##  <br> Tuesday, April 4; 1978 <br> CONTENTS <br> Page <br>  <br> Industrial Corporations, Financial Statistics, 4th Quarter 1977 .............. 2 <br> Trusteed Pension Fünds, 4th Quarter 1977 ........................................ 2 <br> R, Rallway Carloadings; 7 Days Ended March 21, 1978 ........................ 3 <br> 94tat Aggregate Productivity Measures, 1972-1977 ..................................... 5 <br> Comerclal Refrlgeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Manufacturers, 4 <br> Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals (Organic), 1976 ...................... 4 <br> Petroleum Refining, 1976 .............................................................. 4 <br> Glass Manufacturers, 1976 :............................................................ 4 <br> Cement Manufacturers, 1976 ................................................... 4 <br> Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers, February 1978 ........................ 4 <br> Domestic. Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers, February 1978 ......... 4 <br> Steel Ingots, Week Ending April 1, 1978 ......................................... . . 4

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Summary of External Trade, January 1978 (65-001, 40థ/\$4)
Consumer Credit, January 1978 (61-004, 30¢/\$3)
(continued)

Retall Trade, January 1978 (63-005, 55¢/\$5.50)
Air Carrier Traffic at Canadian Airports, Third Quarter 1977 (51-005, \$1.75/\$7)
Electric Power Statistics, December 1977 (57-001, 30¢/\$3)
Refined Petroieum Products, December 1977 (45-004, 40\$/\$4)
Stocks of Frult and Vegetables, March 1, 1978 (32-010, 30¢/\$3)
Quarteriy Estimates of Population for Canada and the Provinces,
July 1, 1976: January 1;,1978*

*Figures are preliminary.
Quarterly Estimates of Population, Canada and Provinces, July 1976 to January 1978 - Advance Information
The quarterly estimates contained in the accompanying table will be published shortly in catalogue 91001. This bulletin will give details about methodology and data sources, as well as certain comments on the results. The estimates from July 1, 1971 to April 1, 1976 have been revised taking into account the 1976 census counts and supersede those already published in catalogue 91-001.

For further information, contact Miss G. Caron (613-994-9317), Population Estimates and Projections Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Industrial Corporations, Financlal Statistics, Fourth Quarter 1977 - Advance Information
After-tax profits of industrial corporations, not seasonally adjusted, were $\$ 2,768$ million for the fourth quarter of 1977, an increase of $\$ 595$ million or $27.4 \%$ from the fourth quarter of 1976.

Total sales of $\$ 68$ billion increased $\$ 7$ billion or 11.5\% from the fourth quarter of 1976. Assets increased $\$ 5$ billion or $2.8 \%$ over the third quarter of 1977 and $\$ 17$ billion or $10.4 \%$ from the fourth quarter of 1976.
The figures represent the latest data for the fourth quarter of 1977 and supersede the preliminary
estimates for the same period released in February 1978. The figures are also available on CANSIM.

For further informations; order; the fourth quarter issue of Industrial Corporations, Financial Statistics (61-003, \$1.75/\$7); or contäct Mr: R: St: Gërmain (613-996-2130), Business Finance Division'; Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.
Trusteed Pension Funds, 4th Quarter, 1977-Advance Information

The total assets of trusteed pension funds were estimated to be $\$ 29.5$ billion at book value as at the end of the last quarter of 1977 , up over $\$ 1.3$ billion from the previous quarter and up inearly $17 \%$ over the $\$ 25.3$ billion held a year earlier.

For further information, order the: 4th Quarter 1977 issue of Quarterly Estimates of Trusteed Pension Funds (74-00:1;:35 $\% / \$ 1: 40$ ); or contact Mr: Earl Hanes (613-992-2776), Pensions Section, Labour Division.

(bema:moo)

Rallway Carloadings
7-day period ending March 21

|  | Eastern Division | Western Division | Canada |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total carload trafilc: |  |  |  |
| Short tons, 1978 | 1,932,141 | 2,081,083 | 4,013,224 |
| Short tons, 1977 | 2,536,719 | 2,149,861 | 4,686,580 |
| Metric tonnes, 1978 | 1752809 | 1887927 | 3640736 |
| Metric tonnes, 1977 | 2301273 | 1950321 | 4251594 |
| \% change | -23.8 | -3.2 | -14.4 |
| Cars, 1978 | 34,577 | 31,238 | 65,815 |
| Cars, 1977 | 41,557 | 32,165 | 73,722 |
| \% change | -16.8 | - -2.9 | -10.7 |
| Plggyback traffic: |  |  | . |
| Short tons, 1978 | 164,577 | 69,842 | 234,419 |
| Short tons, 1977 | 163,667 | 61,216 | 224,883 |
| Metric tonnes, 1978 | 149302 | 63360 | 212662 |
| Metric tonnes, 1977 | 148476 | 55534 | 204010 |
| \% change | 0.6 | 14.1 | 4.2 |
| Cars, 1978 | 4,831 | 2,684 | 7.515 |
| Cars, 1977 | 4,965 | 2,645 | 7,610 |
| \% change | -2.7 | 1.5 | -1.2 |
| Year-to-date |  |  |  |
| Total carload traffic: |  |  |  |
| Short tons, 1978 | 26,327,910 | 23,055,960 | 49,383,870 |
| Short tons, 1977 | 25,052,867 | 23,058,322 | 48,111,189 |
| Metric tonnes, 1978 | 23884278 | 20916015 | 44800293 |
| Metric tonnes, 1977 | 22727579 | 20918158 | 43645737 |
| \% change | 5.1 | - | 2.6 |
| Cars, 1978 | 430,186 | 348,042 | 778,228 |
| Cars, 1977 | 419,720 | 350,036 | 769,756 |
| \% change | 2.5 | -0.6 | 1.1 |
| Plggyback traftc: |  |  |  |
| Short tons, 1978 | 1,870,958 | 659,122 | 2,530,080 |
| Short tons, 1977 | 1,755,001 | 623,737 | 2,378,738 |
| Metric tonnes, 1978 | 1697305 | 597945 | 2295250 |
| Metric tonnes, 1977 | 1592110 | 565845 | 2157955 |
| \% change | 6.6 | 5.7 | 6.4 |
| Cars, 1978 | 55,375 | 26,656 | 82,031 |
| Cars, 1977 | 52,974 | 26,946 | 79,920 |
| \% change | 4.5 | -1.1 | 2.6 |

The Eastern and Western Divisions, for statistical purposes, are separated by an imaginary line running from Thunder Bay to Armstrong, Ontario. Freight loaded at Thunder Bay is included in the Western Division while loadings at Armstrong are reported in the Eastern Division.
Piggyback traffic includes trailers and containers on flat cars.
All 1977 figures have been revised - 1978 cumulative data also revised.

Railway Carloadings, 7 Days Ended March 21, 1978 Published only in The Daily
Canadian railway freight loadings, reflecting the affect of labour problems in the iron mines of northeastern Quebec, fell $14.4 \%$ in the third week of March to 3.6 million t , ( 4.0 million short tons). Traffic in the east was down 23.8\% and a slight decline (3.2\%) was recorded in freight originating west of the Lakehead. The number of cars loaded in the current seven days totalled 65,815 , a drop of $10.7 \%$ from the previous year.

Trailer-container (piggyback), movements were up 4.2\% in Canada with loadings in the east increasing $0.6 \%$ and those in the west up $14.1 \%$.

From January 1 to March 21, railways loaded 44.8 million t ( 49.4 million short tons), $2.6 \%$ more than a year ago. The corresponding carload count was up
1.1\% and cumulative container-trailer (piggyback) traffic registered a gain of 6:4\%.

For further information, contact Mr. J.R. Slattery (613-996-9271). Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

## Commercial Refrigeration and Alr Conditioning

 Equipment Manufacturers, 1976 - Advance InformationCommercial refrigeration and air conditioning manufacturers shipped $\$ 201.3$ million worth of products of own manufacture in 1976, up $22.6 \%$ from 1975. Total value added by the industry increased $17.2 \%$ to $\$ 95.0$ million, the number of employees increased $9.4 \%$ to 4;165 and total salaries ánd wages increased $19.9 \%$ to $\$ 53.4$ million.

For further information, contact Mr. T. Raj Sehdev (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada,: Ottawa K1A OV6. Complete data will be published in Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Manufacturers (42-215, 70థ)

Manufacturers of industriai Chemicals (Organic), 1976-Advance Information
Mànufacturers of industrial chemicals (organic) shipped $\$ 1,180.7$ million worth of products of own manufacture in 1976, up. 27.8\% from 1975. Total value added by the industry increased 19.9\% to $\$ 491.6$ million, the number of employees increased $4.0 \%$ to 10,714 and total salaries and wages increased $16.0 \%$ to $\$ 191.8$ million.

For further information, contact Mr. J.L. Dornan (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6. Complete data will be published in Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals (46-219;70¢).

Petroleum Refining, $19766^{\prime}$ - Advance Information
The petroleum refining industry shipped $\$ 6,725.2$ million worth of products of own manufacture in 1976, up $16.5 \%$ from 1975. Total value added by the industry increased $19.7 \%$ to $\$ 945.8$ million, the number of employees decreased $3.3 \%$ to 15,105 and total salaries and wages increased $7.6 \%$ to $\$ 298.2$ million.

For further information; contact Mr. J.L. Dornan (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada; Ottawa K1A 0V6. Complete data will be published in Petroleum Refineries. (45-205, 70థ)

Glass Manufacturers, 1976 - Advance Information
The glass manufacturing industry shipped $\$ 324.1$ million worth of products of own manufacture in 1976, up $11.3 \%$ from 1975. Total value added by the industry increased $10.4 \%$ to : \$205.0 million; the number of employees decreased $1.2 \%$ to 8,615 and total salaries and wages increased $12.7 \%$ to $\$ 11.1 .2$ million:

For further information, contact Mr. J.L. Dornan (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6. Complete data will be published in Glass and Glass Products Manufacturers (44-207, 70¢).

Cement Manufacturers, 1976 - Advance Information
The cement menufacturing industry shipped \$403.6 million worth of products of own manufacture in 1976, up $19.0 \%$ from 1975 . Total value added by the industry increased $18.4 \%$ to $\$ 249.1$ million, the number of employees decreased slightly to 4,517 and total salaries and wages increased $9.1 \%$ to $\$ 76.6$ million.

For further information, contact Mr. J.L. Dornan (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6. Complete data will be published in Cement Manufacturers (44-204, 70థ).

Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers, February 1978 - Advance Information

Canadian manufacturers' domestic sales of refrigerators in February were 37,666 compared with 34,033 a year earlier, and month-end stocks totalled 95,906 units, increased from 92,285 . Domestic sales of home and farm freezers increased to 17,960 from 15,609, and month-end stocks decreased to 49,923 from 57,585 .

For further information, order the February issue of Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001, $15 ¢ / \$ 1.50$ ), or contact Mr. T. Raj Sehdev (613-9920388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.

Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers, February 1978 - Advance Information
Canadian manufacturers' domestic sales of automatic washing machines were 27,137 units in February, down from 29,023 in February 1977. Canadian sales of electric clothes dryers were 25,250 units compared with 26,084 units a year earlier.

For further information, order the February issue of Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers 43002, $15 ¢ / \$ 1.50$ ), or contact Mr. T. Raj Sehdev (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Steel Ingots, Week Ended April 1, 1978 - Advance Information
Preliminary steel ingots production for the week ended April 1 was 305,995 short tons ( 277594 t), a decrease of $0.6 \%$ from the preceding week's total of 307,976 short tons (279 391 t). The comparable week's total in 1977 was a revised 274,354 short tons ( 248890 t). The index of production based on the average weekly output during 1967 of 183,227 short tons (166 211 t) equalling 100 was 167.0 in the current week, 168.1 a week earlier and a revised 149:7. one year ago.

For further information, contact Mr. J.L. Barnes (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Index of Lahour Productivity and Unit Labour Cost, Canada, 1972-77

|  | Output | Persons Employed | Manhours | Labour Compensation | Output per Person Employed | Output per Man-hour | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Unit } \\ \text { Labour Cost } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| (1971=100) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All Commercial Industries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1972 | 105.9 | 103.2 | 102.3 | 111.1 | 102.6 | 103.5 | 104.9 |
| 1973 | 114.3 | 108.3 | 107.6 | 129.6 | 105.5 | 106.2 | 113.4 |
| 1974 | 119.3 | 113.7 | 112.2 | 154.6 | 104.9 | 106.3 | 129.6 |
| 1975 | 119.8 | 114.8 | 112.6 | 178.7 | 104.3 | 106.4 | 149.2 |
| 1976 | 126.1 | 116.8 | 114.0 | 203.6 | 108.0 | 110.6 | 161.4 |
| 1977 | 130.1 | 119.7 | 114.7 | 223.1 | 108.7 | 113.4. | 171.5 |
| Annual Rate of change (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1961-77 | 5.3 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 10.8 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 5.2 |
| 1971-77 | 4.3 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 15.1 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 10.3 |
| 1974-75 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 15.6 | -0.6 | 0.0 | 15.1 |
| 1975-76 | 5.3 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 13.9 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 8.2 |
| 1976-77 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 9.6 | 0.6 | 2.5 | 6.3 |
| Manufacturing |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1972 | 106.9 | 102.9 | 102.5 | 110.6 | 103.9 | 104.3 | 103.4 |
| 1973 | 116.1 | 107.4 | 107.0 | 126.7 | 108.1 | 108.6 | 109.1 |
| 1974 | 120.1 | 109.5 | 108.7 | 148.9 | 109.6 | 110.4 | 124.0 |
| 1975 | 114.2 | 106.8 | 105.2 | 165.0 | 106.9 | 108.6 | 144.4 |
| 1976 | 120.0 | 107.9 | 107.0 | 189.1 | 111.2 | 112.2 | 157.6 |
| 1977 | 123.7 | 108.1 | 106.0 | 206.3 | 114.5 | 116.7 | 166.8 |
| Annual Rate of change (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1961-77 | 5.2 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 9.6 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 4.2 |
| 1971-77 | 3.1 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 13.4 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 10.0 |
| 1974-75 | -4.9 | -2.5 | -3.2 | 10.8 | -2.4 | -1.7 | 16.5 |
| 1975-76 | 5.1 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 14.6 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 9.1 |
| 1976-77 | 3.1 | 0.2 | -0.9 | 9.1 | 2.9 | 4.0 | 5.9 |

Aggregate Productivity Measures, 1972-1977 -
Advance Information
Preliminary estimates of output per man-hour for all commercial industries show an increase of $2.5 \%$ in 1977. While the increase is less than the $4.0 \%$ increase in 1976, it is above the average annual rate of change for the 1970s. The increase of $8.9 \%$ in labour compensation per man-hour in 1977 is the smallest since 1972. Thus the dampening of annual increases in unit labour cost, which became evident in 1976, is reinforced in 1977.

Output per man-hour in manufacturing increased $4.0 \%$ in 1977, slightly above the 3.3\% increase in 1976. Unit labour cost increased $5.9 \%$ in 1977, a rate of increase considerably below those of the preceding years and the smallest increase since 1973.

These data incorporate revised employment data made available in Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry, and revise and update the indexes published in Aggregate Productivity Measures, 19461976 (catalogue 14-201). For further information contact Ms Monique Larose (613-995-8261), InputOutput Division, Ottawa K1A OT6.



The Sugar Situation, February 1978 (32-013, 15¢/\$1.50)
Canned and Frozen Fruits and Vegetables - Monthly, January 1978 (32-011, 30¢/\$3)

## Service Bulletin:

Fruit and Vegetable Preservation (32-023, $\$ 1.40$ per year), Vol. 6, No. 19, Pack of
Processed Mushrooms, 1977

Census.Counts and Intercensal Estimates of Population, Canada and Census Metropolitan Areas, as̃ of June 1st, 1971-1976*

| Census Metropolitan Areas | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 | 1974 | 1975 | 1976 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\cdots$ | ${ }^{\prime \prime} \cdot$ : |  | Thousands |  |  |  |
| Canada | 21,568.3 | 21,801.5 | 22,042.8 | 22,364.0 | 22,697.1 | 22,992.6 |
| Metropolitan areas | 11,984.4 | 12,119.8 | 12,259.7 | 12,446.5 | 12,632.0 | 12,799.0 |
| Percentage of Canadian population | 55.6 | 55.6 | 55.6 | 55.7 | 55.7 | 55.7 |
| Calgary | 403.3 | 414.8 | 426.2 | 440.0 | 454.7 | 469.9 |
| Chicoutimi-Jonquière | 126.4 | 126.8 | 127.2 | 127.6 | 128.1 | 128.6 |
| Edmonton | 496.0 | 505.8 | 515.6 | 527.8 | 540.5 | 554.2 |
| Halifax | 250.6 | 254.2 | 257.7 | 261.5 | 264.8 | 268.0 |
| Hamilton | 503.1 | 507.7 | 512.3 | 518.4 | 524.6 | 529.4 |
| Kitchener | 238.6 | 244.5 | 250.3 | 257.9 | 265.5 | 272.2 |
| London | 253.0 | 256.0 | 259.2 | 263.4 | 267.3 | 270.4 |
| Montréal | 2,729.2 | 2,740.9 | 2,752.2 | 2,768.7 | 2,785.5 | 2,802.5 |
| Oshawa** | 120.3 | 122.8 | 125.7 | 129.2 | 132.5 | 135.2 |
| Ottawa-Hull | 619.9 | 632.8 | 646.1 | 662.5 | 678.7 | 693.3 |
| Québec | 501.4 | 508.5 | 515.5 | 523.8 | 532.3 | 542.2 |
| Regina | 140.7 | 142.7 | 144.6 | 146.7 | 148.8 | 151.2 |
| St. Catharines-Niagara | 285.8 | 289.2 | 292.7 | 296.1 | 299.1 | 301.9 |
| St. John's | 131.8 | 134.1 | 136.4 | 138.8 | 141.1 | 143.4 |
| Saint John | 106.7 | 107.8 | 109.0 | 110.2 | 111.6 | 113.0 |
| Saskatoon | 126.4 | 128.0 | 129.4 | 130.8 | 132.2 | 133.8 |
| Sudbury | 157.7 | 157.6 | 157.4 | 157.3 | $157: 2$ | 157.0 |
| Thunder Bay | 114.7 | 115.7 | 116.6 | 117.5 | 118.4 | 119.3 |
| Toronto | 2,602.1 | 2,631.8 | 2,663.9 | 2,715.5 | 2,764.8 | 2,803.1 |
| Vancouver | 1,082.4 | 1,094.4 | 1,109.0 | 1,128.8 | 1,149.5 | 1,166.3 |
| Victoria | 195.8 | 200.2 | 204.2 | 209.5 | 214.3 | 218.3 |
| Windsor | 248.7 | 248.5 | 248.3 | 248.0 | 247.8 | 247.6 |
| Winnipeg | 549.8 | 555.0 | 560.2 | 566.5 | 572.7 | 578.2 |

- Based on 1976 boundaries.
**Not a Census Metropolitan Area in 1971.

Intercensal Estimates of Population, Census Metropolitan Areas of Canada, June 1, 1971-1976 - Advance Information
The intercensal estimates contained in the accompanying table will be published shortly in catalogue 91207. It should be noted that these intercensal estimates replace the post-censal estimates already published. This bulletin will give details about methodology and data sources, as well as comments on the results and their interpretation. For further information, contact Miss G. Caron (613-994-9317), Population Estimates and Projections Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A $0 T 6$.

Throwsters, Spun Yarn and Cloth Mills, 1976 Advance Information
The throwsters, spun yarn and cloth mills shipped $\$ 480.0$ million worth of products of own manufacture in 1976, up $6.0 \%$ from 1975. Total value added by the industry increased $1.7 \%$ to $\$ 176.6$ million, the number of employees decreased $9.2 \%$ to 12,477 and total
salaries and wages increased 6.4\% to $\$ 117.8$ million.
For further information, contact Mr. E. Gluck (613-992-3141), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6. Complete data will be published in Man-made Fibre Yarn and Cloth Mills, 1976 (34-208, 70¢).
Children's ClothIng Industry, 1976 - Advance Information
The children's clothing industry shipped $\$ 177.5$ million worth of products of own manufacture in 1976, up $3.8 \%$ from 1975. Total value added by the industry increased $6.5 \%$ to $\$ 78.6$ million, the number of employees decreased $4.1 \%$ to 6,519 and total salaries and wages increased $9.5 \%$ to $\$ 50.9$ million.

For further information, contact Mr. E: Gluck (613-992-2231), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, 'Ottawa K1A OV6. Complete data will be published in Women's and Children's Clothing Industries, 1976 (34-217, \$1.05).

Shipments of Paper Grocery Bags and Check Stand Sacks by Canadian Manufacturers


Shipments of Paper Grocery Bags and Check Stand Sacks, January 1978 - Published only in Statistics Canada Daily
Data in the accompanying table are the first form a new monthly survey. For further information, contact G.W. Barrett (613-992-2371), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.
Raw Hides, SkIns and FInIshed Leather, February 1978 - Advance Information

In February, packers, dealers and tanners held 285,354 cattle hides, up from 269,660 a year earlier. Cattle hide receipts increased to 214,390 from 163,844 and wettings increased to 196,586 from 172,884.

For further information, order the February issue of Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001, $30 \$ / \$ 3$ ), or contact Mr. R. Ralph (613-992-2231), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Farm implement and Equipment Sales, JanuaryFebruary 1978 - Advance Information
Sales of farm implements and equipment (including repair parts) for January to February 1978 were valued at $\$ 111.0$ million, a decrease of $1.8 \%$ from the January to February 1977 figure of $\$ 113.0$ million.

Repair parts for the latest period had a value of $\$ 24.7$ million compared with $\$ 24.9$ million in 1977.

For further information, order the February issue of Farm Implement and Equipment Sales (63-009, $15 \$ / \$ 1.50$ ), or contact the Merchandising and Services Division (613-996-9307), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1AT6.

Folding Carton and Set-up Box Manufacturers, 1976 - Advance Information

Manufacturers of folding cartons and set-up boxes shipped $\$ 349.8$ million worth of products of own manufacture in 1976, up 13.9\% from 1975. Total value added by the industry increased $20.3 \%$ to $\$ 165.1$ million, the number of employees increased $0.8 \%$ to 7,574 and total salaries and wages increased $21.1 \%$ to $\$ 93.4$ million.

For further information, contact G.W. Barrett (613-992-2371), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6. Complete data will be published in Folding Carton and Setup Box Manufacturers, 1976 (36-214, 70¢).
Salt, February 1978 - Advance Information
Canadian shipments of salt and salt content of brine increased to 765,299 short tons in February from 723,264 short tons a year earlier. This brought the twomonths output to $1,509,051$ short tons in 1978 from 1,430,857 short tons in 1977.

For further information, order the February issue of Salt (26-009, 15\$/\$1.50), or contact Art Symons (613-992-0491), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.
Asbestos, February 1978 - Advance Information Producers' shipments of asbestos decreased to 107,525 short tons in February from 120,278 short tons in February 1977. This brought year-to-date shipments to 203,534 short tons in 1978 from 242,134 short tons in 1977.

For further information, order the February issue of Asbestos (26-001, 15\$/\$1.50), or contact Art Symons (613-992-0491), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.

|  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of Internatlonal Payments, Fourth
Quärter 1977 (67-001., \$1.05/\$4:20)
Exports by Commodities, January 1978 ( $65-004,80 \$ / \$ 8$ )
The Special. Trades Contracting Industry, 1975 (64-210, \$1.40)
Coarse Grains Review, November 1977 (22-001, \$1.05/\$4.20)
Manufacturers of Smali Electrical Appliances, 21976 (43-203. 70¢)
Manufacturers of Major Appliances (Electric and Non-electric), 1976 (43-204, 70థ)
Stocks of Frozen Meat Products, March 1978 (32-012, 30§/\$3)
Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products, March 1978 (32-009, 30¢/\$3)
Railroad Rolling Stock Industry, 1976 (42-211, 70థ)
Unemployment Insurance Statistics $\quad$ i. .5046


[^0]Prellminary Report on Unemployment Insurance Statistics, January 1978 - Advance Information Claimants receiving unemployment insurance benefit for the week ending January 14 increased to $995,000^{*}$. up $21 \%$ from the previous month and $11 \%$ from January 1977. Ten per cent of the beneficiaries in the latest month were paid other than regular benefits that is, sickness, maternity, fishing and training benefits.

In January, net benefits disbursed reached $\$ 512^{*}$ million, an increase of $61 \%$ from December. A substantial rise in normally recorded between December and January; a year earlier the advance was 46\%. between these two months. Compared with January 1977, the payout was $30 \%$ greater.

Persons seeking benefit filed 300,000 claims in January, a decrease of 5\% from December but 12\% more than in January 1977.
*The count of beneficiaries cannot be related to the benefit payments made during a month. Whereas the latter figure covers all beriefit payments made during the month, the count of beneficiaries represents the number of persons receiving benefit for a specific week each month.

Urban Transit, February 1978 - Advance Information In February, 56 urban transit systems collected 101,710,802 initial passenger fares. The total distance run was 30,584,999 miles ( 49221784 km ) and their operating revenues amounted to $\$ 35,753,244$.

For further information, contact the Chief (613-9969271), Surface Transport Section, Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6 or order the February issue of Urban Transit (53-003, 15¢/\$1.50).

Travel Between Canäda and Other Countries, February 1978 - Advance Informatión
Preliminary statistics for 'February show that 1.3 million United States visitors entered Canada, up 3.0\% from February 1977. Canadian residents returning from the U.S.. numbered 2.2 million, an increase of $2.7 \%$ over last year. Visitors entering Canada from countries other than the U.S. increased $6.1 \%$ to 36,200 while Canadian travellers returning from these countries rose $4.5 \%$ to 147,900 .

For further information, order the Februäry issue of International Travel - Advance Information (66-002, $15 \$ / \$ 1.50$ ), or contact Mr. M.W. Valiquette: (613-9950847), International Travel Section, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0 T6.

Non-Residentiai Buliding Construction Input Price Indexes

February 1978 - Advance Information
(1971=100)


## $r$ Revised figures.

For further information, order Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007, \$4 per year), or contact:Mrs. G: John: (613-994-5807). Prices Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV5.
Union Wage Rate Indexes including selected pay supplements are now available for February 1978.
Weekiy Security Price Indexes
March 31, 1978 - Advance Information


[^1]Passenger Bus Statistics (Intercity and Rural)

|  |  | 1977 |  | 1978 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Year-to-Date | February | Year-to-Date | February |
| + |  | 19 | 19 | 20 | 20 |
| Carriers Reporting |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue Earned |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intercity \& Rural Services | \$ | 17,106,552r* | 8,878,313r* | 19,437,844r | 9,660,099 |
| Urban-Suburban Services | \$ | 59,818r | 30,325r | 49,118 | 23,777 |
| Other Services (e.g. charter) | \$ | 2,327,980r | 1,520,686r | 6,426,601r | 3,452,477 |
| Fare Passengers Carried |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intercity \& Rural Services | No. | 4,552,238* | 2,391,076* | 5,040,457r | 2,576,081 |
| Urban-Suburban Services | No. | 111,984 | 56,069 | 117,828 | 58,332 |
| Other Services (e.g., charter) | No. | ** | ** | ** | -• |
| Total Distance Run |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intercity \& Rural Services | miles: | 17,498,057* | 8,837,869* | 17,783,763r | 9,024,207 |
|  | km: | 28160 392* | $14223171^{*}$ | 28620192 r | 14523053 |
| Urban-Suburban Services | miles: | 63,937 | 31.086 | 62,958 | 30,416 |
|  | km: | 102896 | 50028 | 101321 | 48950 |
| Other Services (e.g. charter) | miles: | 1,732,618 | 1,171,646 | 5,659,812r | 3,278,211 |
|  | km: | 2788378 | 1885581 | 9108584 r | 5275769 |
| Fuel Consumed |  |  |  |  |  |
| Diesel Oil | gal.: | 2,919,535r | 1,521,384r | 3.041,566 | 1,581,948 |
|  | litres: | 13272 469r | 6916349 r | 13827233 | 7191678 |
| Gasoline | gal.: | 13,423r | 6,265r | 670,249 | 341,864 |
|  | litres: | 61 022r | 28.481 r | 3047013 | 1554144 |

[^2]Passenger Bus Statistics (Intercity and Rural), February 1978 - Published Only in Statistics Canada Daily The accompanying table contains statistics on passenger bus carriers earning $\$ 500,000$ or more annually from intercity and rural bus operations. Cumulative data for the year serves as preliminary information on a significant portion of the industry until definitive annual statistics are available. Figures have been added showing total distance run and fuel consumed, using the International System of Units. This is the most modern version of the metric system, supported by the International Bureau of Weights and Measures. It is the system of units which Canada is adopting.
The following observations apply to the data in this release:

- Data relating to other services such as charter or contract are specific to the surveyed passenger bus carriers and are not indicative of over-all charter and contract operations;
- Passengers paying a fare to the operator of one vehicle and travelling on a second or third vehicle on a transfer are counted for the first vehicle only;
- Total distance run in a revenue service includes distance run empty which was necessary to provide the revenue service.
For further information, contact the Chief (613-9969271), Surface Transport Section, Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

Shipbuilding and Repair, 1976 — Advance Information The shipbuilding and repair industry produced $\$ 571.1$ million worth of products of own manufacture in 1976, down 0.3\% from 1975. Total value added by the industry increased $5.6 \%$ to $\$ 314.5$ million, the number of employees decreased $5.3 \%$ to 15,473 and total salaries and wages increased $7.9 \%$ to $\$ 222.9$ million.

For further information, contact Mr. T. Raj Sehdev (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6. Complete data will be published in Shipbuilding and Repair, 1976 (42-206, 70¢).

Road Motor Vehicles - Registrations, 1976 Advance Information
Canada's provinces and territories reported 9,016,258 passenger automobile registrations during the 1976 licence year. Registrations of trucks and buses totalled $2,316,820$, while motorcycle registrations amounted to 341,297.

The number of drivers' licences in force during the 1976 licence year was reported at 13.0 million.

For further information, contact Mr. M: Vallières (613-996-9271), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

## Additional Information

When names and telephone numbers are not provided, additional information can often be obtained from the regional User Advisory staff of Statistics Canada or from its Central Inquiries Service, Ottawa (613-9924734).

Viking Building, Crosbie Rd.,
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3P2
(709-726-0713)
1256 Barrington St.,
Halifax, N.S.
B3J 1 Y6
(902-426-5331)
1500 Atwater Ave.,
Montreal, Que.
H3Z 1 Y2
(514-283-5725)

25 St. Clair Ave. E., Toronto, Ont. M4T 1M4<br>(416-966-6586)

530 Midtown Centre, Regina, Sask. S4P 2B6
(306-569-5405)

Also toll-free access to the regional statistical information service is provided in Charlottetown Fredericton, Moncton, Saint John and Sydney by calling the operator and asking for ZENITH 22066. Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1-800-667-3524. Throughout Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached by dialing 1-800-222-6400.

New Motor Vehicle Sales, February 1978 - Advance Information
New motor vehicles sold in February totalled 96,364 units, down $1.1 \%$ from a year earlier. This included 57,796 passenger cars (down 4.0\%) and 25,049 commercial vehicles (down 1.6\%) manufactured in Canada and the U.S., and 12,624 passenger cars (up $16.6 \%$ ) and 895 commercial vehicles (up 0.7\%) manufactured overseas.

Total sales value increased $8.3 \%$ to $\$ 660.1$ million. Canadian and U.S. passenger cars sold for $\$ 373.2$ million (up 3.3\%) and commercial vehicles for $\$ 214.4$ million (up $12.2 \%$ ). Sales of passenger cars from overseas increased $28.3 \%$ to $\$ 67.5$ million and those of commercial vehicles increased $18.0 \%$ to $\$ 4.9$ million. Included in total commercial vehicles sold were 332 units of coaches and buses valued at $\$ 10.5$ million.

Seasonally-adjusted February sales of passenger cars manufactured in Canada and the U.S. increased $12.8 \%$ from January to 72,111 units and those of passenger cars from overseas increased 7.6\% to 17,274 units. Similarly-adjusted sales of all commercial vehicles were down $0.1 \%$ to 29,525 units.

For the first two months of 1978, total sales reached 180,721 units ( 191,149 in 1977), with an accumulated value of $\$ 1,235.9$ million. This represented an increase of $2.3 \%$ in value over sales for January-February 1977.

For further information, order the February issue of New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007, 30¢/\$3), or contact M. Kwilecki (613-996-9304), Retail Trade Section, Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV4.

Stoves and Ranges, February 1978 - Advance Information
Canadian manufacturers' domestic sales of electric stoves and ranges in February decreased 14.4\% to 31,252 units from 36,512 in February 1977. Closing inventory of these products decreased 19.9\% to 78,229 units from 97,660 a year earlier.

For further information, order the February issue of Stoves and Furnaces (41-005, 30\$/\$3), or contact Mr. J.L. Barnes (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.

Urban Family Expenditure, 1974 (Errata)
Errata covering Table 17, Summary of Family Expenditure by Employment Status of Wife, of the above-noted publication (catalogue 62-544) is now available from Publications Distribution, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6. For further information, contact the Family Expenditure Section (613-996-4519), Consumer Income and Expenditure Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.



Friday, April 7, 1978

CONTENTS Page
Summary of Net Shlpments of Rolled Steel Products, January 1978 ..... 2
Department Store Sales by Reglons, February 1978 ..... 2
Estimates of Production and Disappearance of Meats, 1977 ..... 2
Industrial Chemicals, February 1978 ..... 2

## Imports by Commodifles

Full details on commodity-country import trade for January are now available either on microfiche or by telephone in advance of the regular publication, Imports by Commodities ( $65-007,80 \$ / \$ 8$ ). Direct information requests to G.L. Blaney (613-992-8896), External Trade Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A $0 T 6$.

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Fleld Crop Reporting Serles, No. 2, Intended Acreage of Princlpal Fleld Crops Available April 7, 1978 at 3 p.m. (22-002E, $\$ 5.60$ for series of 20 )
Estimates of Labour Income, October-December 1977 (72-005, \$1.05/\$4.20)
Travel Between Canada and Other Countries, 1976 (66-201, \$1.40)
Department Store Sales by Reglons, February 1978 (63-004, \$1.50 per year)

## Summary of Net Shipments* of Rolled Steel Products

January 1978 - Advance Information.

"Producers' shipments excluding producers' interchange.
For further information, order the January issue of Primary Iron and Steel (41-001, 40థ/\$4), or contact Mr. J.L. Barnes (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.

Estimates of Production and Disappearance of Meats, 1977 - Advance Information
Disappearance of red meats in 1977 was 173.6 pounds per capita compared to 174.4 pounds in 1976. There was an increase only in the per capita disappearance of pork. Beef, veal and mutton and lamb were down $2 \%$, $6 \%$ and $25 \%$ respectively.

For further information, order the 1977 report Estimates of Meat Production and Disappearance of Meats (32-220, 35¢), or contact P.L. Beerstecher (613-994-9964), Agriculture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0L7.

## Per Capita Disappearence of Red Meats

 1976, 1977|  | 1976 | 1977 | Change |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  | lbs. |  |
| Beef | 110.4 | 108.1 | -2.3 |
| Veal | 4.9 | 4.6 | -0.3 |
| Pork | 53.1 | 55.5 | 2.4 |
| Mutton and Lamb | 2.4 | 1.8 | -0.6 |
| Offal | 3.6 | 3.6 | - |
| Total | 174.4 | 173.6 | -0.8 |

Department Store Sales by Reglons, February 1978
Department store sales totalled $\$ 429.4$ million in February, an increase of $9.1 \%$ from a year earlier. Sales were up in all regions of Canada.
Department store sales by regions for the latest month, with percentage gains over February 1977 in brackets:

- Ontario, $\$ 153.2$ million ( $8.8 \%$ ).
- Quebec, $\$ 74.7$ million ( $3.7 \%$ ).
- British Columbia, $\$ 78.0$ million (16.9\%).
- Alberta, $\$ 64.6$ million ( $9.8 \%$ ).
- Atlantic Provinces, $\$ 24.5$ million ( $8.6 \%$ ).
- Manitoba, $\$ 23.1$ million ( $7.6 \%$ ).
- Saskatchewan, \$11.3 million (0.7\%).

For further information, order the February issue of Department Store Sales by Regions (63-004, \$1.50 a year), or contact the Retail Trade Section (613-9969304), Merchandising and Services Division. Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV4.

Industrial Chemicals, February 1978 - Advance Information
Canadian manufacturers shipped $75,956,414$ pounds ( 34453250 kg ) of polyethylene-type synthetic resins in February compared to $59,800,015$ pounds ( 27124830 kg ) in February 1977.
For further information, order the February issue of Specified Chemicals (46-002, 15¢/\$1.50), or contact Mr. J. Dornan (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.


Monday, April 10; 1978

504:CONTENTS
Page
Air Passenger Origin and Destination, Third Quarter 1977 ..... 2
Coal and Coke Statistics, Novemiber 1977 ..... 2
Radió and Teievision Receiving Sets, February 1978 ..... 2
Shipments of Paper Grocery Bags and Check Stand Sacks, February 1978 ..... 2
Sales of Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers, February 1978 ..... 2
Housing Starts, February 1978 ..... 3

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Industry Price Indexes, November 1977 (62-011, 55\$/\$5.50)
Transcontinental and Regionai Air Carrier Operations, October 1977 (51-001, 40\$/\$4)

Telephone Statistics, January 1978 (56-002, 15\$/\$1.50)
Motor Vehicle Shipments, February 1978 (42-002, 15\$/\$1.50)
Oll Burners and Oll-fired Hot Water Heaters, February 1978 (41-008; 15\$/\$1.50)
Bullders and Shelf Hardware, February 1978 ( $41-014 ; 15 \$ / \$ 1.50$ )
Corrugated Boxes and Wrappers, February 36-004, 15\$/\$1.50)
Cemented Tungsten Carbide Blanks and Tools, February 1978 (41-013, 15\$/\$1.50)

Shipments of Paper Grocery Bags and Check Stand Sacks by Canadian Manufacturers


Shipments of Paper Grocery Bags and Check Stand Sacks, February 1978 - Published Only in Statistics Canada Daily
Data in the accompanying table are from a new monthly survey. For further information, contact G.W. Barrett (613-992-2371), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Air Passenger Origin and Destination, Third Quarter 1977 - Advance Information
Third quarter 1977 Canada-U.S.A.. Air Passenger Origin and Destination data are now available.

For further information, contact Mrs. J.C. Tesssier (613-997-1986), Aviation Statistics Centre, Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0N9.

Coal and Coke Statistics, November 1977 - Advance Information
Canadian coal production decreased $10 \%$ in November to $2,651,225$ tons ( 2405151 metric tonnes) from 2,961,417 tons ( 2686552 metric tonnes) in November ; 1976. Imports decreased to $1,444,032$ tons ( 1310004 metric tonnes) from $1,587,252$ tons ( 143993 metric tonnes). Industrial consumers used $2,266,456$ tons
 ( 121825 metric tonnes) and 509,369 tons ( 400277 metric tonnes) of coke, up 35,830 tons ( 32504 metric tonnes).

For further information, order the November issue of Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002, 40 $\$ / \$ 4$ ), or contact Dave Madsen (613-992-4021), Energy and Minerals Section, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

Radio and Television Receiving Sets, Fébrúary 1978 Advance Information
Canadian manufacturers' domestic sales of "Made in Canada" colour television sets, were 12,444 units in February compared with 27,701 in February 1977.

For further information, order the February issue of Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004, 30\$/\$3), or contact Mr. T. Raj Sehdev (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics


Sales of Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers, February

Producers' trade and industrial sales of paints, varnishes and lacquers totalled $\$ 34,549,480$ in February compared to a revised $\$ 31,988,548$ in February 1977.

For further information, order the February issue of Sales of Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers (46-001, $15 \$ / \$ 1.50$ ), or contact Mr. J. Dörnañ (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.





[^3]-

## Additional Information

When names and telephone numbers are not provided, additional information can often be obrained from the regional User Advisory staff of Statistics Canada or from its Central Inquiries Service, Ottawa (613-9924734).

Viking Building,
Crosbie Rd.,
St. John's, Nild.
A1B 3P2
(709-726-0713)
1256 Barrington St.,
Halifax, N.S.
B3J 1 Y6
(902-426-5331)
1500 Atwater Ave.,
Montreal, Que.
H3Z 1Y2
(514-283-5725)

25 St. Clair Ave. E.,
10025 106th St.

266 Graham Ave.,
Winnipeg, Man.
R3C OK4
(204-985-4020)

Edmonton, Alta.
T5J 1G9
(403-425-5052)
530 Midtown Centre,
Regina, Sask.
S4P 2B6
(306-569-5405)

1145 Robson St.,
Vancouver, B.C.
V6E 1B8
(604-666-3695)

Also, toll-free access to the regional statistical information service is provided in Charlottetown, Fredericton, Moncton, Saint John and Sydney by calling the ope-ator and asking for ZENITH 22066. Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1-800-667-3524. Throughout Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached by dialing 1-800-222-6400.

Housing Starts, in Centres of $\mathbf{1 0 , 0 0 0}$ Population and Over (Dwelling Units)
February 1977 and 1978

|  | 1977 |  |  |  |  | 1978 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Single | Double | Row | Apt. | Total | Single | Double | Row | Apt. | Total |
| Newfoundland | 17 | 14 | - | - | 31 | 10 | 10 | 10 | - | 30 |
| Prince Edward Island | 2 | - | - | - | 2 | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nova Scotia | 80 | 6 | 80 | 34 | 200 | 110 | 4 | 17 | 74 | 205 |
| New Brunswick | 12 | - | - | 20 | 32 | 50 | - | - | - | 50 |
| Quebec | 970 | 82 | 70 | 1,774 | 2,896 | 611 | 97 | 54 | 1,610 | 2,372 |
| Ontario | 460 | 363 | 430 | 1,154 | 2,407 | 745 | 446 | 552 | 931 | 2,674 |
| Manitoba | 103 | 24 | - | 96 | 223 | 154 | 92 | 196 | 488 | 930 |
| Saskatchewan | 182 | 8 | 94 | - | 284 | 160 | 2 | - | 86 | 248 |
| Alberta | 311 | 84 | 351 | 534 | 1,280 | 865 | 376 | 512 | 1,580 | 3,333 |
| British Columbia | 520 | 81 | 146 | 892 | 1,639 | 698 | 134 | 191 | 896 | 1,919 |
| Canada Unadjusted | 2,657 | 662 | 1,171 | 4,504 | 8,994 | 3,403 | 1,161 | 1,532 | 5,665 | 11,761 |
| Canada, adjusted annual rate (000's) | 61.0 |  | 151.7 |  | 212.7 | 80.8 |  | 170.3 |  | 251.1 |
| Canada Cummulative | 6,821 | 1,547 | 2,591 | 9,505 | 20,464 | 6,613 | 2,494 | 3,250 | 14,362 | 26,719 |
| Newfoulndland | 62 | 14 | - | - | 76 | 36 | 10 | 10 | 31 | 87 |
| Prince Edward Island | 6 | 2 | - | - | 8 | 9 | - | - | - | 9 |
| Nova Scotia | 213 | 16 | 94 | 73 | 396 | 222 | 12 | 17 | 205 | 456 |
| New Brunswick | 33 | 2 | - | 30 | 65 | 77 | 4 | - | 16 | 97 |
| Quebec | 2,474 | 186 | 95 | 3,874 | 6,629 | 1,361 | 175 | 59 | 3,584 | 5,179 |
| Ontario | 1,257 | 777 | 1,271 | 2,284 | 5,589 | 1,433 | 1,012 | 891 | 3,219 | 6,555 |
| Manitoba | 281 | 139 | 37 | 242 | 699 | 304 | 209 | 420 | 1.554 | 2,487 |
| Saskatchewan | 426 | 28 | 94 | 194 | 742 | 303 | 82 | 16 | 900 | 1,301 |
| Alberta | 777 | 136 | 488 | 727 | 2,128 | 1,594 | 678 | 1,428 | 2,898 | 6,598 |
| British Columbia | 1,292 | 247 | 512 | 2,081 | 4,132 | 1,274 | 312 | 409 | 1,955 | 3,950 |

[^4] Délisle (613-994-9527), Construction Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.


Tuesday, April 11, 1978
DOES NOT CIRCULA
NE PAS PRETTER

CONTENTS
Page
Farm Cash Receipts, January-February 1978 . . . . . . . . . . ..................... 2
Electric Power Statistics, January 1978 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2
Iroṇ Ore, February 1978 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2
Steel Ingots, Week Ended April 8, 1978 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2

## Human Activity and the Environment

The impact of human activity on the environment is emerging as one of the major concerns of the latter half of the 20th century.

In Human Activity and the Environment, Statistics Canada describes statistically some of the major stressors on the environment of this country: Displayed for the first time are census data by 104 watersheds, and manufacturing activity by high, medium and low environmental stressor activity.

Human Activity and the Environment will be valuable to layman and professional researcher alike in analysing and understanding environmental trends.

For further information, contact A. M. Friend (613-992-4571), Office of the Senior Advisor on Integration, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6. Order Human Activity and the Environment (11-509, price $\$ 2.80$ in Canada, $\$ 3.40$ elsewhere).

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Consumer Price Movements, March 1978 (62-001, 30\$/\$3) - Available April 12, 1978 at 7 a.m.

Human Activity and the Environment (11-509E, Canada \$2.80; Other Countries \$3.40)

Provincial Government. Employment, October-December 1977 (72-007, \$1.05/\$4.20).

Provincial Government Finance, Revenue and Expenditure (Estimates), 1977 Fiscal Year Ending March 31, 1978 - (68-205, \$1.40)

Population: Demographic Characteristics - Specified Mother Tongues, 1976 Census of Canada (92-822, \$4.25)

Police Administration Statistics, 1975 and 1976 (85-204, \$2.10)
Commercial Failures (Under the Bankruptcy and Winding-up Acts), Fourth Quarter 1977 (61-002, 70\$/\$2.80)

Mineral Wool; February 1978, (44-004,-15\$/\$1.50)
©omesticand Farm Water Systems, February 1978 (41-015, 15¢/\$1.50)
Restaurant Stạtistics, February 1978 (63-011, 15¢/\$1.50)
Servicé Búlletins: $\quad, \quad, 4$,
Communicatlons (56-001, $\$ 1.40$ per year), Vol. 8, No. 3, Telecommunication
Statistics, Third Quarter 1977
Frult and Vegetable Preservation (32-023, $\$ 1.40$ per year), Vol. 6, No. 20, Pack of Processed Cauliflower, 1977

Rubber and Plastics Products Industrles (47-002, $\$ 1.40$ per year), Vol. 6, No: 10; Shipments of Plastic Pipes, Tubes, Rigid and Semi-rigid Tubing, Etc., 1975 and 1976

Farm Cash Receipts, January-February 1978 Advance Information
Preliminary estimates indicate that during the January-February period of 1978 farmers' total cash receipts from. farming operations in all provinces except Newfoundland totalled $\$ 2,014.0$ million compared to $\$ 1,964.7$ million realized during the same period of 1977. These estimates include: cash receipts from the sale of farm products; Canadian Wheat Board participation payments on previous years' grain crops; cash advances on farm-stored grains in Western Canada; and deficiency payments made by the Agricultural Stabilization Board. No deduction is made for the cost incurred by farmers in the production of the comimodities sold.
For further information, order the February issue of Farm Cash Receipts (21-001, 30\$/\$3), or contact G. Andrusiak (613-994-9876), Agriculture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OL7.

## Total Cash Receipts from Farming Operations

January-February
(millions of dollars)

|  | 1977 | 1978 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Prince Edward Island | 20.2 | 16.6 |
| Nova Scotia | 18.5 | 20.3 |
| New Brunswick | 19.7 | 16.9 |
| Quebec | 173.7 | 207.7 |
| Ontario | 411.1 | 490.1 |
| Manitoba | 163.1 | 167.6 |
| Saskatchewan , | 665.1 | 587.9 |
| Alberta | 423.9 | 430.4 |
| British Columbia | 69.4 | 76.5 |
| Canada | $1,964.7$ | $2,014.0$ |

Electric Power Statistics, January 1978 - Advance Information
In January, net generation increased to 33.3 TW.h from 30.9 TW.h in January 1977. Hydro generation increased $11.4 \%$ while thermal production rose $1.9 \%$. For further information, order the January issue of Electric Power Statistics (57-001, 30\$/\$3), or contact Dave Madsen (613-992-4021), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0 T6.

Iron Ore, February 1978 - Advance Information Canadian mines shipped 1,479,131 stiort tons of iron ore in February compared to $1,046,253$ short tons a year earlier. This brought the two-months output to 3,540,872 short tons in 1978 from $3,888,216$ short tons in 1977.

For further information, order the February issue of Iron Ore (26-005, 15\$/\$1:50), or contact Art Symons (613-992-0491), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Steel Ingots, Week Ended April 8, 1978 - Advance Information
Preliminary steel ingots production for the week ended April 8 was 310,338 short tons (281 534 t), an increase of $1.4 \%$ from the preceding week's total of 305,995 short tons ( $277 \mathbf{5 9 4} \mathrm{t}$ ). The comparable week's total in 1977 was 272,940 short tons ( 247607 t ).
The index of production based on the average weekly output during 1967 of 183,227 short tons ( 166211 t ) equalling 100 was 169.4 in the current week, 167.0 a week earlier and 149.0 one year ago.
For further information, contact Mr. J.L: Barnes (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

;Wednesdäy, April 12, 1978
CONTENTS Page
The Labour Force, March 1978 ..... 2
Telephone Statistics, February 1978 ..... 3
Water Carriers - Financial Survey, 1976 ..... 3
'Footwear Statistics, February 1978 ..... 3
Phonograph Records and Pre-recorded Tapes, February 1978 ..... 3
Steel Ingots and Pig Iron, March 1978 ..... 3
Diesel and Natural Gas Engine Sales Survey, 1977 ..... 3
PUBLICATIONS RELEASED
Employment, Earnings and Hours, December 1977 (72-002, 70¢/\$7)
Imports by Countries, January-December 1977 (65-006, \$2.10/\$8.40)
Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers, February 1978 (43-001, 15¢/\$1.50)
Asbestos, February 1978 (26-001, 15¢/\$1.50)
Salt, February 1978 (26-009, 15\$/\$1.50)
Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers, February 1978 (43-002,154/\$1.50)
Electric Lamps, February 1978 (43-009, 15\$/\$1.50)

Employment, Canada


Unemployment, Canada


The Labour Force, March 1978
Canada's seasonally-adjusted unemployment rate moved up to 8.6\% in March from 8.3\% in February. The rate in March 1977 was 8.1\%.

The adjusted employment level reached $9,984,000$ in March, up 50,000 from February. Unemployment stood at 938,000 , an increase of 37,000 from the previous month.

On a seasonally-adjusted basis, employment increased in March by 23,000 for women 25 years of age and over, by 12,000 for women 15 to 24, by 8,000 for men 25 and over and by 7,000 for men 15 to 24.
The adjusted unemployment level rose for all groups - men 15 to 24 ( 9,000 ), women 15 to 24 ( 6,000 ), men 25 and over $(8,000)$ and women 25 and over $(14,000)$.
Seasonally-adjusted March unemployment rates for the provinces, with February rates in brackets: Newfoundland $16.5 \%$ ( $15.8 \%$ ); Prince Edward Island 10.5\% (8.2\%); Nova Scotia 11.2\% (10.3\%); New Brunswick 13.3\% (13.4\%); Quebec 11.5\% (10.9\%);

Ontario 7.4\% (7.0\%); Manitoba 6.5\% (6.5\%); Saskatchewan $5.7 \%$ ( $5.1 \%$ ); Alberta $4.5 \%$ (4.7\%); and British Columbia 8.5\% (8.4\%).
Without seasonal adjustment, the March labour force was $10,726,000$ with $9,680,000$ employed and $1,045,000$ unemployed for an unemployment rate of $9.7 \%$. In February, the labour force was $10,584,000$ with $9,577,000$ employed and $1,007,000$ unemployed for a rate of $9.5 \%$. In March 1977, the labour force numbered 10,294,000 with $9,350,000$ employed and 944,000 unemployed for a rate of $9.2 \%$.

For further information, order the March issue of The Labour Force (71-001; 55\$/\$5.50).

Water Carriers - Financial Survey, 1976 - Advance Information
Preliminary results of the 1976 Water Carriers Financial Survey show that 479 Canadian-domiciled commercial and charter carriers generated gross transport revenues totalling $\$ 1.17$ billion in 1976.

Of the major water carriers operations undertaken by reporting establishments, the transport of commodities accounted for the highest gross revenue at $\$ 635.7$ million, followed by time and voyage charter to others at $\$ 290.1$ million, towing at $\$ 97.3$ million, the transport of passengers at $\$ 48.4$ million and bareboat charter to others at $\$ 35.6$ million. The remaining $\$ 144.5$ million was primarily from subsidized operations ( $\$ 111.7$ million).

Two other components of the water transportation industry were surveyed, carriers engaged in sightseeing operations and carriers engaged in the transportation of their own goods. A total of 29 carriers were engaged in sightseeing operations and they generated $\$ 3.4$ million revenue. The 47 carriers considered private earned $\$ 112.9$ million from their for-hire operations.

For further information, contact D. Chartrand (613-996-9274), Chief, Water Transport Section, Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

Footwear Statistics, February 1978 - Advance Information
Canadian production of footwear of all types decreased to 3,311,867 pairs in February from 3,359,979 pairs in February 1977.

For further information, order the February issue of Footwear Statistics (33-002, 30\$/\$3), or contact Mr. R. Ralph (613-992-2231), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A $0 V 6$.

Dlesel and Natural Gas Engine Sales Survey, 1977 Advance Information
Total diesel engine sales for 1977 amounted to 40,360 units. Of the total, 19,581 units were sold in Canada, while 20,779 were exported.

Further information will be contained in Diesel and Natural Gas Engine Sales Survey, 1977 (63-221, 70థ), and advance details may be obtained from the Merchandising and Services Division (613-996-9307), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV4.

Phonograph Records and Pre-recorded Tapes, February 1978 - Advance Information
Canadian manufacturers produced 6,587,706 phonograph records in February, up from 6,043,182 in February 1977. Production of pre-recorded tapes (8track cartridges and cassettes only) decreased to 1,188,800 from 1,288,409.

For further information, order the February issue of Phonograph Records and Pre-recorded Tapes in Canada (47-004, 15\$/\$1.50), or contact Mr. R. Ralph (613-992-2231), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.

Steei Ingots and Pig Iron, March 1978 - Advance Information
Preliminary estimate of steel ingots production for March 1978 was $1,403,115$ short tons ( 1272885 t). Pig iron production was 969,064 short tons (879 120 t).

For further information, order the March issue of Steel Ingots and Pig Iron (41-002, 15¢/\$1.50), or contact Mr. J.L. Barnes (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV3.

Teiephone Statistics, February 1978 - Advance Information
Thirteen major telephone systems reported monthly revenues of $\$ 327.4$ million in February, up 16.3\% over February 1977. Operating expenses were $\$ 226.5$ million, an increase of $13.5 \%$. Net operating revenue at $\$ 100.8$ million showed an increase of $23.0 \%$ over February 1977. Telephone toll messages increased $7.5 \%$ to 77.4 million.
(It should be noted that the labour dispute at the British Columbia Telephone System which began November 24, 1977 was settled February 12, 1978.)

For further information, order the February issue of Telephone Statistics (56-002, \$1.50 per year), or contact Patrick Crosby (613-996-9274), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.


Thursday, April 13, 1978

## NE PAS PRITER

CONTENTS Page
The Consumer Price Index, March 1978 ..... 2
Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act, Report for 1975, Part I - Corporations ..... 4
Mineral Production, February 1978 ..... 3
Weekly Security Price Indexes, April 7, 1978 ..... 5
Railway Carloadings, 10 Days Ended March 31, 1978 ..... 6
Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products, April 1, 1978 ..... 4
Oilseed Crushings, February 1978 ..... 2
Sugar Sales, March 1978 ..... 5
Production, Consumption and Inventories of Rubber, February 1978 ..... 5

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act, Report for 1975; Part I:- Corporations (61-210, N/C)
Hospital Statistics, Volume II - Expenditures, Revenues, Balance Sheets, 1975 (83-228, \$2.10)
Population: Demographic Characteristics, Marital Status by Age Groups, 1976Census of Canada (92-825, \$3)
Railway Carloadings, February 1978 (52-001, 30\$/\$3)
Farm Implement and Equipment Sales, January 1 to February 28, 1978 (63-009,$15 \uparrow / \$ 1.50$ )

## Service Bulletin:

Construction Statistics (64-003, \$1.40 a year), Vol. 1, No. 2, Quarterly Investment in
Housing, 1976 and 1977

## Consumer Price Index for Canada and Main Components

(1971=100)
(Not seasonally adjusted)


(1) These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the major components of the CPI, on average, during the year 1977.

The Consumer Price Index, March 1978 (62-001, 30\$/\$3)
The all-items Consumer Price Index for Canada (1971=100) advanced $1.1 \%$ to 170.8 in March from 168.9 in February. As a result, the 12 -month rise between March 1977 and March 1978 stood at $8.8 \%$. Higher food prices, up $1.4 \%$ in the latest month, were responsible for one-third of this rise while increased prices for fuel oil and gasoline accounted for an additional one-quarter. While the food index increased 1.4\%, the index for all items excluding food rose by 1.1\%.

Higher prices for fresh fruit and vegetables and for beef and pork products were largely responsible for the $1.4 \%$ rise in the food index. Increased prices for chicken, other meats, canned tuna and for restaurant meals also contributed.

Higher prices for gasoline and fuel oil were large contributing factors in the $1.1 \%$ rise in the index for all items excluding, food. Electricity rates were also u'p as rate reductions in many Atlantic urban centres only partially offset the impact of higher rates in other cities. In addition; domestic gas rate increases were registered in many Western cities. Other notable factors included higher charges for dental care, appliance repairs, furniture, footwear and, in Ontario and Saskatchewan, for cigarettes. Between March 1977 and March 1978; the index for all items excluding food advanced $7.0 \%$.

Viewed in terms of goods and services, the price level of goods, including food, increased $1.5 \%$ in the latest month while that for services was up $0.5 \%$. Between March 1977 and March 1978, the price level of goods increased 9.8\% while that for services rose 7.2\%.

On a seasonally-adjusted basis, the all-items CPI advanced $1.2 \%$ from February to March: this comprised a $1.6 \%$ increase in the food index and a $1.0 \%$ rise in the index for all items excluding food.

In March, the current annual rate of change in the CPI*, based on the seasonally-adjusted movement in the latest three-month period was $8.1 \%$, up from the $6.9 \%$ rate calculated in the previous month.

* See Table 2 and fechrical notes' of this rëlease.
(see table on next page)

Oliseeds, February 1978 - Advance. Information Crushings of oilseeds for February, with oil produced and meal produced (all figures in metric tonnes):

- Soybeans:-59 243:40 (9.939.88; 46-357.42).
- Rapeseed: 54812.35 (22. 448.59; 30 740;48).
(Subscribers should note that rapeseed crushings for November 1977 haverbeen revised to a total of 129,063,000 lbs. from the previous total of 115,333,000 lbs.).
For further information, order the February issue of Oilseeds Review (22-006, \$1,05/\$4.20), or contact J.M. Huard (613-994-9956), Ágriculture División, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OL? P


Month-to-Month Percentage Changes in the Unadjusted and Seasonally Adjusted Consumer Price Index for Canada*

|  | All items |  | Food |  | All items exclucing food |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Unadjusted | Seasonally adjusted** | Unadjusted | Seasonally adjusted** | Unadjusted | Seasonally adjusted** |
| 1975 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| February | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| March | 0.5 | 0.5 | -0.4 | -0.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| April | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| May | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| June | 1.5 | 1.2 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| July | 1.4 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| August | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| September | 0.2 | 0.6 | -0.7 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| October | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| November | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| December | 0.1 | 0.3 | -0.7 | -0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 0.6 | 0.6 | -0.2 | -0.1 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| February | 0.3 | 0.2 | -0.3 | -0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| March | 0.4 | 0.4 | -0.7 | -0.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| April | 0.4 | 0.5 | -0.4 | -0.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| May | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| June | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | -0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| July | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | -0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| August | 0.5 | 0.3 | -0.5 | -0.5 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| September | 0.5 | 0.8 | -0.7 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| October | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| November | 0.3 | 0.3 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| December | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| February | 0.9 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| March | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | . 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| April | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 | - 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| May | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.4 | - 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| June | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| July | 0.9 | 0.7 | 2.1 | - 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| August | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | - 0.7 | 0:5 | 0.2 |
| September | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.2 | - 1.0 . | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| October | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.4 | . 2.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| November | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0:6 | 0.4 |
| December | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| 1978 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.8 | . 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| February | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| March - | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1:1 | 1.0 |

*For some elaboration of methodology, see Appendix (A) of Consumer Prices and Price indexes" (Catalogue 62-010).
** Seasonally adiusted data are revised annually using updated seasonal adjustment factors. For more information, refer to Appendix II, Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue 62-010).

Mineral Production, February 1978- Advance Information
Canadian mineral production for February and for 1978 to date, with 1977 figures in brackets:

- Gold, 131,206 troy ounces ( 136,625 ) - 263,928 troy ounces $(274,335)$.
- Silver, $3,285,889$ troy ounces $(3,456,290)-$ $6,522,562$ troy ounces $(6,576,121)$.
- Primary copper, 70,285 short tons $(72,640)$ 132,890 short tons $(151,814)$.
- Primary nickel, 12,833 short tons $(22,255)-30,619$ short tons $(46,451)$.
- Refined lead, 17,566 short tons $(17,905)-33,521$ short tons $(35,808)$.
- Refined zinc; 41,790 short tons (49,748) - 85,395 short tons $(103,122)$ :
For further information, order the February issues of: Gold Production (26-004, 15\$/\$1.50); Silver; Lead and Zinc Production (26-008,15\$/\$1.50); and Copper and Nickel Production (26:003, 15\$/\$1:50); ;r:contact Art Symons (613-992-0491), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A.OV6:

Percentage of Assets, Sales, Equity and Profits Accounted for by
Leading Enterprises Ranked in Terms of Sales, by Control, 1975


It should be noted that this table differs slightly from statements in the main body of the report as it excludes federal, provincial and municipal crown corporations (i.e. liquor control boards, provincial hydro, marketing boards, etc.).

## Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act, Report for 1975, Part I - Corporations

The annual report, tabled before Parliament on April 12 by the Honourable Jack Horner, Minister of Industry, Trade and Commerce, presents for the first time financial characteristics of the leading 500 nonfinancial enterprises in Canada (an enterprise defined as a corporation or a group of corporations controlled by the same interests).

In a special appendix the report reveals that the top 500 accounted for $51 \%$ of sales, $59 \%$ of assets, $63 \%$ of profits and $65 \%$ of equity, while in number they represented less than $0.25 \%$ of all non-financial enterprises. The foreign-controlled sector was dominant, in financial terms, and accounted for 280 of the 500.

Differences between Canadian- and foreigncontrolled enterprises were particularly evident in the leading 25. Within this group, which accounted for 19\% of sales, $22 \%$ of assets, $23 \%$ of profits and $26 \%$ of equity, the foreign-controlled sector had a turnover ratio three times higher than its Canadian counterpart and was more profitable.

Other highlights:

- The profits of Canadian-controlled corporations declined $7 \%$ while those of the foreign-controlled sector declined $2 \%$. As a result, the foreign share of non-financial industry profits increased to $45.6 \%$.
- Foreign-controlled corporations maintained a $33 \%$ share of assets and a $37 \%$ share of sales.
- In manufacturing, the 2,400 foreign-controlled firms had an average asset size of $\$ 18.4$ million compared with $\$ 3.3$ million for the 25,000 Canadian-controlled firms.
- Canadian-controlled corporations continued to be prominent in the construction, utility, trade and service sectors. Foreign-controlled corporations dominated manufacturing and mineral fuels activity.
(It should be noted that legislative measures are being taken to alleviate the paper burden of small corporations with no detrimental effect on the statistics being published. Bill C-7 - an Act to amend CALURA - received second reading March 3rd and was referred to the Standing Committee on Finance, Trade and Economic Affairs for detailed study. Under the proposed amendments, over 70,000 small, Canadian-owned businesses would no longer be liable to report under CALURA.)

For further information, order Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act, Report for 1975, Part I Corporations (61-210, no charge), or contact Mr. Peter Blitt (613-996-7888), Business Finance Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products, April 1, 1978 - Advance Information
Cold storage holdings of frozen poultry products at April 1 amounted to 59.4 million pounds compared with last year's total of 75.2 million pounds.

For further information, order the April issue of Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009, $30 \$ / \$ 3$ ), or contact C.M. Riach (613-994-9974), Agriculture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A $0 L 7$.

Weekly Security Price Indexes
April 1978 - Advance Information

|  | Number stocks priced | Apr. 7/78 <br> This week | Mar. 31/78 Week ago | Mar. 10/78 <br> Month ago |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1971 $=100$ |  |  |  |
| Investors Index | 134 | 102.3 | 101.1 | 97.8 |
| Industrials | 85 | 96.5 | 95.0 | 90.8 |
| Foods | 9 | 107:7 | 107.5 | 105.5 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 5 | 90.4 | 89.9 | 85.7 |
| Textiles and clothing | 3 | 133.2 | 129.7 | 125.5 |
| Pulp and paper | 7 | 129.1 | 126.2 | 116.9 |
| Printing and publishing | 5 | 103.8 | 103.5 | 102.4 |
| Primary metals | 4 | 104.2 | 102.7 | 101.2 |
| Industrial mines | 6 | 69.2 | 67.4 | 61.7 |
| Metal fabricating | 9 | 162.7 | 159.2 | 158.7 |
| Non-metallic minerals | 4 | 101.2 | 100.7 | 96.6 |
| Petroleum | 8 | 102.6 | 101.1 | 98.5 |
| Chemicals | 5 | 106.2 | 105.6 | 107.0 |
| Construction | 5 | 280.1 | 273.4 | 266.5 |
| Trade | 15 | 83.1 | 83.1 | 78.5 |
| Utilltles and services | 28 | 104.6 | 104.1 | 103.4 |
| Transportation | 6 | 129.1 | 128.5 | 127.4 |
| Pipelines |  | 89.7 | 88.6 | 89.2 |
| Radio and TV broadcasting | 5 | 118.8 | 118.0 | 108.3 |
| Teiephone | 4 | 109.0 | 109.2. | 109.7 |
| Electric power | 3 | 139.9 | 139.3 | 139.5 |
| Gas distribution | 5 | 86.5 | 86.2 | 84.2 |
| Finances | 21 | 127.9 | 127.1 | 124.4 |
| Banks | 8 | 128.4 | 127.7 | 126.2 |
| Investment and loan | 9 | 121.5 | 121.1 | 116.5 |
| Insurance | 4 | 152.8 | 149.6 | 139.0 |
| Mining Index | 17 | 120.9 | 121.4 | 122.3 |
| Golds | 9 | 263.5 | 267.9 | 275.9 |
| Base metals | 8 | 52.6 | 51.2 | 48.7 |
| Uraniums | 2 | 210.7 | 203.7 | 183.6 |
| Primary oils and gas index | 5 | 140.8 | 139.3 | 133.1 |

For further information, contact Information Unit (613-994-9957), Prices Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.

Production, Consumption and Inventories of Rubber, February 1978 - Advance Information
Production of rubber increased to 42,088,000 pounds ( 19090000 kg ) in February from 38,336,000 pounds ( 17389000 kg ) in February 1977. Consumption of rubber decreased to $57,124,000$ pounds ( 25911000 kg ) from a revised $59,182,000$ pounds ( 26846000 kg ) a year earlier.

For further information, order the February issue of Production, Consumption and Inventories of Rubber (33-003, 30\$/\$3), or contact Mr. R. Ralph (613-9922231); Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Sugar Sales, March 1978 - Advance Information For March, Canadian sugar refineries reported total sales of 94578966 kilograms ( $208,510,962 \mathrm{lbs}$.) of all types of sugar. Domestic sales totalled 83351313 kilograms ( $183,758,220 \mathrm{lbs}$.) and export sales amounted to 11227653 kilograms (24,752,742 lbs.).

For further information, contact Mr. T.P. Sterling (613-992-8619), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Raliway Carloadings
10-day period ending March 31

|  |  | Eastern Division | Western Division | Canada |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total carload trafic: |  |  |  |  |
| Short tons, 1978 |  | 2,849,845 | 3,062,855 | 5,912,700 |
| Short tons, 1977 | ; | 3,863,187 | 2,988,378 | 6,851,565 |
| Metric tonnes, 1978 |  | 2585336 | 2778575 | 5363911 |
| Metric tonnes, 1977 |  | 3504624 | 2711011 | 6215635 |
| \% change |  | -26.2 | 2.5 | -13.7 |
| Cars, 1978 |  | 53,370 | 45,868 | 99,238 |
| Cars, 1977 |  | 65,547 | 44,101 | 109,648 |
| \% change |  | -18.6 | 4.0 | -9.5 |
| Plggyback trafilc: |  |  |  |  |
| Short tons, 1978 |  | 244,624 | 92,430 | 337.054 |
| Short tons, 1977 |  | 250,475 | 92,056 | 342,531 |
| Metric tonnes, 1978 |  | 221919 | 83851 | 305770 |
| Metric tonnes, 1977 |  | 227227 | 83512 | 310739 |
| \% change |  | -2.3 | 0.4 | -1.6 |
| Cars, 1978 |  | 7,514 | 3,470 | 10,984 |
| Cars, 1977 |  | 7,846 | 3,876 | 11,722 |
| \% change |  | -4.2 | -10.5 | -6.3 |
| Year-to-date |  |  |  |  |
| Total carload trafilc: |  |  |  |  |
| Short tons, 1978 |  | 29,177,755 | 26,118,815 | 55,296,570 |
| Short tons, 1977 |  | 28,916,054 | 26,046,700 | -54,962,754 |
| Metric tonnes, 1978 |  | 26469614 | 23694590 | 50164204 |
| Metric tonnes, 1977 |  | 26232203 | 23629169 | 49861372 |
| \% change |  | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| Cars, 1978 |  | 483,556 | 393,910 | 877,466 |
| Cars, 1977 |  | 485,267 | 394,137 | 879,404 |
| \% change | - | -0.4 | -0.1 | -0.2 |
| Plggyback traffic: |  |  |  |  |
| Short tons, 1978 |  | 2,115,582 | 751,552 | 2,867,134 |
| Short tons, 1977 |  | 2,005,476 | 715,793 | 2,721,269 |
| Metric tonnes, 1978 |  | 1919224 | 681797 | 2601021 |
| Metric tonnes, 1977 |  | 1819337 | 649356 | 2468693 |
| \% change |  | 5.5 | 5.0 | 5.4 |
| Cars, 1978 |  | 62,889 | 30,126 | 93,015 |
| Cars, 1977 |  | 60,820 | 30,822 | 91,642 |
| \% change |  | 3.4 | -2.3 | 1.5 |

The Eastern and Western Divisions, for statistical purposes, are separated by an imaginary line running from Thunder Bay to Armstrong, Ontario. Freight loaded at Thunder Bay is included in the Western Division while loadings at Armstrong are reported in the Eastern Division.
Piggyback traffic includes trailers and containers on flat cars.
All 1977 figures have been revised.

Rallway Carloadings, 10 Days Ended March 31, 1978 - Published Only in the Daily

Canadian railways loaded 5.4 million $t$ ( 5.9 million short tons) of revenue freight in the above 10 days, a drop of $13.7 \%$ from 1977. Contributing to the decline were normal losses experienced during a holiday week-end (Easter occurred between April 8-11 in 1977) and the virtual suspension of rail freight services in northeastern Quebec made necessary by labour problems in the iron mines of that area. Eastern loadings in the latest period fell by $26.2 \%$, while in the West a gain of $2.5 \%$ was recorded.

Trailer-container (piggyback) shipments were down 1.6\% over-all - loadings in the East decreased 2.3\% but in the West this type of traffic showed a slight improvement ( $0.4 \%$ ).

In the first quarter of 1978, rail freight loadings were up $0.6 \%$ to 50.2 million $t$ ( 55.3 million short tons). The corresponding carload count was down 0.2\% and cumulative container-trailer (piggyback).traffic registered a gain of $5.4 \%$.

For further information, contact Mr. J.R. Slattery (613-996-9271), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.


Friday, April 14, 1978

## CONTENTS

## Page

Help-wanted Index, First Quarter 1978 ................................................. 2
Building Permits, January 1978 ......................................................... 3
Retail Trade, February 1978 .............................................................. 2

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

The Labour Force, March 1978 (71-001, 55¢/\$5.50)
Computer Service Industry, 1976 (63-222, 70¢)
Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather, February 1978 (33-001, 30¢/\$3)
Sanitaryware, February 1978 (41-012, 15¢/\$1.50)
Domestic Water Tank Heaters, February 1978 (43-008, 15\$/\$1.50)
Gypsum Products, February 1978 (44-003, 15¢/\$1.50)

Help-wanted Index, Canada and Regions, 1972 to 1978
Seasonally Adjusted
(1969=100).


Help-wanted Index, First Quarter 1978 - Published only in Statistics Canada Daily
The seasonally-adjusted help-wanted index (1969=100) rose to 163 in the first quarter of 1978, up $7 \%$ from the fourth quarter of 1977. Increases were recorded in the Prairie Provinces (12\%), Quebec (9\%) and in Ontario (1\%) while decreases were noted in British Columbia ( $-8 \%$ ) and the Atlantic Provinces (-4\%).

Although the over-all index was up $2 \%$ when compared with the first quarter of 1977, three of the regions - the Atlantic Provinces, British Columbia and Ontario - reported declines; Quebec showed a rise of $12 \%$ and the index for the Prairie Provinces remained unchanged.

For further information, contact George Fincham (613-992-7461), Labour Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V1.

Retall Trade, February 1978 - Advance Information Seasonally-adjusted retail sales for February were $\$ 5,633.8$ million, an increase of $4.3 \%$ from the $\$ 5,403.6$ million recorded in January. Sales were up in all 28 trade groups with sporting goods and accessories stores (26.3\%), household appliance stores (12.3\%) and service stations (8.7\%) showing the largest gains. Sales increased in seven provinces, ranging from 7.1\% for Nova Scotia to $0.2 \%$ for Prince Edward Island; the only decreases were in Manitoba (-1.6\%), Saskatchewan ( $-1.3 \%$ ) and Newfoundland ( $-0.2 \%$ ).

Total retail trade without seasonal adjustment reached $\$ 4,526: 5$ million, an increase of $13.0 \%$ over February 1977. Sales rose in 26 of the 28 trade groups with specialty shoe stores ( $-10.8 \%$ ) and furniture, television, radio and appliance stores ( $-10.5 \%$ ) having the only decreases. The largest'gains were registered by garages ( $27.9 \%$ ) and all other food stores (25.9\%). All provinces except "Saskätchewan ( $-0.2 \%$ ) posted increased sales over February 1977, ranging from 17.2\% for British Columbia to $11.2 \%$ for Quebec. Montreal sales rose $12.5 \%$; Toronto $14.8 \%$; Winnipeg 16.6\%; and Vancouver 17.6\%.

Revised total retail trade, unadjusted for seasonal influences, for January was $\$ 4,379.6$ million, up $6.5 \%$ from January 1977.
For further information, order the February issue of Retail Trade (63-005, 55\$/\$5.50), or contact the Retail Trade Section (613-996-9304), Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV4.

(million of dollars)

|  | Res. |  | 1977 |  |  | $\therefore \dot{n}$ |  | 1978 |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Ind. | Comm. | Inst. \& Govt. | Total | Res. | Ind. | Comm. | Inst. \& Govt |  |
| Canada Unadjusted | Jan. | 261.6. | 42.5 | 116.5 | 59.9 | 480.5 | 261.3 | 46.6 | 100.5 | 89.5 | 497.9 |
| Canada - <br> Adjusted | Jan. | 585.2 | 84.5 | 190.9 | 106.3 | 966.9. | 569.9 | 89.3 | 151.5 | 150.3 | 9610 |
| Canada January Unadjusted |  | 261.6 | 42.5 | 116.5 | 59.9 | 480.5: | 261.3 | 46.6 | 100.5 | 89.5 | 497.9 |
| Newfoundland |  | . 7 | - | . 3 | - | 1.0 | 1.0 | . 1 | 1.7 | $\therefore \mathrm{C} .1$. | $\because 2.9$ |
| Prince Edward Island |  | 1.1 | - | 1. | - | 1.2 | 1.2 | . 2 | . 1 | 2.5 | . 40 |
| Nova Scotia |  | 4.4 | 1 | 1.7 | 3.0 | 9.2 | - 8.5 | . 1 | 1.2 | 2.4 | -12.2 |
| New Brunswick |  | 1.6 | 3 | 2.3 | 6 | 4.8. | - $\quad .7$ | 1.1 | 1.0 | . 4 | $\because 3,2$ |
| Quebec |  | 39.0 | 8.7 | 22.3 | 15.0 | 85.0 | 30.7 | 5.8 | 11.9 | 16:1. | +64.5 |
| Ontario |  | 74.2 | 16.6 | 30.0 | 7.7 | 128.5 | $\begin{array}{r} \\ \hline\end{array} 88.7$ | 24.8 | 25.5 | 7.4 | 106.4 |
| Manitoba |  | 16.0 | - 7 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 24.4 | - 13.5 | . 6 | 3.6 | 4.3 | . 22.0 |
| Saskatchewan |  | 10.9 | 1.2 | 7.3 | 1.6 | 21.0 | 16.8 | . 1 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 27.3 |
| Alberta |  | 53.9 | 8.6 | 25.3 | 19.1 | 106.9 | 94.8 | 10.1 | 24.5 | :. 46.0 | 175.4 |
| British Columbia |  | . 59.6 | 6.3 | 23.1: | 9.3 | 98.3 |  | 3.7 | 25.9 |  |  |
| Northwest Territories |  | . 2 | - | -. | - | . 2 | . 5 | - | 2 | $\therefore{ }^{-1}$ | ... ${ }^{7}$. |

Building Permits, January 1978 - Advance Information
The seasonally-adjusted value of building permits issued during January 1978 dropped $16.7 \%$ to $\$ 961$ million from $\$ 1,155$ million in December 1977. In January 1977, the total was $\$ 967$ million.

The drop was due to decreases in the number and value of residential permits which had reached record levels in November and December. In January, a seasonally-adjusted $\$ 570$ million worth of new housing construction was authorized compared to $\$ 788^{\circ}$ million in December. There was a slight increase in the number of single-detached homes from a level of 8,453 units in December to 8,865 in January, but this was more than offset by a major decrease in multiple dwellings from 16,301 units in December to 8,839 in January (the January figures may be translated into annual rates of 106,400 singles and 106,000 multiples; corresponding rates in December were 101,400 singles and 195,600 multiples).
Non-residential permit values which totalled $\$ 391$ million in January were $6.6 \%$ higher than in December ( $\$ 367$ million). But only the government sector experienced greater activity in January with projects estimated at a seasonally-adjusted $\$ 150$ million compared to $\$ 81$ million in December. Industrial projects totalling $\$ 89$ million showed little change from December ( $\$ 92$ million), while commercial projects declined from $\$ 194$ million to $\$ 151$ million in January.

Regionally, the relative share of new building construction authorized in Ontario fell from 30.0\% of the national total in December to 21.3\% in January; it decreased from 7.4\% to 4.5\% in the Atlantic Provinces; and decreased from $14.0 \%$ to $12.9 \%$ of the national total in Quebec. However, permits in the Prairie Provinces represented a larger share of the total in

January ( $45.1 \%$ ) than in December ( $35: 7 \%$ ), and British. Columbia accounted for $15.9 \%$ of all permits issued in. January compared to $12.8 \%$ in December.

Latest information provided by municipalities indicates that residential permits remained weak in February, suggesting that housing starts may drop sharply in the second quarter of 1978.

For further information, order the January issue of Building Permits (64-001, 70\$/\$7), or contact J.P: Delisle (613-994-9312), Construction Division, Statistics Canada; Ottawa K1A OT6.
(see table on next page)

Building Permits
January 1978


Metropolitan Areas are based on 1976 Census Area definitions.


Monday, April 17, 1978

## NE PAS PRÊTER

## CONTENTS

Page
Index of Industrial Production, February 1978 .................................... 2
Federal Government Employment, October-December 1977 ................ 4
Wholesale Trade, February 1978 ...................................................... 2
Refined Petroleum Products, February 1978 .................................... . 3
Oils and Fats, February 1978 ........................................................... 3
Fish Freezings and Stocks, February 1978 .......................................... 3

Particle Board, February 1978 ......................................................... 4
Production of Eggs and Poultry, February 1978 .................................. 4
Tobacco Products; March 1978 . ...................................................... 4

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Proflle Studies, Place of Birth and Citlzenship of Canada's Populatlon, 1971 Census of Canada (99-711, \$1)
Profile Studles, Industrial Employment Trends In Canada, 1951-1971, 1971 Census of Canada (99-716, \$1)

Private and Public Investment In Canada, Outlook 1978 (61-205, \$1.05)
Constructlon Price Statistics, March 1978 (62-007, 40థ/\$4)
Building Permits, 1977 (64-203, \$1.05)
(continued)

Stoves and Furnaces, February 1978 (41-005, 30¢/\$3)
Asphalt Roofing, February 1978 (45-001, 15¢/\$1.50)
Cement, February 1978 (44-001, 15థ/\$1.50)
Urban Transit, February 1978 (53-003, 15థ/\$1.50)
Index of Industriai. Production


Index of Industrial Production, February 1978 Advance Information
The seasonally-adjusted index of industrial production (1971=100) increased 0.9\% in February to 125.7 from 124.6 in January. Mining and manufacturing showed increases, while utilities declined during the month.
For further information, order the Feburary issue of Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry (including the Index of Industrial Production) (61-005, $40 \Phi / \$ 4$ ), or contact R.W. Collins (613-995-0443), Industry Product Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

Wholesale Trade, February 1978 - Advance Information
Sales by wholesale merchants for February were estimated at $\$ 4,443,582,000$, up $16.1 \%$ from $\$ 3,828,367 ; 000$ in Februäry 1977.

Wholesale inventories : were valued at $\$ 7,784,312,000$. an increase of $5.6 \%$ from stocks of $\$ 7,368,976,000$ on händ at the end of February last year.
For further details, order the February issue of Wholesale Trade (63-008, 154/\$1.50).

Olls and Fats - Manufacturers' Sales
February 1978 - Advance Information

| : ${ }^{-}$. . . | Margarine | Shortening* usands of pou | Salad Oils s | Margärine" Shorteñing* | Salad Oils |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Retail |  |  | $\because$ | $\because \quad \mathrm{t}, \therefore 6$, $\because, 4$ | ๕, ' ${ }^{\text {, }}$, |
| (20 lbs. ( 9.072 kg ) or less) |  |  | $\cdots \cdots$ | rer $r^{4} \therefore \therefore \cdots$ | ' |
| 1978 : .. | 32,321: | - 3,593 | $\because 6,443$ | 14660 - - 1630 | 2922 |
| 1977 | $\because$ 21,080 | $\because$ 4,470r | 7,298 | 9562 2028r | $\cdots, 3$ 31, |
| Cominercial |  |  |  |  |  |
| (21-450 lbs. (9.525-204.117 kg). |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1978 | 1,613 | 12,593 | 1,584 | '.. 732: $\cdot 5712$ | 718 |
| 1977 | 1,963 | 11.479r | 1,375 | $\therefore 890$ : . . 5 207r | 624 |
| Bulk |  |  |  | wht it, |  |
| To packagers or bottlers |  |  |  | $\therefore 1501$ |  |
| 1978 . | 9,162 | 3,433 | 7,709 | 4156 : . 1557 | 3497 |
| 1977 | 12,306 | 3.773 | 7,072 | 5.582 $\because, \ldots$ - 1711 | 3208 |
| To other than packagers or bottlers |  |  | - 4,217 | : ".... 0 - |  |
| 1978 | x | 13,371 | 4,217 | * $\times$... 6065 | 1913 |
| 1977 | - | 11,438 | 2,943 | 5188 | 1335 |

- Includes baking and frying oils and fats.
$x$ Confidential.
$r$ Revised figures.
- Nil.

For further information, order the February issue of Oils and Fats (32-006, 304/\$3), or contact Mr. T.P. Sterling (613-9928619), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.

Preliminary Monthly Report of Petroleum Sales, February 1978
(Thousands of Barrels)

|  | Motor Gasoline | Aviation Turbo Fuel | Kerosene and Stove Oil | Diesel Fuel | Light Fuel Heavy. Fuel | Other Products | Total Products |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Newfoundland | 242 | 85 | 89 | 162 | 330 . wicit 385 | 23 | 1,316 |
| Prince Edward Island | 77 | 5 | 27 | 9 | 12956 | $\therefore 5$ | . 308 |
| Nova Scotia | 522 | 45 | 131 | 264 | 926 1,090 | 81 | 3,059 |
| New Brunswick | 459 | 38 | 97 | 147 | 651 1,081 | 64 | 2,537 |
| Quebec | 4,235 | 472 | 697 | 1,149 | 5,777: … 3 , 460 | . 1,048 | $\because 1.16 ; 838$ |
| Ontario | 6,133 | 550 | 322 | 1,378 | 5,717 . 3 , 172 | 1,848 | 19,120 |
| Manitoba | 765 | 101 | 164 | 287 | 229. $1 . \cdot 122$ | $\therefore 53$ | 1,721 |
| Saskatchewan | 862 | 42 | 200 | 275 | $\cdots 224 \times 6$ | $\therefore 61$ | 11,670 |
| Alberta | 1,919 | 242 | 88 | 897. | 128 | - 359 | - 3,636 |
| British Columbia | 1,778 | 239 | 134 | 920 | 751 | -362 | 4,655 |
| Northwest Territories | 17 | 25 | 11 | 33 ' | 62 \% | $\square$ | $\cdots 156$ |
| Yukon | 18 | 5 | 34 | 27 | $30 \times 1$ | $\because \because 2$ | - 1116 |
| Canada | 17,027 | 1,849 | 1,994 | 5,548 | 14,954 9 | -3,914 | 55,132 |
| Canada 1977 | 15,993 | 1,741 | 2,064 | 5,557 | 14,688 $\cdots$ 9,850 | $\therefore 3,826$ | 53,719 |
| \% change 1978/1977 | 6.5 | 6.2 | -3.4 | -0.2 | 1.8 -0.1 | 2.3 | - ${ }^{\wedge} 2.6$ |

Refined Petroleum Products, February 1978 - Advance Information
Preliminary data for February shows that net sales of all refined petroleum products amounted to $55,132,000$ barrels, an increase of $2.6 \%$ over the February 1977 total of $53,719,000$ barrels.

Canadian refineries produced $52,942,000$ barrels of refined petroleum products in February, a decrease of $1.1 \%$ from $53,528,000$ barrels a year earlier.
For further information, order the February issue of Refined Petroleum Products (45-004, 40¢/\$4), or contact G.R. Kitchen (613-992-4021), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Fish FreezIngs and Stocks, February 1978 - Advance Information
Advance data from the Fish Freezings and Stocks report for the month of February is now available.
For further information, order the February issue of Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001, 40¢/\$4), or contact Mr. R. Ralph (613-992-2231), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A $0 V 6$.

Federal Government Employment, Fourth Quarter 1977 - Advance Information
Including members of the Canadian Armed Forces, the federal government and its enterprises had 589,030 employees as of December 1977, an increase of 12,886 from. December 1976. The addition of new government enterprises, mainly Petro Canada, de Havilland Aircraft, Canadair and Connaught Laboratories, with a total employment of 8,774 ; was the major reason for the increase.

Gross payroll (including overtime and retroactive payments) for the fourth quarter of 1977 was $\$ 2,181.6$ million, an increase of $\$ 61.6$ million over the corresponding quarter in 1976. For most employees, the payroll reported for the fourth quarter of 1977 was for a period of 12 weeks, while the fourth quarter of 1976 was for a period of 14 weeks.

For further information, order the fourth quarter issue of Federal Government Employment (72-004, $70 ¢ / \$ 2.80$ ), or contact Mr. T. Moore (613-995-0669), Public Finance Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmilis East of the Rockies, January 1978 Advance Information
Production of lumber in sawmills east of the Rockies decreased in January to 459,636,000 feet board measure ( $1084621 \mathrm{m3}$ ) from a revised 502,105,000 feet board measure ( 1184837 m 3 ) in January 1977. Stocks on hand at the end of January totalled 1,002,248,000 feet board measure ( $2365041 \mathrm{m3}$ ).
For further information, order the January issue of Production; Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002, 30¢/\$3), or contact Mr:P.E. Martin (613-992-2371), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Particle Board, February 1978 - Advance Information Canadian firms produced $56,199,000$ square feet ( 5221000 m 2 ) $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}(15.9 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) basis of particle board in February compared to $39,863,000$ square feet ( 3.703000 m 2 ) in February 1977, an increase of $41.0 \%$. For further information, order the February issue of Particle Board ( $36-003,15 \Phi / \$ 1.50$ ), or contact Mr. C. Sturton (613-992-2371), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division; Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Production of Eggs and Poultry, February 1978 Advance Information
Canadian egg. production increased $2.9 \%$ to 36.9 million dozen in February from 35.9 million dozen in February 1977. The average number of layers at 24.4 million was approximately the same as a year earlier, while the number of eggs per 100 layers increased $2.7 \%$ to 1,815 from 1,767. Farm price of eggs sold for market decreased $5.2 \%$ to 62.5 cents a dozen from 65.9 cents a dozen in February 1977.

For further information, order the February issue of Production of Eggs and Poultry (23-003, 30¢/\$3), or contact J.H. Dickson (613-994-9964), Agriculture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OL7.

Tobacco Products - Cigarettes and Cigars, March 1978 - Advance information
Production of cigarettes for March amounted to 6.4 billion compared to 6.5 billion for March 1977. Production of cigars totalled 39.6 million, up from 38.0 million in March 1977.

For further information, order the March issue of Production and Disposition of Tobacco Products (32022. 15¢ / $\$ 1.50$ ), or contact Mr. T.P. Sterling (613-9928619), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.


## CONTENTS

Page
Consumer Credit, February 1978.................................................... 2
Office and Store Machinery Manufacturers, 1976 .............................. 3
Decorative Laminate Sheet, January-March 1978 ................................. 2
Steel Ingots, Week Ended April 15, 1978 ............................................ 2

## Appendix to Catalogue 82-211 Available

Now available free of charge is a list of hospitals (by province) with therapeutic abortion committees as at January 1, 1978. This list forms an appendix to the annual report on therapeutic abortions (catalogue 82-211).

For copies of the list, contact Mr. S. Wadhera (613-995-0861), Hospital Morbidity Sectiòǹ, Health Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry, December 1977 (72-008, 40 $/ \$ 4$ )
Air Carrier Operations in Canada, April-June 1977 (51-002, \$1.40/\$5.60)
Shipping Statistics, December 1977 (54-002, 309/\$3)
Coal and Coke Statistics, October 1977 (45-002, 40థ/\$4)
Steel Pipe and Tube Mills, 1976 (41-220, 70¢)
Production of Eggs and Poultry, January 1978 (23-003, 30¢/\$3)
Specified Chemicais, February 1978 (46-002, 15\$/\$1.50)
Factory Sales of Electric Storage Batteries, February 1978 (43-005, 15థ/\$1.50)
(continued)

Breweries, February 1978 (32-019, 15\$/\$1.50)
Specified Domestic Electrical Appllances, February 1978 (43-003, 15¢/\$1.50)
Distilled Beverage Sprilts and Industrial Ethyl Alcohol, February 1978 (32-021, 15¢/\$1.50)

Concrete Products, February 1978 (44-002, 15¢/\$1.50)
Sales of Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers, February 1978 (46-001, 15\$/\$1.50)
Radio and Television Receiving Sets, February 1978 (43-004, 30¢/\$3)

Consumer Credit, February 1978 - Advance Information
Consúmer credit outstanding on the books of selected holders reporting monthly reached $\$ 24,873$ million at the end of February, an increase of $11.4 \%$ from a year earlier.

Outstanding balances of monthly-reporting credit holders at the end of February 1978, with percentage changes from a year earlier:

- Chartered banks' personal loans: $\$ 19,019$ million, up 15.0\%.
- Quebec savings banks' personal loans: $\$ 88$ million, up 18.9\%.
- Life insurance companies' policy loans: \$1,289 million, up 3.6\%.
- Sales finance and consumer loan companies' loans: small $\$ 201$ million, down $11.1 \%$; large $\$ 1,443$ million, down $2.8 \%$; instalment sales paper $\$ 1,058$ million, down 4.6\%.
- Department stores and furniture, TV, radio and household appliance stores: $\$ 1,416$ million, up $5.4 \%$.
- Trust and mortgage companies' personal loans: $\$ 359$ million, up 19.3\%.
Credit holders reporting quarterly had combined outstanding balances of $\$ 6,434$ million at the end of the fourth quarter of 1977, up $15.0 \%$ from a year earlier. The largest of these credit holders, credit unions and caisses populaires, reported balances outstanding of $\$ 4,568$ million, up $17.6 \%$ (also included in the quarterly total: other retail stores; other credit-card issuers; and public utilities).
Including quarterly reporters, outstanding balances at the end of 1977 totalled $\$ 31,234$ million, up $12.6 \%$ from a year earlier.
For further information, order the February issue of Consumer Credit (61-004, 30\$/\$3), or contact the Retail Trade Section (613-996-9304 or telex 053-3585), Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Decorative Laminate Sheet, January-March 1978 Advance Information
Domestic shipments of $1 / 8$-inch high pressure laminate sheet totalled 20.4 million square feet ( 1.9 mm 2 ) with a value of $\$ 8.2$ million in the March quarter of 1978. In the same quarter of 1977, totals were 22.3 million square feet ( 2.1 mm ) and $\$ 8.4$ million.

For further information, order the March issue of Rubber and Plastic Products Industries Service Bulletin (47-002, \$1.40 a year), or contact Mr. R. Ralph (613-992-2231), Manufactüring and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Steel Ingots, Week Ended April 15, 1978 - Advance Information
Preliminary steel ingots production for the week ended April 15 was 316,554 short tóns ( 287173 t), an increase of $2.0 \%$ from the preceding week's total of 310,338 short tons ( 281534 t ). The comparable week's total in 1977 was 281,220 short tons ( 255118 t ). The index of production based on the average weekly output during 1967 of 183,227 short tons ( 166211 t) equalling 100 was 172.8 in the current week, 169.4 a week earlier and 153.5 one year ago.

For further information, contact Mr. J.L. Barnes (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

## Additional Information

When names and telephone numbers are not provided, additional information can often be obtained from the regional User Advisory staff of Statistics Canada or from its Central Inquiries Service, Ottawa (613-992-4734).

Also, toll-free access to the regional statistical information service is provided in Charlottetown, Fredericton, Moncton, Saint John and Sydney by calling the operator and asking for ZENITH 22066. Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1-800-667-3524. Throughout Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached by dialing 1-800-222-6400.

| Viking Building |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Crosbie Rd. | 266 Graham Ave. |
| St. John's, Nild. | Winnipeg, Man. |
| A1B 3P2 | R3C 0K4 |
| (709-726-0713) | $(204-985-4020)$ |
| 1256 Barrington St. |  |
| Halifax, N.S. | R30 Midtown Centre |
| B3J 1Y6 | Regina, Sask. |
| (902-426-5331) | S4P 2B6 |
| 1500 Atwater Ave. | (306-569-5405) |
| Montreal, Que. | 10025 106th St. |
| H3Z 1Y2 | Edmonton, Alta. |
| (514-283-5725) | T5J 1G9 |
| 25 St. Clair Ave. E. | (403-425-5052) |
| Toronto, Ont. | 1145 Robson St. |
| M4T 1M4 | Vancouver, B.C. |
| (416-966-6586) | V6E 1B8 |
|  | (604-666-3695) |

Selected Principal Statistics for the Office and Store Machinery Manufacturing Industry for 1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

|  |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. | 39 | 47 | 20.5 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 4,586 | 4,536 | -1.1 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 8,933 | 9,433 | 5.6 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 52,265 | 53,912 | 3.2 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 2,556 | 3,060 | 19.7 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 227,576 | 255,809 | 12.4 |
| Value of shipments and amount received for work done | \$000 | 372,575 | 412,017 | 10.6 |
| Value added | \$000 | 141,360 | 153,472 | 8.6 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees | No. | 9,613 | 9,758 | 1.5 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 116,833 | 129,870 | 11.2 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 245,130 | 253,330 | 3.3 |

[^5]

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Federal Government Employment in Metropolitan Areas, September 1977 (72-205; \$1.05)

Industrial Corporations, Financlal Statistics, Fourth Quarter 1977 (61-003, \$1i.75/\$7)

Motor Vehicle, Equlpment and Machinery Rentals, 1976 (63-533, 70థ)
Gypsum Mines, 1976 (26-221, 70§)
Copper and Nickel Production, February 1978 (26-003; 15¢/\$1.50)
Production and Sales of Phonograph Records and Pre-recorded Tapes in Canada,
.February 1978 (47-004; 15థ/\$1.50)
Index. Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products, February 1978 (62-003,
$15 \Phi / \$ 150)$ $15 \$ / \$ 1.50$ )
(continued)

Gold Production, February 1978 (26-004, 15\$/\$1.50)
Telephone Statistics, February 1978 (56-002, 15¢/\$1.50)
Radio Broadcasting, December 1977 (56-003, 15\$/\$1.50)
Iron Ore, February 1978 (26-005, 15\$/\$1.50)
International Travel - Advance Information, February 1978 (66-002, 15¢/\$1.50)

## Service Bulletin:

Science Statistics (13-003, \$1.40 per year), Vol. 2, No. 3, The Provincial Research
Organizationsfr. 1976

Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries, February 1978 - Advance Information
The value of manufacturers' shipments in February, seasonally adjusted, was estimated at $\$ 9,802.3$ million, up $1.5 \%$ from the revised January level of $\$ 9,659.3$ million. Durable goods industries shipments rose 1.4\% to $\$ 4,510.7$ million from $\$ 4,450.3$ million and those of non-durable goods industries increased $1.6 \%$ to $\$ 5,291.6$ million from $\$ 5,209.0$ million.

New orders in all manufacturing industries in February, seasonally adjusted, were estimated at $\$ 9,955.7$ million, $1.0 \%$ higher than the revised January estimate of $\$ 9,860.2$ million. The estimate of $\$ 4,602.6$ million for new orders in durable goods industries was $1.3 \%$ lower than the revised January value of $\$ 4,661.1$ million while in non-durable goods industries new orders rose $3.0 \%$ to $\$ 5,353.1$ million from $\$ 5,199.1$ million.
Seasonally-adjusted unfilied orders in February were estimated at $\$ 11,030.5$ million, up $1.4 \%$ from $\$ 10,877.1$ million (revised) in January.

Total inventory owned in all manufacturing industries, seasonally adjusted, rose $1.2 \%$ to $\$ 18,775.2$ million from $\$ 18,560.6$ million (revised). Total inventory held, estimated at $\$ 19,944.4$ million, was $1.3 \%$ higher than the revised January value of $\$ 19,693.1$ million with increases of $1.1 \%, 1.9 \%$ and $1.0 \%$ in raw materials, goods in process and finished products, respectively.
The seasonally-adjusted ratio of total inventory owned to shipments in February was 1.92:1, the same as the revised ratio for the preceding month. The finished products to shipments ratio was 0.67:1, unchanged from the revised January ratio.
Not adjusted for seasonal variation, manufacturers' shipments in February were estimated at \$9,249.2 million, an increase of $2.8 \%$ from the revised January value of $\$ 8,994.2$ million. Cumulative shipments for the first two months of 1978 at an estimated $\$ 18,243.4$ million were $12.5 \%$ higher than the January-February 1977 total of $\$ 16,212.9$ million.
For further information, order the February issue of Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001, 55\$/\$5.50), or contact H.D. Wightman (613-996-7008), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A $0 V 6$.
(see tables on next page)

Occupation Data from the 1971 Census on the Basis of the 1961 Occupation Classification - Advance Information
Data on occupation from the 1971 Census on the basis of the 1961 occupation classification are now available. This will allow trend analysis of occupation for periods that can range from the 1931 Census to the 1971 Census on the basis of the 1961 classification.
The 1971 occupation data on the basis of the 1961 classification was obtained through the recoding of the occupation of a sample of nearly 110,000 individuals who were in the labour force in 1971. Several tables showing the recoded data are now available to users. These tables cross-classify the recoded 1971 occupations with certain variables such as sex, age, level of schooling, industry, etc. Also, it is possible for users to obtain special tables cross-classifying the recoded occupations by other variables from the 1971 Census, for user-specified geographical areas.
However, because of the relatively small size of the sample selected for the recoding, some restrictions had to be imposed to avoid dissemination of unreliable data. Thus, the figures based on too few observations will automatically be eliminated from all tables drawn from the recoded file. Also, the choice of crossclassified variables has been limited to those most often associated with occupation. Finally, users of the recoded data will be given tables of reliability estimates. For further information, contact the Census Information Services (613-996-5254), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT7.

## Dairy Factory Production, March 1978 - Advance

 InformationProduction of creamery butter increased $1.8 \%$ in March to 14.0 million pounds from 13.8 million pounds a year earlier. Cheddar cheese production decreased $10.8 \%$ to 13.4 million pounds from 15.0 million pounds and production of ice cream mix increased $5.5 \%$ to 2.6 million gallons from 2.4 million gailons.

For further information; order the March issue of Dairy Factory Production (32-002, 15 $\$ \mathbf{1} 1.50$ ), or contact Mr. C.M. Riach (613-994-9974), Agriculture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0L7.

Estimated Vaiue of Shipments, inventories and Orders in All Manufacturing Industries
(Based on 1974 Census of Manufacturers Benchmarks)

|  | Not Adjusted for Seasonal Variation |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & \text { 1978p } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jan. } \\ \text { 1978r } \end{gathered}$ | Dec. <br> 1977 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & 1977 \end{aligned}$ |
|  | (\$ millions) |  |  |  |
| Shipments: Total Non-durable Durable | 9,249.2 <br> 5,028.8 <br> 4,220.4 | $\begin{aligned} & 8,994.2 \\ & 4,850.4 \\ & 4,143.8 \end{aligned}$ | 9,159.0 <br> 5,061.4 <br> 4,097.6 | $\begin{aligned} & 8,263.2 \\ & 4,638.1 \\ & 3,725.1 \end{aligned}$ |
| New Orders: Total Non-durable Durable | 9,439.5 <br> 5,093.9 <br> 4,345.6 | 9,246.5 4,860.7 4,385.8 | 9,081.4 5,075.2 4,006.3 | 8,649.6 4,533.5 4,116.1 |
| Unfilled Orders: Total Non-durable Durable | 11,154.4 <br> 1,555.1 <br> 9,599.3 | $\begin{array}{r} 10,964.1 \\ 1,489.9 \\ 9,474.2 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,711.8 \\ 1,479.7 \\ 9,232.1 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 10,191.4 \\ 1,430.2 \\ 8,761.2 \end{array}$ |
| Inventory Owned: Total | 18,972.8 | 18,703.4 | 18,472.7 | 17,526.9 |
| Inventory Held: Total | 20,147.3 | 19,832.5 | 19,574.0 | 18,482.8 |
| Raw materials | 7.872 .1 | 7,882.3 | 8,007.8 | 7,289.1 |
| Goods in process | 5,585.9 | 5,462.5 | 5,306.3 | 4,944.2 |
| Finished Products | 6,689.3 | 6,487.7 | 6,260.0 | 6,249.5 |
|  | Adjusted for Seasonal Variation |  |  |  |
| Shipments: Total | 9,802.3 | 9,659.3 | .9,660.7 | 8,750.9 |
| Non-durable | 5,291.6 | 5,209.0 | 5,236.8 | 4,795.4 |
| Durable | 4,510.7 | 4,450.3 | 4,423.9 | 3,955.5 |
| New Orders: Total | 9,955.7 | 9,860.2 | 9,513.6 | 9,142.3 |
| Non-durable | 5,353.1 | 5,199.1 | 5,270.0 | 4,806.3 |
| Durable | 4,602.6 | 4,661.1 | 4,243.6 | 4,336.0 |
| Unfilled Orders: Total | 11,030.5 | 10,877.1 | 10,676.2 | 10,096.9 |
| Non-durable | 1,576.4 | 1,514.9 | 1,524.8 | -1,464.0 |
| Durable | 9,454.1 | 9,362.2 | 9,151.4 | 8,632.9 |
| Inventory Owned: Total | 18,775.2 | 18,560.6 | 18,507.8 | 17,336.3 |
| Inventory Held: Total | 19,944.4 | 19,693.1 | 19,631.4 | 18,291.3 |
| Raw materials | 7,884.5 | 7,801.4 | 7,853.3 | 7,270.9 |
| Goods in process | 5,525.0 | 5,423.8 | 5,380.7 | 4,910.2 |
| Finished products | 6,534.9 | 6,467.9 | 6,397.4 | 6,110.2 |
| Ratio of Total Inventory Owned to Shipments | 1.92 | $1: 92$ | 1.92 | 1.98 |
| Ratio of Finished Products to Shipments | 0.67 | 0.67 | 0.66 | 0.70 |

## Estimated Vaiue of Shipments of Own Manufacture by Province of Origin

|  | Not Seasonally Adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & \text { 1978p } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jan. } \\ \text { 1978r } \end{gathered}$ | change | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan.-Feb. } \\ & \text { 1978p } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan.-Feb. } \\ & 1977 \end{aligned}$ | change |
|  | (\$ millions) |  | (\$ millions) |  |  |  |
| Newfoundland | 46.9 | 50.2 | -6.6 | 97.1 | 88.0 | 10.3 |
| Nova Scotia | 197.7 | 188.7 | 4.8 | 386.5 | 331.8 | 16.5 |
| New Brunswick | 162.0 | 166.3 | -2.6 | 328.4 | 326.5 | 0.6 |
| Quebec | 2,468.1 | 2,374.2 | 4.0 | 4,842.2 | 4,197.3 | 15.4 |
| Ontario | 4,618.4 | 4,484.9 | 3.0 | 9,103.3 | 8,300.0 | 9.7 |
| Manitoba | 246.0 | 228.3 | 7.8 | 474.3 | 431.6 | 9.9 |
| Saskatchewan | 110.9 | 105.0 | 5.6 | 215.8 | 198.0 | 9.0 |
| Alberta | 529.9 | 517.1 | 2.5 | 1,047.0 | 867.0 | 20.8 |
| British Columbia | 857.6 | 867.4 | -1.1 | 1,724.9 | 1,455.0 | 18.6 |
| Canada* | 9,249.2 | 8,994.2 | 2.8 | 18,243.4 | 16,212.9 | 12.5 |

[^6]Weekly Security Price Indexes
April 1978 - Advance Information


For further information, contact Information Unit (613-994-9957), Prices Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products, April 1, 1978 - Advance Information
Cold storage holdings of creamery butter were up to 48.3 million pounds on April 1 from last year's corresponding total of 26.1 million, while stocks of cheddar cheese were down to 56.4 million pounds from 56.9 million. Stocks of skim milk powder decreased $73.0 \%$ to 53.2 million pounds and stocks of evaporated whole milk decreased $12.7 \%$ to 15.4 million pounds.

For further information, order the April issue of Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009, $30 \Phi / \$ 3$ ), or contact C.M. Riach (613-994-9974), Agriculture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OL7.

#  <br> DOES NOT CRTCuILATE <br> Thursday, April 20, 1978 <br> CONTENTS <br> Page <br> Consumer Price Indexes for Regional Cities, March 1978 .................. 2 <br> Railway Carloadings, 7 Days Ended April 7, 1978 ............................... 5 <br> Travel Price Index, 1977 ................................................................... 3 <br> Travel Survey, April-June 1977 .................................................... 3 <br> Canned and Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, February 1978 ................... 3 <br> Stocks of Frozen Meat Products, April 1, 1978 ................................ 3 

Book Publishing, 1976
Preliminary results of the 1976 Book Publishing Survey are now available. These results provide information on the industry according to net sales (domestic, export and total), country of financial control of the firm, sales by language of the publishers and of the publishers' books, number of titles published and reprinted, publishers' sales by activity (i.e. publishing or distribution of books as an exclusive agent), grants and book sales by customer category. Information on this survey may be obtained from Rosemary Campbell (613-593-6862), Arts and Media Section, Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Consumer Price Indexes for Regional Cities, March 1978 (62-009, 30¢/\$3)
Canadian Statistical Review, March 1978 (11-003E, 70\$/\$7)
Urban Family Food Expenditure, 1976 (62-545, \$3.50)
(continued)

Hospital Statistics, Volume I — Beds, Services, Personnel, 1975 (83-227, \$3.50)
Cheques Cashed, February 1978 (61-001, 30¢/\$3)
Farm Wages in Canada, February 1978 (21-002, 35\$/\$1.40)
Steel Ingots and Pig Iron, March 1978 (41-002, 15¢/\$1.50)

## Service, Bulletins:

Fruitand Vegetable Preservatlon:(32-023, \$1.40 a year), 1977, Vol. 6: No. 21, Pack of Processed Brussels Sprouts; No. 22, Pack of Processed Broccoli; No. 23, Pack of Processed Spinach

## Consumer Price Indexes for Regional Clties, March 1978 (62-009, 30\$/\$3)

The consumer price index for each regional city measures price change from one time-period to another within that specific city. Thus, while city CPI's show the movement of prices in each city, they do not indicate price-level differences between cities. Some such inter-city price comparisons are published separately: for references see footnote to ensuing tables.
From February to March, consumer price indexes rose in all regional cities with increases ranging from 0.8\% in Saskatoon to 1.5\% in Calgary. Higher food prices notably those for meats, fresh produce and restaurant meals - together with increased prices for gasoline and fuel oil were largely responsible for these advances. Other important contributing factors included higher prices for selected clothing items, increased cigarette prices resulting largely from sales tax increases in Ontario and Saskatchewan and higher charges for dental care and television repairs.

## St. John's

All items: February to March 1978, up 1.0\%; March 1977 to March 1978, up 7.8\%.

Main contributors: higher prices for fuel oil and gasoline; increased prices for fresh produce and pork. Cigarette prices were also up.

## Hallifax

All items: February to March 1978, up 1.0\%; March 1977 to March 1978, up 8.0\%.

Main contributors: higher prices for fuel oil and gasoline; prices up for fresh vegetables, coffee, soft drinks and restaurant meals while beef prices declined. Higher prices for men's wear and increased charges for television repairs.

## Saint John

All items: February to March 1978, up 0.9\%; March 1977 to March 1978, up 7.8\%.

Main contributors: increased fuel oil and gasoline prices accompanied by lower electricity rates. Higher prices for selected clothing items. Prices also up for chicken and fresh fruit while those for beef declined.

## Quebec City

All items: February to March 1978, up 1.2\%; March 1977 to March 1978, up 8.7\%.

Main contributors: increased prices for fresh produce and meat; higher fuel oil and gasoline prices. Prices also up for selected clothing items while local transit fares declined.

## Montreal

All items: February to March 1978, up 1.2\%; March 1977 to March 1978, up 8.6\%.

Main contributors: increased prices for fresh produce, beef and restaurant meals while prices for soft drinks declined. Higher fuel oil and gasoline prices. Advances also noted for prices of selected clothing items including footwear.

## Ottawa

All items: February to March 1978, up 1.0\%; March 1977 to March 1978, up 8.3\%.

Main contributors: higher prices for fuel oil and gasoline; increased prices for fresh produce and chicken while those for beef declined. Prices also up for men's wear, dental care and for cigarettes.

## Toronto

All items: February to March 1978, up 1.0\%; March 1977 to March 1978, up 8.3\%.

Main contributors: higher prices for fuel oil and gasoline. Prices up for fresh produce, pork and chicken. Higher prices also reported for selected clothing items, dental care and for cigarettes.

## Thunder Bay

All items: February to March 1978, up 1.0\%; March 1977 to March 1978, up 9.0\%.

Main contributors: higher domestic gas and water rates; fuel oil and gasoline prices were also up. Prices up for meats and fresh fruit while those for soft drinks declined. Higher dental care charges and higher cigarette prices.

## Winnipeg

All items: February to March 1978, up 1.2\%; March 1977 to March 1978, up 9.0\%.

Main contributors: higher prices for meats, fresh produce and restaurant meals. Increased prices for domestic gas, fuel oil and gasoline. Clothing prices, television repair charges and dental care fees also up.

## Saskatoon

All items: February to March 1978, up 0.8\%; March 1977 to March 1978, up 8.5\%.

Main contributors: higher prices for fresh fruit, pork and chicken while prices for beef and other meat products declined; increased prices for gasoline. Cigarette prices were up as were those for selected clothing items.
(continued)

## Regina

All items: February to March 1978, up 1.0\%; March 1977 to March 1978, up 9.9\%.

Main contributors: higher gasoline prices and increased local transit fares. Prices up for beef, pork and fresh produce while those for chicken and coffee declined. Cigarette prices were up.

## Edmonton

All items: February to March 1978, up 1.0\%; March 1977 to March 1978, up 8.9\%.

Main contributors: higher domestic gas rates and increased gasoline prices; clothing prices were up as were television repair charges. Prices for pork and for fresh fruit were also higher.

## Calgary

All items: February to March 1978, up 1.5\%; March 1977 to March 1978, up 8.9\%.
Main contributors: higher prices for meats and fresh fruit; increased gasoline prices and higher domestic gas rates. Local transit fares were up as were dental care fees.

## Vancouver

All items: February to March 1978, up 1.1\%; March 1977 to March 1978, up 7.7\%.

Main contributors: increased rates for domestic gas and for electricity; higher prices for fuel oil and gasoline. Beef, pork and fresh produce prices were up. Clothing prices also advanced while automobile insurance rates declined.
(see table on next page)
Travel Price Index, 1977 - Advance Information The Travel Price Index (1971=100) for 1977 rose to 171.5. This represents an increase of 11.5 points or $7.2 \%$ over the previous year, and a reading 10.7 points higher than the Consumer Price Index. For further information, contact Doug Higgins (613-995-9689), Travel, Tourism and Recreation Section, Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0Z5.

## Canned and Frozen Frults and Vegetables, February

 1978 - Advance InformationAdvance information on canned and frozen fruits and vegetables for the month of February is now available. For further information, order the February issue of Canned and Frozen Fruits and Vegetables (32-011, $30 \Phi / \$ 3$ ), or contact Mr. R. Ralph (613-992-2231), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Travel Survey, April-June 1977 Advance Information
Estimates show that there were over 8 million residents of Canada of all ages from more than $3: 5$ million households who took trips of 50 miles or more away from home with destinations in Canada in the second quarter of 1977. This travel is represented by 25,152,000 person-trips or 13,220,000 household-trips.

The automobile was by far the most popular mode of transportation used ( $88.7 \%$ of person-trips), followed by bus (4.1\%) and by plane (3.6\%).

Canadians residents reported that most frequently they travelled entirely for personal and pleasure reasons ( $50.5 \%$ of person-trips) while visiting friends or relatives was their purpose in $27.7 \%$ of person-trips and business was one of their reasons for travelling in the case of $20.9 \%$ of person-trips.

A summary of findings on selected characteristics of travel in Canada, measured in terms of person-trips and household-trips by province of destination in Canada, will be presented in the Education, Science and Culture Division Service Bulletin (81-001; Vol. 7, No. 2, free) scheduled to be released at the end of May. For further information, contact André Lord (613-9959689), Trave:, Tourism and Recreation .Section, Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0 Z5.

Stocks of Frozen Meat Products, April 1, 1978 Advance Information
Total frozen meat in cold storage at the opening of the first business day of April amounted to 94.7 million pounds compared with 100.2 million last month and 129.2 million a year earlier.

For further information, order the April issue of Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012, 30¢/\$3), or contact C.M. Riach (613-994-9974), Agriculture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0L7.

## Consumer Price Indexes for Regional Cities of Canada

The indexes in this table measure within each city the percentage change in consumer prices from the base period to subsequent time periods. They cannot be used to compare levels of prices between cities.*

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Recre- |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| ation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Consumer Price Indexes for Regional Cities of Canada (continued)

The indexes'in this table measure within each city the percentage change in consumer prices from the base period to subsequent time periods. They cannot be used to compare levels of prices between cities."

|  | $\underset{\text { items }}{\text { All }}$ | Food | Housing | Clothing (1 | Trans-portation $1=100)$ | Health and personal care | Recreation education and reading | Tobacco and alcohol |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Edmonton** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March 1978 index | 170.2 | 191.3 | 176.8 | 148.7 | 164.0 | 154.4 | 148.1 | 141.6 |
| February 1978 index | 168.5 | 189.7 | 175.3 | 147.4 | 161.8 | 152.5 | 146.4 | - 141.2 |
| \% change from February 1978 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.3 |
| \% change from March 1977. | 8.9 | 14.3 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 5.0 | 8.7 | 5.5 | 6.4 |
| Calgary** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March 1978 index | 167.9 | 188.6 | 168.6 | 150.7 | 163.0 | 160.1 | 149.2 | 143.3 |
| February 1978 index | 165.5 | 183.5 | 167.1 | 150.0 | 159.9 | 156.5 | 149.1 | 142.8 |
| \% change from February 1978 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| \%,change from March 1977 . - | 8.9 | 14.4 | 8.1 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 8.2 | 4.6 | 5.7 |
| Vancouver |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| March 1978 index | 170.6 | 197.4 | 168.1 | 148.8 | 163.0 | 162.8 | 142.8 | '. 147.6' |
| February 1978 index | 168.7 | 194.7 | 165.8 | 147.2 | 162.6 | 160.5 | 141.5 | - 147.5 |
| \% change from February 1978 | 1.1 | - 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.9 | - 0.1 |
| \% change from March 1977 | 7.7 | 11.7 | 7.1 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 7.5 | 5:7 | - 3.8 |

*. For inter-city indexes of retail price differentials refer to Table 14 of Prices and Price Indexes (62-002, 50¢ $/ \$ 5.50$ ).
** The indexes for the cities of Saskatoon, Regina, Edmonton and Calgary supersede, as of January 1975, the combined cities series; of Saskatoon-Regina and Edmonton-Calgary. For further details see Retail Prices and Living Costs Service Bulletin (Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 62-005, Vol. 3, No. 5).

Railway Carloadings, 7 Days Ended April 7, 1978 -
Published only in the Daily
The volume of revenue freight loaded by railways in Canada in the above seven days totalled 3.7 million $t$ ( 4.0 million short tons). This represented a decline of $10.4 \%$ from the first week of April 1977 - a decline mainly attributable to continuing labour problems in the iron mines of northeastern Quebec. In the Eastern Division loadings were down $27.8 \%$, while in the West a gain of $12.0 \%$ was recorded. Cars loaded numbered 67,366, down $6.0 \%$ from last year.,

Trailer-container (piggyback) movements in Canada were up $7.8 \%$, an increase shared by both regions of the country.

From January 1 to April 7, 1978, rail freight loadings totalled 53.9 million $t$ ( 59.4 million short tons), a decline of $0.1 \%$ from 1977. The corresponding carload count was down $0.7 \%$, while cumulative containertrailer (piggyback) tonnage registered a 5.5\% gain.
For further information, contact J.R. Slattery (613-996-9271), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.
(see table on next page)

## Railway Carloadings

7-day period ending April 7
$\left.\begin{array}{lrrr}\hline & \text { Eastern } & \text { Western } \\ \text { Division }\end{array}\right)$

The Eastern and Western Divisions, for statistical purposes, are separated by an imaginary line running from Thunder Bay to Armstrong, Ontario. Freight loaded at Thunder Bay is included in the Western Division while loadings at Armstrong are reported in the Eastern Division.
Piggyback traffic includes trailers and containers on flat cars.
All 1977 figures have been revised - 1978 cumulative data also revised.


CONTENTS
Page
Electric Lamp and Shade Manufacturers, 1976 ................................. 2
Pulpwood and Wood Residue, February 1978 .................................. 2
Stocks of Frult and Vegetables, April 1, 1978 .................................. 2

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Field Crop Reporilng Serles, No. 3, Stocks of Graln at March 31 - Available at 3 p.m., April 21, 1978 (22-002E, $\$ 5.60$ for series of 20)

Directory of Canadian Universities, 1977 (81-230, \$5.25)
Rigld Insulating Board, February 1978 (36-002, 15¢/\$1.50)
Selected Meat and Meat Preparations, February 1978 (32-020, 15\$/\$1.50)
Sliver, Lead and Zinc Production, February 1978 (26-008, 154/\$1.50)
Steel WIre and SpecIfled WIre Products, February. 1978 (41-006, 15\$/\$1.50)

## Selected Principal Statistics for the Electric Lamp and Shade Manufacturing Industry for 1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

For further information, contact G.W. Barrett (613-992-2371), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6. Complete data will be published in Electric Lamp and Shade Manufacturers, 1976 (35-214, 70¢).

Pulpwood and Wood Residue, February 1978 -
Advance Information
Roundwood production increased $6.1 \%$ to $1,215,616$ cunits ( $3441000 \mathrm{m3}$ ) in February from 1,145,882 cunits ( $3245000 \mathrm{m3}$ ) in February 1977. Consumption of roundwood and wood residue increased $3.1 \%$ to $2,340,400$ cunits ( 6626000 m 3 ) from 2,269,120 cunits ( $6426000 \mathrm{m3}$ ) and the closing inventory of these two products decreased $9.8 \%$ to $9,933,661$ cunits (28 $129000 \mathrm{m3}$ ) from 11,009,978 cunits ( $31177000 \mathrm{m3}$ ). Receipts of wood residue increased $0.4 \%$ to 981,268 cunits ( $2778000 \mathrm{m3}$ ) from 976,971 cunits ( 2767000 m 3 ).

For further information, order the February issue of Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001, $15 \Phi / \$ 1.50$ ), or contact Mr. C. Sturton (613-992-2371), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Stocks of Frult and Vegetabies, April 1, 1978 Advance Information
Stocks of fruits, frozen and in preservatives, in storages and factories on April 1 totalled 29.9 million pounds compared with 28.8 million a year earlier. Holdings of vegetables, frozen and in brine, totalled 93.5 million pounds ( 101.8 million in 1977).

For further information, order the April issue of Stocks of Fruit and Vegetables (32-010, $30 \$ / \$ 3$ ), or contact C.M. Riach (613-994-9974), Agriculture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0L7.


CONTENTS

Real Domestic Product, February 1978
Page
Saskatchewan Medicare, 1972 ..... 2
Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in British Columbia, January 1978 ..... 3

## Exports by Commodities

Full details on commodity-country export trade for February are now available either on microfiche or by telephone in advance of the regular publication, Exports by Commodities ( $65-004,80 \Phi / \$ 8$ ). Direct information requests to G.L. Blaney (613-992-8896), External Trade Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0 T6.

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Summary of External Trade, February 1978 (65-001, 40¢/\$4)
Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, January 1978 (61-005, 40థ/\$4)
Security Transactions With Non-residents, December 1977 (67-002, 40\$/\$4)
Medical Services and Associated Diagnoses, Saskatchewan, 1972 (82-536, \$2.10)
Tuberculosis Statistics, Morbidity and Mortality Facilities and Services, 1975 (82212, \$1.40)

Foundation Garment Industry, 1976 (34-212, 70¢)
Electric Power Statistics, January 1978 (57-001, 30థ/\$3)
Footwear Statistics, February 1978 (33-002, 309/\$3)
(continued)

# Quarterly : Estimates of Trusteed Pension Funds, 4th Quarter 1977 (74-001, 35§/\$1.40) <br> Particle Board, February 1978 (36-003, 15\$/\$1.50) <br> Production and Shipments of Steel Pipe, Tubing and Fittings, February 1978 (41011, 30\$/\$3) 

Soaps and Synthetic Detergents, February 1978 (46-003, 30\$/\$3)
Production of Canada's Leading Minerals, February 1978 (26-007, 15\$/\$1.50)
Service Bulletin:
Water Transport (54-003, \$1.40 per year), Vol. 8, No. 3, Commodity Movement Statistics, Preliminary; Fourth Quarter 1977

Real Domestic Product,' February 1978 - Advance Information
The seasonally-adjusted index of real domestic product (1971=100) increased $0.9 \%$ to 129.8 in February from 128.7 in January. The index of industrial production increased $0.9 \%$ in February. Output of goods-producing industries rose $0.9 \%$, while that of service-producing industries increased $0.8 \%$.

In goods-producing industries, production increases were recorded in agriculture, fishing and trapping, construction, mining and manufacturing. The gain in agriculture resulted solely from increased livestock production. The construction industry recorded its first monthly increase since October, due entirely to advances in residential building activity. Despite the increase, the output level of the construction industry in February was well below the yearly average for 1977. Mining output rose significantly due to increased production of coal, crude petroleum and natural gas. Output of metal mines and non-metal mines declined slightly. Manufacturing recorded the sharpest increase since March 1977, most of which was attributable to the non-durable manufacturing sector; durable manufacturing was up slightly. For non-durable manufacturing, the February level was nearly $2.0 \%$ higher than the yearly average in 1977. Substantial increases were recorded by manufacturers of food and beverage products, tobacco, rubber and plastics, leather products, paper and allied products, and chemicals and chemical products. In durable manufacturing, substantial increases by steel mills and motor vehicle manufacturers were offset by declines in wood products and electrical products industries.

In service-producing industries, increases were widespread. For transportation, storage and communication, the most significant advances were in railway transport, pipeline transport and grain elevators. The increase in railway transport was due to gains in volume transported of grain products, coal, motor vehicles and chemical products. Declines were recorded in bus transport, urban transit systems and communication. In trade, both wholesale trade and retail trade were up sharply. Most of the increase in wholesale trade originated with wholesalers of machinery, construction materials, industrial equipment and petroleum products. The retail trade level for February
was $3.9 \%$ higher than for the same month of 1977, and 1.0\% above November, the peak month in 1977. Increases occurred in all major store-types, including food stores, department stores, motor vehicle dealers, clothing stores, furniture, television, radio and appliance stores, hardware and drug stores. Following a month of no growth in January, finance, insurance and real estate industries recorded a substantial advance. The growth in community, business and personal service industries originated mainly from increases in services to business management and accommodation and food services. Public administration and defence services were up slightly in February.

For further information, order the February issue of Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry (including the Index of Industrial Production), (61-005, 40§/\$4), or contact R.W. Collins (613-995-0443), Industry Product Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.
(see table on next page)

## Saskatchewan Medicare, 1972

According to information supplied by the Saskatchewan Medical Care Insurance Commission to Statistics Canada, the commission, which insures about $96 \%$ of the population in the province, paid for medical service to about 4 of every 5 persons in the covered population in 1972. These patients received an average of about 9 services each in the year. When compared with a previous report for $1971^{1}$ it will be seen'that the number of patients increased for both sexes and practically all age groups, usually by a relatively moderate amount. Total costs and average cost per service also increased. The same diagnostic groups dominated in both years but the seasonal pattern in a number of these groups shifted as it did over-all.

For further information, order Medical Services and Associated Diagnoseș, Saskatchewan, 1972 (82-536, \$2.10).

## Indexes of Real Domestic Product

(1971=100)
(Seasonally Adjusted)

|  | 1971 <br> percentage weight | 1977 |  | 1978 |  | Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Nov. | Dec. | Jan. | Feb. |  |
| Real Domestic Product | 100.000 | 129.0 | 129.0 | 128.7 | 129.8 | 0.9 |
| Agriculture | 3.371 | 97.1 | 98.6 | 97.8 | 98.5 | 0.7 |
| Forestry | . 715 | 115.0 | 119.7 | 115.9 | 114.5 | -1.2 |
| Fishing and Trapplng | . 181 | 118.5 | 108.4 | 113.3 | 127.8 | 12.8 |
| Mines (including miling), quarries and oil weils | 3.819 | 112.2 | 111.6 | 105.9 | 109.1 | 3.0 |
| Manufacturing industries | 22.862 | 124.4 | 124.4 | 123.2 | 124.2 | 0.8 |
| Construction industry | 6.990 | 111.2 | 109.9 | 107.4 | 108.6 | 1.1 |
| Transportation, storage and communication | 9.096 | 137.4 | 137.0 | 138.3 | 139.5 | 0.9 |
| Transportation | 5.874 | 125.7 | 123.7 | 125.6 | 127.7 | 1.7 |
| Air transport and services incidental to |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| air transport | . 679 | 180.3 | 178.5 | 188.7 | 187.2 | -0.8 |
| Railway transport | 1.700 | 121.8 | 113.5 | 118.2 | 123.1 | 4.1 |
| Bus transport, interurban and rural | . 089 | 138.2 | 145.4 | 138.5 | 133.8 | -3.4 |
| Urban transit systems | . 250 | 103.1 | 109.5 | 119.6 | 116.9 | -2.3 |
| Pipeline transport | . 489 | 122.8 | 124.0 | 117.8 | 126.1 | 7.0 |
| Storage | . 258 | 104.0 | 96.7 | 101.3 | 107.9 | 6.5 |
| Grain elevators | . 177 | 90.1 | 78.3 | 82.4 | 91.8 | 11.4 |
| Communication | 2.964 | 163.6 | 166.8 | 166.8 | 165.8 | -0.6 |
| Eiectric power, gas and water utilities | 2.816 | 153.2 | 158.6 | 161.6 | 160.0 | -1.0 |
| Trade | 11.367 | 136.4 | 136.3 | 137.2 | 140.1 | 2.1 |
| Wholesale trade | 4.509 | 124.4 | 126.9 | 128.7 | 131.4 | 2.1 |
| Wholesale merchants | 3.242 | 126.2 | 128.2 | 129.6 | 132.8 | 2.5 |
| Retail trade | 6.858 | 144.3 | 142.6 | 142.8 | 145.7 | 2.0 |
| Food stores | 1.368 | 117.6 | 114.4 | 115.4 | 116.2 | 0.7 |
| General merchandise stores | 1.562 | 149.2 | 142.3 | 141.1 | 146.6 | 3.9 |
| Department stores | . 927 | 177.0 | 166.2 | 164.0 | 172.6 | 5.2 |
| Other general merchandise stores | . 635 | 108.7 | 107.3 | 107.6 | 108.7 | 1.0 |
| Motor vehicle dealers | . 697 | 150.4 | 149.9 | 158.5 | 161.8 | 2.1 |
| Clothing stores | . 462 | 129.5 | 129.6 | 132.0 | 135.7 | 2.8 |
| Hardware stores | . 098 | 119.1 | 122.8 | 115.1 | 117.1 | 1.7 |
| Furniture, television, radio and |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| appliance stores | . 177 | 136.2 | 133.6 | 138.7 | 148.4 | 7.0 |
| Drug stores | . 290 | 178.7 | 178.7 | 169.2 | 170.2 | 0.6 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate | 12.036 | 136.5 | 136.9 | 136.9 | 137.5 | 0.4 |
| Community, business and personal service industries | 19.359 | 135.4 | 134.8 | 135.3 | 136.0 | 0.5 |
| Education and related services | 6.509 | 111.8 | 110.0 | 110.6 | 111.0 | 0.4 |
| Health and welfare services | 5.272 | 134.4 | 134.7 | 135.0 | 135.3 | 0.2 |
| Amusement and recreation services | . 427 | 175.6 | 178.4 | 175.2 | 171.7 | -2.0 |
| Services to business management | 2.311 | 197.0 | 198.1 | 196.5 | 198.7 | 1.1 |
| Personal services | 1.000 | 107.1 | 106.7 | 107.3 | 107.7 | 0.4 |
| Accommodation and food services | 2.799 | 145.4 | 143.6 | 147.4 | 148.9 | 1.0 |
| Pubilc administration and defence | 7.388 | 125.5 | 125.6 | 125.9 | 126.1 | 0.2 |
| Special groupings: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Index of industrial production | 29.497 | 125.5 | 126.0 | 124.6 | 125.7 | 0.9 |
| Real domestic product less agriculture | 96.629 | 130.1 | 130.1 | 129.8 | 130.9 | 0.8 |
| Goods-producing industries | 40.754 | 120.5 | 120.8 | 119.2 | 120.3 | 0.9 |
| Goods-producing industries less agriculture | 37.383 | 122.6 | 122.8 | 121.2 | 122.3 | $\therefore \quad 0.9$ |
| Service-producing industries | 59.246 | 134.9 | 134.7 | 135.3 | 136.4 | 0.8 |
| Commercial industries | 81.341 | 131.4 | 131.5 | 131.1 | 132.4 | 1.0 |
| Commercial industries less agriculture | 77.970 | 132.9 | 132.9 | 132.6 | 133.9 | 1.0 |
| Non-commercial industries | 18.659 | 118.6 | 118.1 | 118.3 | 118.6 | 0.3 |
| Non-durable manufacturing industries | 11.496 | 120.9 | 121.1 | 121.4 | 123.2 | 1.5 |
| Durable manufacturing industries | 11.366 | 127.8 | 127.7 | 124.9 | 125.2 | 0.2 |

Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in British Columbla, January 1978 Advance Information
Sawmills in British Columbia produced $1,019.4$ million feet board measure ( $2405400 \mathrm{m3}$ ) of lumber and ties in January, up 0.9\% from a revised $1,010.4$ million feet board measure (2 384200 m 3 ) in January 1977.

For further information, order the January issue of Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in British Columbia (35-003, 30 $\$ / \$ 3$ ), or contact Mr. P.E. Martin (613-992-2371), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.


## CONTENTS

Preliminary Report on Job Vacancies, First Quarter 1978 ..... 2
Industry Selling Price Index, February 1978 ..... 3
General Wholesale Price Index, February 1978 ..... 4
International and Interprovincial Migration in Canada, 1976-77 ..... 5
Peeler Logs, Veneers and Plywoods, January 1978 ..... 3
Performing Arts Survey, 1977. ..... 4
Steel Ingots, Week Ended April 22, 1978 ..... 4

Canadian International Trade Classification (65-502, \$9.75)
The 1978 edition of the Canadian International Trade Classification (CITC), released today, replaces the 1972 edition, combining in one volume the classification and the alphabetic index. The CITC consists of approximately 16,000 7 -digit commodity-coded headings organized in a commodity classification structure compatible with the Standard Commodity Classification of Statistics Canada. The alphabetic index contains approximately 45,000 items with their commodity codes.

This publication is an essential aid in the preparation of Customs Import documents as declared items must be coded according to this classification. To assist in this coding, the introduction outlines the concept of the classification structure, provides an explanation of terms used and special instructions, the codes for UNITS of MEASURE, an index of abbreviations used in the classification and a 3-digit summary of the classification.

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Canadian International Trade Classification, Reference Manual, in effect January 1 , 1978 (65-502E, \$9.75)
(continued)

Financial Institutions, Finañcial Statistics, Fourth Quarter 1977 (61-006, \$1.40/\$5,60).
Nationai Income and Expenditure Accounts, Fourth Quarter 1977 (13-001, $\$ 1.05 / \$ 4.20$ ).
Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production, December 1977 (26-006, 30\$/\$3)
Primary Iron and Steel, January 1978 (41-001, 40\$/\$4)
Wholesale Trade, February 1978 (63-008, 15¢/\$1.50)
Vitiả̉ Statistics, October-December 1977 (84-001, 35¢/\$1.40)
Iron Castings and Cast Iron Pipe and Fittings, February 1978 (41-004, 15¢/\$1.50)
Consumptîon, Production and Inventories of Rubber, February 1978 (33-003, $30 ¢ / \$ 3$ )

## Preliminary Report on Job Vacancies, First Quarter

 1978 - Advance InformationPreliminary estimates of the average number of jobs vacant on a daily basis during the first quarter of 1978 were $37,800^{*}$, an increase of $6 \%$ from 35,600 in the last quarter of 1977. Compared with the first quarter last year, the number of vacancies decreased by 1,900 , or 5\%.

Vacancies for full-time jobs increased by $10 \%$ to 34,100 from 30,900 in the fourth quarter of 1977. Longer-term vacancies (jobs unfilled for more than four weeks) declined $2 \%$ to 11,800 .

For every 1,000 existing jobs in the first quarter of 1978, four were vacant, the same rate as in the preceding quarter. The comparable rate a year ago was five per thousand. The highest vacancy rate was observed in Alberta (nine per thousand). The lowest vacancy rate (three per thousand) occurred in New Brunswick and British Columbia.

* The Job Vacancy Survey provides an estimate of the average number of vacancies available on any given day in a three-month period. The estimate of this three-month average is derived from six observations taken at regular intervals. Consequently, the survey does not cover those vacancies which occur and are filled between individual observations. In addition, the survey does not cover openings in agriculture, fishing, hunting, trapping and households. The Job Vacancy Survey is now being conducted by mail only - personal interviews have been discontinued to reduce costs. Henceforth, estimates obtained from data collected by mail will be adiusted by a factor based on the measured effect of interviews on estimates produced over the past seven years. The data derived from the Job Vacancy Survey, taken over time, are consistent and reliable indicators of trends in iob openings. For detailed definitions and design of the survey see Canadian Job Vacancy Survey, Technical Appendix, 1972 (71-521, 50¢).

Vacancy Rates for Part-time and Full-time Jobs Canada and Provinces

p Preliminary estimates.
(1) Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.
(2) Includes Prince Edward Island.

For further information, contact Mr. J.A. Boucek (613-9922006), or Ms. M. Beaubien (613-996-7148), Labour Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A.0V1.

Industry Selling Price Index: Manufacturing
(1971=100)

|  | Relative Importance(1). | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb.* } \\ & 1978 \end{aligned}$ | Index <br> Jan." <br> 1978 | Feb. $1977$ |  | Change <br> Feb. $/ 78$ <br> Feb. $/ 77$ | Percent tion to Change <br> Feb:/78 <br> Jan. $/ 78$ | ontribu <br> Total <br> From <br> Feb:/78 <br> Feb:/77 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Industry Selling Price Index: Manufacturing | 100.0 | 181.5 | 180.3 | 168.8 | 0.7 | 7.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| SIC Major Groups: |  |  |  |  | : | . |  |  |
| 1. Food and Beverage Industries | 19.9 | 195.4 | 192.9 | 178.9 | 1.3 | 9.2 | 39.4 | 25.7 |
| 2. Tobacco Products Industries | 1.1 | 146.4 | 146.3 | 135.5 | 0.1 | 8.0 | 0.1 | 1:0 |
| 3. Rubber and Plastics Products Industries | 2.5 | 153.3 | 152.8 | 145.5 | 0.3 | 5.4 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| 4. Leather Industries | 0.9 | 181.0 | 180.3 | 169.1. | 0.4 | : 7.0 | $0: 5$ | 0.8 |
| 5. Textile Industries | 3.5 | 154.4 | 154.1 | 147.7 | 0.2 | $4: 5$ | 0.8 | 1.9 |
| 6. Knitting Mills | 0.9 | 136.0 | 135.9 | 129.1 | 0.1 | 5.3 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| 8. Wood Industries | 4.7 | 212.6 | 207.0 | 177.0 | 2.7 | 20.1 | 21.0 | 13.2 |
| 9. Furniture and Fixture Industries | 1.6 | 178.7 | 178.1 | 170.7 | 0.3 | 4.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| 10. Paper and Allied Industries | 8.2 | 195.0 | 194.1 | 189.7 | 0.5 | 2.8 | 5.9 | 3.4 |
| 12. Primary Metal Industries | 8.4 | 198.1 | 196.7 | 185.5 | 0.7 | 6.8 | 9.3 | 8.3 |
| 13. Metal Fabricating Industries | 7.5 | 178.2 | 177:8 | 167.1 | 0.2 | 6.6 | 2.4 | 6.5 |
| 14. Machinery Industries | 4.4 | 163.9 | 163.6 | 155.9 | 0:2 | 5.1 | 1.0 | 2.7 |
| 16. Electrical Products Industries | 6.8 | 153.4 | 152.8 | 143.2 | 0.4 | 7.1 | 3.2 | 5.4 |
| 17. Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries | 3.2 | 188.3 | 187.4 | 1/4.0 | 0.5 | 8.2 | 2.3 | 3.6 |
| 18. Petroleum and Coal Products Industries | 4.2 | 237.1 | 237.1 | 227.0 | 0.0 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 3.4 |
| 19. Chemical and Chemical Products Industries | 6.6 | 183.4 | 183.2 | 172.0 | 0.1 | 6.6 | 1.0 | 5.9 |
| Other Major Groups(2) | 15.6 | 156.3 | 155.4 | 143.8 | 0.6 | 8.7 | 11.1 | 15.2 |

*These indexes are preliminary.
(1) Group weights are based on 1971 value of shipments (Census of Manufacturers. 1971).
(2) included are the following maior groups: 7. Clothing Industries, 15. Transportation Equipment Industries. 20. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries.

Industry Selling Price Index: Manufacturing (1971=100), February 1978 - Advance Information The Industry Selling Price Index for manufacturing rose $0.7 \%$ to 181.5 in February from its revised January level of 180.3. The index was $7.5 \%$ higher than in February 1977 when it stood at 168.8. The major groups having the most effect on the total index in February were the food and beverage industries and the wood industries.

The food and beverage industries index rose 1.3\% due mainly to price increases of $3.9 \%$ for slaughtering and meat processing, 2.1\% for the fish products industry, 2.3\% for soft drink manufacturers and 0.6\% for the dairy products industry.

A rise of $2.7 \%$ in the wood industries index reflected increases of $3.2 \%$ for sawmills and planing mills and $5.0 \%$ for veneer and plywood mills.

Peeler Logs, Veneers and Plywoods; January 1978 Advance Information
Canadian mills shipped $266,124,000$ square feet (24 724000 m 2 ) 3/8" ( 9.525 mm ) basis of softwood plywood in January, up from 200,226,000 square feet (18 602000 m 2 ) in January 197.7.
Shipments of hardwood plywood amounted to $30,397,000$ square feet ( $2824000 \mathrm{m2}$ ) surface measure for January, an increase of $5.3 \%$ over the same month in 1977.
For further information, order the January issue of Peeler Logs, Veneers and Plywoods (35-001, 30¢/\$3), or contact Mr. P.E. Martin (613-992-2371), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Wholesale Price Indexes
(1935-39=100)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

- These indexes are preliminary.

General Wholesale Price Index (1935-39-100), February 1978 - Advance Information
The General Wholesale Index rose $1.2 \%$ to 588.0 in February from its revised January level of 581.0 and was 8.7\% higher than in February 1977 when it stood at 541.1. The major groups having the most effect on the total index in February were animal products (up $2.8 \%$ ), wood products (up 1.4\%) and vegetable products (up 0.8\%).
The rise in the animal products index was mainly due to price increases of $6.3 \%$ for fresh meats, $3.9 \%$ for livestock, $2.5 \%$ for fish and $4.1 \%$ for cured meats.
Increases of $3.0 \%$ for fir and $1.0 \%$ for newsprint and wrapping paper were largely responsible for the rise in the wood products index.
The increase in the vegetable products index reflected increases of $4.1 \%$ for grains and $17.0 \%$ for fresh fruits. Tea, coffee and cocoa, and sugar and its products registered partially-offsetting decreases of $1.2 \%$ and $1.3 \%$, respectively.

Steel Ingots, Week Ended April 22, 1978 - Advance Information
Preliminary steel ingots production for the week ended April 22 was 310,718 short tons ( 281879 t ), a decrease of $1.8 \%$ from the preceding week's total of 316,554 short tons ( 287173 t ). The comparable week's total in 1977 was 278,083 short tons ( $252 \cdot 273 \cdot t$ ). The index of production based on the average weekly output during 1967 of 183,227 short tons ( 166211 t ) equalling 100 was 169.6 in the current week, 172.8 a week earlier and 151.8 one year ago.

For further information, contact Mr. J.L. Barnes (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Performing Arts Survey, 1977 - Advance Information Preliminary data from the 1977 Performing Arts Survey indicate an increase of $13 \%$ in revenues and $9 \%$ in expenses over the reported figures for the same companies in 1976.
Complete details of the survey will be published shortly in the Education, Science and Culture Division Service Bulletin, Vol. 1, No. 2 (87-001, no charge). For further information, contact John Gordon (613-5936862), Arts and Media Section, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

## Interprovinclal Migration of Children and Adults: Annual Number by Province of Origin and Destination, 1976-1977(1)

| Province of Origin | Nfid. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Province of Destination |  |  |  | Alta. | B.C. | Yukon | N.W.T. | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Total } \\ \text { Out- } \\ \text { migration } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Nfld. | - | 172 | 1,929 | 975 | 664 | 6,049 | 619 | 231 | 1,352 | 588 | 54 | 140 | 12,773 |
| P.E.I. | 194 | - | 803 | 683 | 128 | 1,066 | 121 | 71 | 412 | 158 | 13 | 12 | 3,661 |
| N.S. | 1,623 | 1,006 | - | 3,759 | 1,344 | 9,130 | 1,026 | 455 | 2,767 | 2,374 | 19 | 145 | 23,648 |
| N.B. | 826 | 625 | 4,076 |  | 3,272 | 6,871 | 770 | 329 | 1,508 | 1,084 | 23 | 51 | 19,435 |
| Que. | 728 | 506 | 2,496 | 4,848 | - | 33,412 | 1,789 | 695 | 5,343 | 4,880 | 11 | 196 | 54,904 |
| Ont. | 5,655 | 1,916 | 10,068 | 7,883 | 20,122 | - | 9,232 | 4,748 | 21,726 | 17,245 | 189 | 692 | 99,476 |
| Man. | 446 | 163 | 736 | 546 | 1,077 | 8,188 | - | 5,903 | 8,955 | 5,211 | 80 | 310 | 31,615 |
| Sask. | 65 | 51 | 423 | 234 | 334 | 3,167 | 4,451 | - | 10,724 | 4,885 | 122 | 239 | 24,695 |
| Alta. | 462 | 285 | 1,396 | 1,141 | 1,792 | 11,433 | 5,536 | 11,244 | - | 23,349 | 474 | 1,464 | 58,576 |
| B.C. | 318 | 237 | 1,955 | 993 | 2,563 | 13,785 | 4,712 | 6,472 | 30,726 | - | 1,280 | 599 | 63,640 |
| Yukon | 74 | 12 | 68 | 37 | 52 | 177 | 92 | 165 | 749 | 1,598 |  | 132 | 3,156 |
| N.W.T. | 65 | 12 | 77 | 118 | 210 | 466 | 162 | 370 | 1,810 | 802 | 178 | - | 4,270 |
| Total in-migration | 10,456 | 4,985 | 24,027 | 21,217 | 31,558 | 93,744 | 28,510 | 30,683 | 86,072 | 62,174 | 2,443 | 3,980 | 399,849 |
| Net migration | -2,317 | 1,324 | 379 | 1,782 | -23,346 | -5,732 | -3,105 | 5,988 | 27,496 | -1,466 | -713 | -290 |  |

(1) Year ending on May 31, 1977.

International Migration in Canada, 1975-76 and 1976-77(1)

| Province | 1975-76(2) |  | 1976-77 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Immigration | Emigration | Immigration | Emigration* |
| Newfoundland | 995 | 1,700 | 711 | 1,600 |
| Prince Edward Island | 204 | 200 | 225 | 200 |
| Nova Scotia | 1,830 | 1,600 | 2,069 | 1,600 |
| New Brunswick | 1,938 | 1,200 | 1,756 | 1,300 |
| Quebec | 26,629 | 7,900 | 28,120 | 7,900 |
| Ontario | 83,796 | 18,000 | 68,273 | 18,600 |
| Manitoba | 6,456 | 900 | 5,460 | 900 |
| Saskatchewan | 2,642 | 800 | 2,396 | 800 |
| Alberta | 15,651 | 17,000 | 14,522 | 1,800 |
| British Columbia | 25,228 | 4,000 | 18,412 | 4,100 |
| Yukon | 90 | - | 70 |  |
| Northwest Territories | 178 | - | 142 | 11 |
| Canada | 165,637 | 38,100 | 142,156 | 38,900 |

(1) Years ending on May 31.
(2) Source: "International and Interprovincial Migration in Canada, 1961-62 to 1975-76" (Catalogue 91-208).

* Preliminary estimates.

International and Interprovinciai Migration in Canada, 1976-1977 - Advance Information
Between June 1, 1976 and May 31, 1977, a total of 142,156 immigrants came to this country while an estimated 38,900 persons left Canada to settle in a foreign country.

During the same period 399,849 persons moved from one province in Canada to another. Total in- and out-migration amounted to 193,200 in Ontario, 144,600 in Alberta, 128,800 in British Columbia and 86,500 in Quebec. In these movements between provinces, Alberta and Saskatchewan experienced net gains of 27,500 and 6,000 persons respectively, while Ontario had a net loss of 5,700 persons and Quebec a net loss of 23,300 persons.

Data for the period 1961-62 to 1975-76 appeared in the first edition of International and Interprovincial Migration in Canada (catalogue 91-208). The 1976-77 data will be published within the next few weeks in the second edition of that publication. For further information, contact Miss G. Caron (613-994-9317), Population Estimates and Projections Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.
CONTENTSPage
Estimates of Labour Income, February 1978 ..... 2
Residential Building Construction Input Price Indexes, March 1978 ..... 3
Railway Carloadings, 7 Days Ended April 14, 1978 ..... 5
Estimates of Population by Sex and Age for Canada and the Provinces, June 1, 1977 ..... 3
Weekly Security Price Indexes, April 21, 1978 ..... 7
Police Strength and Transport, Canada, 1976-77 ..... 3
Mortality, 1976 ..... 6
Manufacturers of Prefabricated Buildings, 1975 and 1976 ..... 7
Elementary and Secondary Education - FInancial Statistics, 1975-76 ..... 3
Key Economic Series, May 1978 ..... 6
PUBLICATIONS RELEASED
Provincial Government Finance, Revenue and Expenditure, 1975, Fiscal Year EndedMarch 31, 1976 (68-207, \$2.10)Local Government Employment, October-December 1977 (72-009, 70థ/\$2.80)Imports by Commodities, January 1978 (65-007, 80థ/\$8)Sales Financing, January 1978 (63-013, 30¢/\$3)
New Motor Vehicle Sales, February 1978 (63-007, 30¢/\$3)
(continued)

Selected Petroleum Statistics Quarteriy, 1978 - 11 (45-006, 70¢/\$2.80)
Farm Cash Receipts, February 1978 (21-001, 30¢/\$3)
Products Made from Canadian Clays, January 1978 (44-005, 15¢/\$1.50)
Canned and Frozen Frults and Vegetables, February 1978 (32-011, 30¢/\$3)
Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics, February 1978 (25-001, 15¢/\$1.50)

Wages and. Salaries and Supplementary Labour Income
Basis: 1960 Standard Industrial Classification

|  |  |  |  |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
|  |  |  |  |

f First estimates.
p Preliminary figures.
$r$ Revised figures.
(1) Excludes military pay and allowances.
(2) Includes fishing and trapping.
. . Not available.

Estimatea of Labour Income, February 1978 Advance Information
Labour income for February was estimated at $\$ 10.0$ billion.

Seasonally adjusted, wages and salaries increased by $\$ 129$ million between January and February to a total of $\$ 9.5$ billion.
Detailed estimates will be published in the JanuaryMarch issue of Estimates of Labour Income (72-005,
$\$ 1.05 / \$ 4.20$ ). Advance details may be obtained from Mrs. G. Gauthier (613-995-8067), Labour Income Section, Labour Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V2.

Residential Building Construction Input Price Indexes
March 1978 - Advance Information
(1971=100)

|  | Mar. 1978 | Feb. 1978 | Mar. <br> 1977 | \% Change |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Mar. $/ 78$ <br> Feb. $/ 78$ |  | Mar. $/ 78$ <br> Mar. $/ 77$ |
| Canada, Total | 184.4 | 183.6 | 169.3 |  | - 0.4 |  | 8.9 |
| Materials | 175.9 | 174.7 | 160.7 |  | - . 0.7 |  | 9.5 |
| Labour | 199.5 | 199.5 | 184.8 |  | - |  | 8.0 |
| Allantic Provinces, Total | 193.3 | 193.1 | 180.1 |  | - 0.1 |  | 7.3 |
| Materials | 177.2 | 176.8 | 164.6 |  | 0.2 | $\cdots$ | 7.7 |
| Labour | 221.2 | 221.2 | 207.0 |  | - |  | 6.9 |
| Quebec, Total | 187.4 | 186.5 | 170.4 |  | $\cdots 0.5$ |  | 10.0 |
| Materials | 182.5 | 181.0 | 165.8 |  | 0.8 |  | 10.1 |
| Labour | 196.8 | 196.8 | 179.2 |  | - |  | 9.8 |
| Ontarlo, Total | 178.2 | 177.3 | 164.2, |  | ${ }^{\prime} 0.5$ |  | 8.5 |
| Materials | 170.7 | 169.3 | 156.3 |  | $\because 0.8$ |  | 9.2 |
| Labour | 191.0 | 191.0 | 177.8 |  | $\therefore$ - |  | 7.4 |
| Pralrie Provinces, Total | 195.0 | 194.6 | 178.5 |  | ، 0.2 |  | 9.2 |
| Materials | 181.0 | 180.4 | 163.2 |  | . 0.3 |  | 10.9 |
| Labour | 222.1 | 222.1 | 208.2 |  | - |  | 6.7 |
| British Columbla, Total | 183.7 | 183.0 | 168.8 |  | - 0.4 |  | 8.8 |
| Materials | 176.1 | 175.0 | 162.2 |  | - . 0.6 |  | 8.6 |
| Labour | 197.2 | 197.2 | 1 10.4 | $\cdot$ | $\therefore$ - |  | 9.3 |

For further information, order Construction Price Statistics, Monthly. Bulletin (62-007, \$4 per year); or contact Mrs. G.A. John (613-994-5807), Prices Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV5.

Police Strength and Transport, Canada, 1976 and 1977

|  | Full-time Personnel |  |  |  |  |  |  | Transport |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total Personnel |  | Police |  | Cadets and Other Personnel |  |  |  |  |
|  | Actual Strength | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Rate Per } \\ 1,000 \\ \text { Population* } \end{array}$ | Actual Strength | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Rate Per } \\ 1,000 \\ \text { Population* } \end{array}$ | Actual Strength | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Rate Per } \\ 1,000 \\ \text { Population* } \end{array}$ | Automobiles | Motorcycles | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & \text { Motor } \\ & \text { Vehicles: } \end{aligned}$ |
| 1977 | 65,037 | 2.8 | 52,303 | 2.3 | 12,734 | 0.5 | 13,312. | 817 | 1,293 |
| 1976 | 63,675 | 2.8 | 51,629 | 2.2 | 12,046 | 0.5 | 12,591 | 830 | 1,077 |
| \% change | 2.1 | - | 1.3 | 4.5 | 5.7 | - | 5.7 | -1.6 | 20.1 |

- Rates are based on Census population estimates for December 31, 1977 and 1976.

For further information, contact Mr. J.K. Phillips (613-995-0855), Justices Statistics Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0 T6.

Estimates of Popuiation by Sex and Age, Canada and Provinces, June 1, 1977 - Advance Information The preliminary postciensal estimates contained in the accompanying table will be published shortly in catalogue 91-202.

For further information, contact Claude Strohmenger (613-994-5006), Population Estimates and Projection Division, Census and Household Surveys Field, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1S 5A4.
(see table on next page)
Elementary and Secondary Education - Financial Statistics, 1975-76 - Advance Information
Advance information from the forthcoming publication ( $81-250, \$ 1.05$ ) is now available regarding 1975 school board financial statistics. For further details,
contact Mr. Claude Dulac (613-995-97.95), Elementary-secondary Education Section, Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottäwa K1A 0T6.

Preliminary Postcensal Estimates of the Population by Sex and Age Group, Canada and Provinces, June 1, 1977

| Sex |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| and Age | Canada Nild. P.E.I. N.S. N.B. Que. Ont. Man. Sask. Alta. B.C. Yukon N.W.T |


|  | in thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total | 23,291.1 | 562.5 | 120.3 | 835.4 | 686.4 | 6,283.1 | 8,373.5 | 1,031.3 | 936.5 | 1,899.7 | 2,497.6 | 21.5 | 43.3 |
| 0-4 | 1,745.3 | 56.3 | 9.5 | 64.6 | 58.4 | 449.8 | 607.7 | 82.2 | 75.9 | 158.9 | 174.5 | 2.0 | 5.4 |
| 5-9 | 1,856.5 | 62.0 | 10.5 | 70.8 | 61.1 | 468.1 | 658.4 | 84.6 | 77.3 | 164.0 | 191.9 | 2.1 | 5.7 |
| 10-14 | 2,209.2 | 66.7 | 12.7 | 83.5 | 71.5 | 598.5 | 777.7 | 94.6 | 92.3 | 183.9 | 220.5 | 2.2 | 5.3 |
| 15-19 | 2,369.1 | 63.9 | 13.1 | 87.5 | 74.3 | 663.8 | 821.6 | 101.3 | 99.2 | 196.1 | 241.6 | 2.1 | 4.5 |
| 20-24 | 2,197.8 | 53.6 | 10.7 | 78.6 | 66.3 | 613.1 | 767.0 | 96.2 | 87.7 | 195.4 | 222.6 | 2.3 | 4.5 |
| 25-29 | 2,005.2 | 47.1 | 9.5 | 69.3 | 57.8 | 558.1 | 712.4 | 85.7 | 67.7 | 173.5 | 217.2 | 2.5 | 4.4 |
| 30-34 | 1.744 .5 | 38.2 | 7.7 | 57.9 | 46.8 | 498.9 | 631.3 | 70.9 | 54.8 | 142.9 | 189.4 | 2.2 | 3.5 |
| 35-39 | 1,375.3 | 27.8 | 6.1 | 45.3 | 36.1 | 389.0 | 504.9 | 55.1 | 46.1 | 111.0 | 150.1 | 1.5 | 2.4 |
| 40-44 | 1,264.3 | 24.8 | 5.8 | 40.9 | 31.9 | 349.6 | 474.0 | 50.7 | 45.3 | 102.5 | 135.6 | 1.2 | 2.1 |
| 45-49 | 1,258.5 | 22.9 | 5.3 | 39.7 | 31.4 | 351.4 | 472.6 | 51.5 | 47.3 | 98.2 | 135.6 | 1.0 | 1.7 |
| 50-54 | 1,217.5 | 22.0 | 5.3 | 39.4 | 31.4 | 328.9 | 464.5 | 53.5 | 48.3 | 88.4 | 133.6 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| 55-59 | 1,066.1 | 21.4 | 5.3 | 39.7 | 30.2 | 279.7 | 391.2 | 50.0 | 47.1 | 77.3 | 122.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| 60-64 | 912.7 | 18.2 | 5.1 | 35.5 | 26.5 | 235.7 | 328.0 | 45.6 | 43.1 | 63.5 | 110.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| 65-69 | 748.6 | 14.5 | 4.4 | 29.5 | 22.5 | 191.8 | 271.3 | 38.1 | 35.9 | 50.6 | 89.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| 70-74 | 551.7 | 9.4 | 3.3 | 21.3 | 16.1 | 138.4 | 202.5 | 28.7 | 27.0 | 38.9 | 65.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| 75-79 | 373.9 | 6.8 | 2.6 | 14.8 | 11.2 | 88.4 | 140.8 | 19.7 | 18.7 | 25.9 | 44.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 80-84 | 225.6 | 4.2 | 1.8 | 9.7 | 7.3 | 48.9 | 85.0 | 12.6 | 12.3 | 15.8 | 28.0 |  | 0.1 |
| 85-89 | 114.8 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 5.0 | 3.8 | 21.5 | 42.6 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 8.9 | 16.1 |  |  |
| $90+$ | 54.5 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 9.2 | 20.1 | 3.3 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 8.3 | - |  |
| Male | 11,589.0 | 286.0 | 60.3 | 417.5 | 343.9 | 3,106.7 | 4,147.4 | 512.4 | 471.6 | 963.2 | 1,245.6 | 11.5 | 22.8 |
| 0-4 | 894.7 | 29.1 | 5.0 | 33.3 | 29.8 | 231.1 | 311.5 | 42.4 | 38.5 | 81.3 | 89.1 | 1.0 | 2.7 |
| 5-9 | 951.9 | 31.8 | 5.4 | 36.3 | 31.6 | 239.7 | 337.8 | 43.3 | 39.5 | 84.4 | 98.1 | 1.1 | 3.0 |
| 10-14 | 1,130.1 | 34.0 | 6.5 | 42.8 | 36.7 | 306.2 | 398.4 | 48.0 | 47.1 | 93.9 | 112.5 | 1.1 | 2.7 |
| 15-19 | 1,210.1 | 32.7 | 6.7 | 44.9 | 38.1 | 338.2 | 420.3 | 51.7 | 50.4 | 100.7 | 123.1 | 1.1 | 2.3 |
| 20-24 | 1,099.3 | 27.0 | 5.4 | 40.2 | 33.5 | 306.8 | 380.5 | 48.1 | 44.7 | 99.2 | 110.6 | 1.1 | 2.3 |
| 25-29 | 1,004.7 | 23.8 | 4.8 | 35.1 | 29.4 | 278.8 | 353.4 | 43.3 | 34.9 | 88.5 | 109.0 | 1.3 | 2.4 |
| 30-34 | 880.6 | 19.4 | 3.9 | 29.4 | 24.0 | 250.1 | 317.5 | 35.9 | 28.0 | 72.8 | 96.4 | 1.2 | 1.9 |
| 35-39 | 695.4 | 14.4 | 3.2 | 22.9 | 18.3 | 195.4 | 254.6 | 27.9 | 23.2 | 56.5 | 76.8 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| 40-44 | 639.8 | 12.8 | 2.9 | 20.7 | 16.0 | 173.4 | 239.8 | 25.7 | 22.9 | 53.4 | 70.2 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| 45-49 | 635.6 | 11.8 | 2.7 | 19.7 | 15.5 | 173.5 | 239.9 | 25.6 | 23.9 | 51.2 | 70.3 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| 50-54 | 595.7 | 11.3 | 2.6 | 19.1 | 15.3 | 159.0 | 227.7 | 25.8 | 24.1 | 44.2 | 65.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 55-59 | 513.5 | 11.0 | 2.6 | 19.1 | 14.6 | 133.2 | 188.8 | 24.0 | 23.2 | 38.0 | 58.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 60-64 | 437.1 | 9.2 | 2.5 | 17.2 | 13.0 | 110.4 | 157.4 | 22.0 | 21.3 | 31.0 | 52.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| 65-69 | 351.0 | 7.3 | 2.2 | 14.3 | 10.9 | 87.0 | 125.9 | 18.0 | 17.8 | 24.7 | 42.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 70-74 | 247.9 | 4.5 | 1.6 | 9.8 | 7.4 | 59.4 | 88.0 | 13.2 | 13.2 | 19.0 | 31.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 75-79 | 155.9 | 3.0 | 1.2 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 35.3 | 56.4 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 11.9 | 19.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 80-84 | 85.7 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 18.5 | 29.9 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 6.8 | 11.0 | - | - |
| 85-89 | 41.2 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 7.5 | 13.5 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 6.1 | - | - |
| $90+$ | 18.7 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 3.2 | 6.0 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 3.1 | - | - |
| Female | 11,702.1 | 276.5 | 60.0 | 417.9 | 342.5 | 3,176.4 | 4,226.1 | 518.9 | 465.0 | 936.5 | 1,252.0 | 10.0 | 20.5 |
| 0-4 | 850.6 | 27.3 | 4.6 | 31.3 | 28.7 | 218.7 | 296.3 | 39.8 | 37.4 | 77.6 | 85.4 | 1.0 | 2.7 |
| 5-9 | 904.7 | 30.2 | 5.1 | 34.5 | 29.5 | 228.5 | 320.6 | 41.4 | 37.7 | 79.6 | 93.8 | 1.0 | 2.7 |
| 10-14 | 1,079.1 | 32.7 | 6.2 | 40.6 | 34.8 | 292.3 | 379.2 | 46.6 | 45.2 | 90.0 | 108.0 | 1.1 | 2.6 |
| 15-19 | 1,159.0 | 31.1 | 6.4 | 42.6 | 36.2 | 325.6 | 401.4 | 49.7 | 48.8 | 95.4 | 118.4 | 1.0 | 2.2 |
| 20-24 | 1,098.5 | 26.6 | 5.3 | 38.3 | 32.8 | 306.3 | 386.5 | 48.1 | 43.0 | 96.1 | 112.0 | 1.2 | 2.2 |
| 25-29 | 1,000.6 | 23.3 | 4.7 | 34.3 | 28.4 | 279.2 | 359.0 | 42.3 | 32.8 | 85.0 | 108.2 | 1.2 | 2.1 |
| 30-34 | 863.9 | 18.8 | 3.8 | 28.5 | 22.7 | 248.9 | 313.8 | 34.9 | 26.8 | 70.1 | 93.0 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| 35-39 | 679.9 | 13.4 | 3.0 | 22.3 | 17.7 | 193.6 | 250.3 | 27.2 | 22.9 | 54.4 | 73.3 | 0.6 | 1.1 |
| 40-44 | 624.5 | 11.9 | 2.8 | 20.2 | 15.9 | 176.2 | 234.1 | 25.0 | 22.3 | 49.1 | 65.4 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| 45-49 | 622.9 | 11.1 | 2.6 | 20.0 | 15.9 | 177.9 | 232.7 | 25.9 | 23.4 | 47.0 | 65.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| 50-54 | 621.9 | 10.7 | 2.7 | 20.3 | 16.1 | 169.9 | 236.8 | 27.7 | 24.2 | 44.3 | 68.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| 55-59 | 552.6 | 10.4 | 2.7 | 20.6 | 15.6 | 146.5 | 202.4 | 26.0 | 24.0 | 39.3 | 64.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| 60-64 | 475.5 | 8.9 | 2.6 | 18.3 | 13.6 | 125.3 | 170.5 | 23.5 | 21.8 | 32.4 | 58.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| 65-69 | 397.6 | 7.2 | 2.2 | 15.1 | 11.6 | 104.8 | 145.4 | 20.1 | 18.1 | 25.8 | 46.9 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| 70-74 | 303.8 | 4.9 | 1.7 | 11.5 | 8.6 | 79.0 | 114.4 | 15.5 | 13.8 | 19.9 | 34.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 75-79 | 217.9 | 3.8 | 1.4 | 8.6 | 6.5 | 53.1 | 84.4 | 11.2 | 9.8 | 14.0 | 25.0 | - | 0.1 |
| 80-84 | 140.0 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 6.0 | 4.4 | 30.5 | 55.0 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 9.0 | 17.0 | - | - |
| 85-89 | 73.6 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 14.0 | 29.1 | 4.2 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 10.0 | - | - |
| $90+$ | 35.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 6.0 | 14.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 5.2 | - | - |

[^7]
## Railway Carloadings

7 -day period ended April 14

|  |  | Eastern Division | Western Division |  | Canada |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total carload traffic: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Short tons, 1978 |  | 1,863,545 | 2,305,755 |  | 4,169,300 |
| Short tons. 1977 |  | 2,493,813 | 1,887,978 |  | 4,381,791 |
| Metric tonnes, 1978 |  | 1690580 | 2091746 |  | 3782326 |
| Metric tonnes, 1977 |  | 2262349 | 1712745 |  | 3975094 |
| \% change |  | -25.3 | 22.1 |  | -4.8 |
| Cars, 1978 |  | 35,605 | 34,391 |  | 69,996 |
| Cars, 1977 |  | 39,510 | 28,170 |  | 67,680 |
| \% change |  | -9.9 | 22.1 |  | 3.4 |
| Piggyback Iraffic: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Short tons, 1978 |  | 178,126 | 59,433 |  | 237,559 |
| Short tons, 1977 |  | 147,994 | 53,217 |  | 201,211 |
| Metric tonnes, 1978 |  | 161593 | 53917 |  | 215510 |
| Metric tonnes, 1977 |  | 134258 | 48278 |  | 182536 |
| \% change |  | 20.4 | 11.7 |  | 18.1 |
| Cars. 1978 |  | 5,551 | 2,508 |  | 8,059 |
| Cars, 1977 |  | 4,393 | 2,263 |  | 6,656 |
| \% change |  | 26.4 | 10.8 |  | 21.1 |
| Year-to-date |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total carload traffic: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Short tons, 1978 |  | 32,948,627 | 30,673,275 |  | 63,621,902 |
| Short tons, 1977 |  | 33,957,931 | 29,906,093 |  | 63,864,024 |
| Metric tonnes, 1978 |  | 29890492 | 27826327 |  | 57716819 |
| Metric tonnes, 1977 |  | 30806117 | 27130351 |  | 57936468 |
| \% change |  | -3.0 | 2.6 |  | -0.4 |
| Cars, 1978 |  | 553,673 | 461,176 |  | 1,014,849 |
| Cars. 1977 |  | 566,187 | 452,563 |  | 1,018,750 |
| \% change |  | -2.2 | 1.9 |  | -0.4 |
| Piggyback traffic: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Short tons, 1978 |  | 2,454,119 | 876,569 |  | 3,330,688 |
| Short tons, 1977 |  | 2,302,933 | 829,247 |  | 3,132,180 |
| Metric tonnes, 1978 |  | 2226339 | 795210 |  | 3021549 |
| Metric tonnes, 1977 | 1 | 2089186 | 752280 |  | 2841466 |
| \% change |  | 6.6 | 5.7 |  | 6.3 |
| Cars, 1978 |  | 73,575 | 35,278 |  | 108,853 |
| Cars, 1977 |  | 70,105 | 35,640 |  | 105,745 |
| \% change |  | 4.9 | -1.0 |  | 2.9 |

The Eastern and Western Divisions, for statistical purposes, are separated by an imaginary line running from Thunder Bay to Armstrong, Ontario. Freight loaded at Thunder Bay is included in the Western Division while loadings at Armstrong are reported in the Eastern Division.
Piggyback traffic includes trailers and containers on flat cars.
All 1977 figures have been revised. 1978 cumulative data also revised.

Rallway Carloadings, 7 Days Ended April 14, 1978 Published Only in the Daily
Canadian rail freight loadings in the above-noted week declined $4.8 \%$ to 3.8 million $t$ ( 4.2 million short tons) from 4.0 million $t$ ( 4.4 million short tons) in 1977 . Due mainly to continuing labour problems in the iron ore mining industry, traffic in the East dropped $25.3 \%$ in the current period, while loadings west of the Lakehead were up by 22.1\%. Trailer-container (piggyback) shipments rose $18.1 \%$.
In the January 1 to April 14, 1978 period, railways loaded 57.7 million $t$ ( 63.6 million short tons), a decline of $0.4 \%$ from 1977. The corresponding carload count
was down by the same margin but cumulative container-trailer (piggyback) traffic registered a gain of $6.3 \%$.

For further information, contact J.R. Slattery (613-996-9271), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

## Deaths by Province

| . | Number - 1976 |  |  | Number ${ }^{1975}$ |  | Rate |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Rate |  |  |  |
| Canada | 167,009 |  | 7.3 | 167,404 ${ }^{\text {- }}$ |  | 7.3* |
| Newfoundland | 3,323 |  | 6.0 | 3,219 |  | 5.9 |
| Prince Edward Island | 1,095 |  | 9.3 | 1,057 |  | 8.9 |
| Nova Scotia | 6,955 |  | 8.4 | 6,799 |  | 8.3 |
| New Brunswick | 5,202 |  | 7.7 | 5,150 |  | 7.6 |
| Quebec | 43,011 |  | 6.9 | 43,642* |  | $7.1^{\circ}$ |
| Ontario | 60,645 |  | 7.3 | 60,604 |  | 7.4 |
| Manitoba | 8,262 |  | 8.1 | 8,385 |  | 8.2 |
| Saskatchewan | 7,809 |  | 8.5 | 7,672 |  | 8.4 |
| Alberta | 11,584 |  | 6.3 | 11,397 |  | 6.4 |
| British Columbia | 18,788 |  | 7.6 | 19,151 |  | 7.8 |
| Yukon | 123 |  | 5.6 | 112 |  | 5.4 |
| Northwest Territories | 212 |  | 5.0 | 216 |  | 5.7 |

## *Estimated.

Mortality, 1976 - Advance Information
Preliminary estimates indicate a total of 167,000 deaths among Canadian residents in 1976. The overall. death rate of 7.3 per 1,000 population remained unchanged from 1975. Although there were no significant variations in provincial rates in 1976, death rates in the Atlantic Provinces and Saskatchewan were fractionally higher while all others showed marginal declines from the previous year.

Diseases of the heart continued to be the leading cause of death, accounting for 58,010 or $34.7 \%$ of the total; this percentage was up slightly from 1975. Cancer, the second leading cause, was responsible for a record 34,832 deaths, or $20.9 \%$. Cerebrovascular diseases caused 15,964 deaths, or $9.6 \%$ of the total, down from 9.8\% in 1975. Respiratory diseases accounted for 11,801 deaths, or $7.1 \%$ of the aggregate. The number of accidental deaths decreased from 12,341 in 1975 to $11,251(6.7 \%)$ in 1976, mainly due to a sharp decline in motor vehicle accident fatalities.

For further information, contact Dr. J.S. Cudmore, Epidemiologist or Mr. J. Silins, Chief, Vital Statistics and Disease Registries Section (613-995-0864), Health Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Key Economic Series, May 1978
During the coming month, release of Key Economic Series data is expected to be in accordance with the schedule outlined below. Where a range of dates is given for a series, this represents the period within which publication of the data can be reasonably expected, the variability taking account of circumstances peculiar to each series. Any range may be exceeded on rare occasions, for reasons unpredictable at this time.
May 4 to 15: Industry Selling Price Index, month of March;
May 9: Labour Force Survey, month of April;
May 9 to 12: Retail Trade, month of March;
May 9 to 15: Industrial Corporations, Financial Statistics (Preliminary Data), First Quarter 1978;
May 9 to 18: General Wholesale Price Index, month of March;

May 15 to 18: Index of Industrial Production, month of March;
May 16: Consumer Price Index (National), month of April;
May 16 to 17: Wholesale Trade, month of March;
May 17 to 19: Consumer Credit, month of March:
May 18 to 23: Inventories, Shipments and Orders, month of March;
May 18 to 25: Employment, Earnings and Hours, month of March;
May 23 to 26: Real Domestic Product, month of March; May 23 to 26: Financial Flows, Fourth Quarter 1977;
May 25: Consumer Price Indexes for Regional Cities, month of April;
May 25 to 31: Unemployment Insurance Statistics; month of March;
May 26: Preliminary Statement of Canadian Trade, month of April;
May 30 to June 1: Labour Income, month of March.
Due to unforeseen problems, no firm release dates are currently available for the February report on Building Permits although it is hoped that preliminary data will be released in the period May 1 to 15.

Notice of advance information availability: Field Crop Reporting Series No. 4, Telegraphic Crop Report, Canada, available May $11_{1}$, 1978 at 3 p.m. E.D.S.T.; Field Crop Reporting Series No. 5, Telegraphic Crop Report,'Prairie Provinces, available May 18, 1978 at 3 p.m. E.D.S.T.

It should be noted that the June schedule of: Key Economic Series will appear in the Daily on May 29; 1978.

For any enquiry concerning the: release of these. series, please contact Mr: Jack Kerr: (613-992-1548); Production Planning and Scheduling Division, Statis-: tics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6..

Weekly Security Price Indexes
April 1978 - Advance Information

|  | Number stocks priced | Apr. 21/78 This week | Apr. 14/78 Week ago | Mar. 23/78 Month ago |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1971=100$ |  |  |  |
| Investors Index | 134 | 105.0 | 104.0 | 100.4 |
| Industrials | 85 | 99.1 | 98.3 | 94.0 |
| Foods | 9 | 108.4 | 108.7 | 107.3 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 5 | 90.4 | 91.1 | 88.9 |
| Textiles and clothing | 3 | 138.9 | 138.0 | 132.1 |
| Pulp and paper | 7 | 135.8 | 132.0 | 125.6 |
| Printing and publishing | 5 | 105.3 | 104.6 | 103.8 |
| Primary metals | 4 | 107.3 | 104.7 | 102.6 |
| Industrial mines | 6 | 71.4 | 69.9 | 65.0 |
| Metal fabricating | 9 | 171.9 | 169.2 | 159.9 |
| Non-metallic minerals | 4 | 102.0 | 101.5 | 100.3 |
| Petroleum | 8 | 104.2 | 105.8 | 100.9 |
| Chemicals | 5 | 110.8 | 110.4 | 106.1 |
| Construction | 5 | 277.8 | 282.1 | 273.2 |
| Trade | 15 | 86.1 | 84.7 | 82.2 |
| Utilities and services | 28 | 107.0 | 105.7 | 104.3 |
| Transportation | 6 | 134.9 | 131.3 | 129.7 |
| Pipelines | 5 | 90.8 | 90.5 | 89.0 |
| Radio and TV broadcasting | 5 | 119.2 | 119.9 | 116.8 |
| Telephone | 4 | 111.2 | 110.0 | 108.9 |
| Electric power | 3 | 140.4 | 139.6 | 139.2 |
| Gas distribution | 5 | 88.8 | 87.7 | 86.1 |
| Finances | 21 | 131.3 | 129.6 | 126.6 |
| Banks | 8 | 132.9 | 130.8 | 127.5 |
| Investment and loan | 9 | 121.9 | 120.9 | 119.6 |
| Insurance | 4 | 155.9 | 155.0 | 148.6 |
| Mining Index | 17 | 117.1 | 120.9 | 118.1 |
| Golds | 9 | 252.2 | 263.0 | 260.5 |
| Base metals | 8 | 52.3 | 52.8 | 49.9 |
| Uraniums | 2 | 221.4 | 217.2 | 198.6 |
| Primary oils and gas index | 5 | 139.6 | 145.1 | 136.8 |

For further information, contact Information Unit (613-994-9957), Prices Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.
Selected Principal Statistics for the Manufacturers of Prefabricated Bulldings (Wood Frame Construction) Industry for 1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 2543 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. | 87 | 87 | 0 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 4,779 | 4,798 | 0.4 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 9,714 | 9,965 | 2.6 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 44,129 | 51,205 | 16.0 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 1,780 | 2,008 | 12.8 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 203,763 | 232,156 | 13.9 |
| Value of shipments and amount received for work done | \$000 | 319,996 | 365,753 | 14.3 |
| Value added | \$000 | 116,014 | 136,899 | 18.0 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees | No. | 6,316 | 6,317 | 0 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 62,881 | 76,017 | 20.9 |
| Total value added | \$000 |  |  |  |

[^8] Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6. Complete data will published in Sash, Door and Other Millwork Plants (35-205, 70¢).


Thursday, April 27, 1978

## CONTENTS

Page
Sales FInancIng, February 1978 ....................................................... 2
Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Productlon, January 1978 .............. 2
Vinyl-asbestos Floor Tlle, March 1978 ........................................... . 2
Shlpments of Corrugated Boxes and Wrappers, March 1978 ............... 2

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

New Surveys, Volume 3, No. 3, Third Quarter 1977 (11-006, N/C)
Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin, April 1978 (62-007, 40థ/\$4)
Merchandising Inventories, January 1978 (63-014, 40\$/\$4)
Miscellaneous Vehicle Manufacturers, 1976 (42-212, 70\$)
Department Store Sales and Stocks, January 1978 (63-002, 40\$/\$4)
Monthly Production of Soft Drinks, March 1978 (32-001, 15\$/\$1.50)
Production and Disposition of Tobacco Products, March 1978 (32-022, 15¢/\$1.50)

## Service Bulletin:

Railway Transport (52-004, $\$ 1.40$ per year), Vol. 8, No. 1, Railway Carloadings, February 1978; Railway Operating Statistics, November 1977

## Additional Information

When names and telephone numbers are not provided, additional information can often be obtained from the regional User Advisory staff of Statistics Canada or from its Central Inquiries Service, Ottawa (613-992-4734).
AAlso, toll-free access to the regional statistical information service is provided in Chatottetown, Fredericton, Moncton, Saint Johnsaṇd Sydney by calling the operator and. asking for ZENITH 22066. Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1-800-667-3524. Throughout Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached by dialing 1-800-222-6400.

Viking Building
Crosbie Rd.
St. John's, Nild.
A1B 3P2
(709-726-0713)
1256 Barrington St.
Halifax, N.S.
B3J 1Y6
(902-426-5331)
1500 Atwater Ave.
Montreal, Que.
H3Z 1Y2
(514-283-5725)
25 St. Clair Ave. E. Toronto, Ont.
M4T 1M4
(416-966-6586)

266 Graham Ave.
Winnipeg, Man.
R3C OK4
(204-985-4020)

530 Midtown Centre
Regina, Sask.
S4P 2B6
(306-569-5405)
10025 106th St.
Edmonton, Alta.
T5J 1G9
(403-425-5052)
1145 Robson St.
Vancouver, B.C.
V6E 1 B8
(604-666-3695)

Sales FInancing, February 1978 - Advance Information
Sales finance companies purchased $\$ 211.0$ million of retail finance paper in February, an increase of 11.8\% from the $\$ 188.7$ million purchased in February 1977. Total purchases comprised $\$ 48.7$ million for, passenger cars, $\$ 28.6$ million for other consumer goods, $\$ 85.8$ million for commercial vehicles and $\$ 47.9$ million for other commercial and industrial goods.
Wholesale financing undertaken by these companies during the fourth quarter of 1977 amounted to $\$ 2,135.1$ million, an increase of $6.0 \%$ over the $\$ 2,013.9$ million financed in October-December 1976.
For further information, order the February issue of Sales Financing (63-013, 30¢/\$3), or contact the Retail Trade Section (613-996-9304 or telex 053-3583), Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production, January 1978 - Advance Information
Crude petroleum production for January amounted to $1,368,000$ barrels a day ( 217000 cubic metres/day), down 4.0\% from 1,425,000 B/D (226 000 cubic metres/day) in January 1977.

Natural gas production for the latest period averaged 11,159,000 Mcf./D (316 000 thousands of cubic metres/day), an increase of $3.9 \%$ from 10,737,000 Mcf./D (304 000 thousands of cubic metres/day) in January 1977.

For further information, order the January issue of Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006, $30 \$ / \$ 3$ ), or contact Mr. G. Kitchen (613-992-4021), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Vinyl-asbestos Floor Tlle, March 1978 - Advance Information
Canadian manufacturers produced 3,689 short tons ( 3347 t ) or $7,536,969$ square feet ( 700207 m 2 ) of vinyl-asbestos floor tile in March compared to 3,946 short, tons ( 3580 t ) or $7,771,310$ square feet ( 721978 m 2 ) in March 1977.
For further information, order the March issue of Production and Shipments of Floor Tiles (47-001, $15 \$ / \$ 1.50$ ), or contact Mr. C. Neville (613-992-2231), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.

## Shlpments of Corrugated Boxes and Wrappers, March

 1978 - Advance InformationCanadian manufacturers shipped. $1,557,466,000$ square feet ( 144693000 m 2 ) of corrugated boxes and wrappers in March, an increase of $0.3 \%$ from 1,553;189,000 square feet (144 295.000 m 2 ) in March 1977.

January to March shipments totalled 4,317,133,000 square feet ( $401073000 \mathrm{m2}$ ) in 1978 compared to 4,193,429,000 square feet ( 390435000 m 2 ) in 1977.

For further information, order the March issue of Shipments of Corrugated Boxes and Wrappers (36004, 15\$/\$1.50), or contact Mr. G.W. Barrett (613-9922371), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.


## URES WUI WITHULALE

Friday, April 28, 1978

CONTENTS
Page
Preliminary Statement of Canadlan Trade, March 1978 ...................... 2
Prellminary Report on Unemployment Insurance Statlstics, February 197810
Employment, Earnings and Hours, February 1978 ............................ 11
New Housing Price Indexes, March 1978 ........................................ 14
Alrport Activity, October 1977 .................................................... 10
Asbestos Mines, 1976 ................................................................. 5
Papermakers and Other Felts, January-March 1978 ............................ 5
Sales of Cement, March 1978 . ......................................................... 6
The Dairy Review; February 1978 ................................................ 6
Report on Livestock Surveys, Plgs, April 1, 1978 .............................. . . 8

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Dwellings and Households: Dwellings, Prlvate Households and Familles, 1976 Census of Canada (93-801, \$1.50)

Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industrles, January 1978 (31001, 55\$/\$5.50)

Refined Petroleum Products, January 1978 (45-004, 40థ/\$4)
Interprovincial and International Migration of Children in Canada, 1976-77 (81-216, 709)

The Dairy Review, February 1978 (23-001, 40\$/\$4)

Page 2

EXPORTS, IMPORTS AND TRADE BALANCE: ALL COUNTRIES
Seasonally Adjusted
Balance of Payments Basis
Billions of Dollars


Prellminary Statement of Canadian Trade, March 1978 - Published Only in Statistics Canada Daily and Infomat
Canadian exports, seasonally adjusted on a balance of payments basis, rose $1.5 \%$ to a record level of $\$ 4,361$ million in March. Imports, in contrast, declined by $13 \%$ to $\$ 3,521$ million, a figure close to the average monthly rate for the second half of 1977. As a result, the merchandise trade surplus more than tripled to $\$ 840$ million in March from the revised surplus of $\$ 252$ million for the previous month.

Compared to the fourth quarter of 1977, the advance in exports in the first quarter surpassed that of imports. Seasonally-adjusted exports gained almost 6\% in the first quarter to $\$ 12,489$ million, while imports increased $4 \%$ to $\$ 11,077$ million. The merchandise trade surplus accordingly improved by nearly $25 \%$ to $\$ 1,412$ million in the first quarter of 1978 from $\$ 1,154$ million in the fourth quarter of 1977.

## Exports (Customs Basis)

Seasonally-adjusted exports to the United States fell $2.8 \%$ to $\$ 2,876$ million in March, following a smaller decline in February (on the basis of revised totals). Shipments of lumber, non-ferrous metals, motor vehicle parts and other transportation and communication equipment dropped from high levels of February. Increased exports of metallic concentrates and trucks in part offset the decline.

Shipments to overseas countries rose $4 \%$ to $\$ 1,390$ million in March, following a strong rebound in February. Seasonally-adjusted exports fell in March to Japan and the European Economic Community, but advanced sharply to the remaining countries. Exports of wheat, coal and forestry products increased, but shipments of barley, oilseeds, metallic ores and non-; ferrous metals declined.
(continued)

1

1

## Merchandise Trade of Canada

|  | Customs Basis* Unadjusted |  | Balance of Payments Basis* |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Unadjusted |  | Seasonally Adjusted |  |  |
|  | Exports | Imports | Exports | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Imports } \\ & \text { (\$ millions) } \end{aligned}$ | Exports | Imports |  |
| 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fourth Quarter | 9,876 | 9,549 | 10,010 | 9,452 | 9,672 | 9,296 | '376 |
| 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| First Quarter | 10,294 | 9,941 | 10,299 | 9,826 | 10.842 | 10,046 | $\because \cdots 796$ |
| Second Quarter | 11,551 | 11,421 | - 11,602 | 11,239 | 10,782 | 10,451 | ', 331 |
| Third Quarter | 10,587 | 9,899 | 10,620 | 9.859 | 11,148 | 10,522 | $\bigcirc 626$ |
| Fourth Quarter | 11,767 | 10,809 | 12,044 | 10.734 | 11,793 | 10,639 | - 1,154 |
| 1978 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| First Quarter | 11,511 | 10,595 | .11,586 | 10,594 | 12,489 | 11,077 | $\because 1,412$ |
| 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| October | 4,046 | 3,710 | 4.192 | 3,691 | 4,084 | 3,575 | $\because 509$ |
| November | 3,660 | 3,611 | 3,776 | 3,578 | 3,789 | 3,617 | , 172 |
| December | 4,061. | 3,488 | 4,076 | 3,465 | 3,920 | 3,447 | $\cdots 473$ |
| 1978 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 3,508 | 3,183 | 3,493 | 3,193 | - 3,833 | 3,513 | $\because 1320$ $\therefore \quad 252$ |
| February | 4,065 | 3,901 | 4,061 | 3,890 | 4,295 | 4,043 | $\cdots 252$ |
| March | 3,938 | 3,511 | 4,032 | 3,511 | 4,361 | 3,521 | 840 |

"In the above table, export and import totals are shown on both a "customs" and a "balance-of-payments" basis. Thefigures on a customs basis are the totals of detailed merchandise trade data tabulated from customs documents according to procedures and concepts explained in Summary of External Trade. The figures on a balance-of-payments basis reflect a number of adjustments applied to the customs totals to make them consistent with the concepts and definitions used in the system of national accounts. The adjustments include timing adjustments to exports of crude petroleum, natural gas and wheat and to receipts and payments for capital equipment deduction of transportation charges included in the customs returns and the reduction of import values calculated for customs duty purposes to values which reflect transaction prices. For more information about these adjustments, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001, \$1.05/\$4.20).

At a record high of $\$ 8,857$ million, seasonallyadjusted exports to the U.S. in the first quarter of 1978 stood $7.5 \%$ above the level of the final three months of 1977. Substantial increases took place over the quarter in shipments of metallic ores, non-ferrous metals, lumber, some other industrial materials, motor vehicle parts and non-automotive equipment. Exports of pulp. newsprint, chemicals and/trucks were lower in the months of January-March.
Seasonally-adjusted exports to overseas countries expanded $5.8 \%$ to $\$ 3.557$ million in the first quarter of 1978, following a $1.5 \%$ decline in the previous three months. The latest total was a shade below the record level reached in the first quarter of 1977. Increases from the December quarter were recorded in seasonally-adjusted shipments of barley, oilseeds, coal, newsprint, non-ferrous metals and machinery. Exports of wheat, metallic concentrates, asbestos, pulp and non-automotive equipment declined.

## Imports (Customs Basls)

Following a sharp recovery in February, seasonallyadjusted imports from the U.S. declined $9 \%$ to $\$ 2,510$ million in March; this level was slightly higher than the average monthly level for the final quarter of 1977. Similarly, imports from overseas countries fell nearly $22 \%$ to $\$ 1,011$ million in March, a level some 5\% lower than the revised January rate. The March drop in imports was distributed almost evenly between Japan and the E.E.C., on the one hand, and the remaining countries on the other hand. Imports of crude oil and automotive parts fell sharply from the unusually high
levels of February, accounting for about $60 \%$ of the over-all drop. Imports of machinery and industrial materials were alsolower in March, but the seasonallyadjusted arrivals of motor vehicles remained unchanged between the two months.

Notwithstanding the March decline, imports from the U.S. rose in the first three months of 1978 for the second consecutive quarter. At $\$ 7,704$ million, imports from the U.S. in the months of January-March were up $3 \%$ over the preceding period. Imports from overseas countries likewise rose $3 \%$ to $\$ 3,373$ million, with increases from the E.E.C. and Japar being partly offset by reduced imports from the remaining countries. Seasonally-adjusted imports of chemicals, other industrial materials, motor vehicles and other equipment were stronger in the first quarter, but Imports of fruits and vegetables, crude oil and automotive components declined.
It should be noted that trading day adjustment factors used to calculate seasonally-adjusted series in this release have been modified to compensate for recently-introduced changes in data collection procedures.
For further information on area and commodity trade, order the March issue of Summary of External Trade (65-001, 40¢/\$4).
(see tables on pages 4-9)

$$
2 n \cdot 1,411: ~ \because 1
$$

$$
1
$$

Table 1
Imports, Seasonally Adjusted, Customs basis

| . | Total | Total excluding cars | U.S.A. |  | Total excl. U.S.A. and U.K. | Other. <br> E.E.C. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fourth Quarter | 9,393.1 | 7,082.7 | 6,473.7 | 304.0 | 2,615.4 | 534.7 | 406.4 |
| 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| First Quarter | 10,199.0 | 7,433.6 | 7,143.4 | 307.3 | 2,748.3 | 565.7 | 428.3 |
| Second Quarter | 10,675.1 | 7.732 .9 | 7,587.9 | 323.7 | 2,763.5 | 598.8 | 440.1 |
| Third Quarter | 10,603.3 | 7,880.1 | 7,427.9 | 326.2 | 2,849.2 | . 627.6 | 459.2 |
| Fourth Quarter | 10,755.8 | 7,831.1 | 7,480.9 | 328.7 | 2,946.2 | 573.7 | 487.5 |
| 1978 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| First Quarter | 11,076.9 | 7,886.9 | 7,703.7 | 343.3 | 3.029 .9 | 681.0 | 504.6 |
| 1977 . . ${ }^{\text {c }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| October | 3,608.0 | 2,644.0 | 2,528.4 | 109.2 | 970.4 | 180.8 | 170.8 |
| November | 3,663.1 | 2,346.5 | 2,604.9 | 107.9 | 950.3 | 185.0 | 139.9 |
| December | 3,484.9 | 2,840.6 | 2,347.7 | . 111.6 | 1,025.6 | 207.9 | 176.9 |
| 1978 . . ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 3,502.9 | 2,318.0 | 2,434.4 | 94.4 | 974.1 | 195.5 - | 153.9 |
| February | 4,053.4 | 3,122.4 | 2,759.6 | 141.6 | 1,152.2 | 256.0 | 211.7 |
| March | $3,520.6$ | 2,446.5 | 2,509.7 | 107.3 | 903.6 | 229.5 | 138.9 |
|  |  |  | Percent changes |  |  |  |  |
| March/February -13.1 |  | -21.6 | -9.0 | -24.1 | -21.5 | -10.3 | -34.3 |
| Current 3 months/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Previous 3 months | 2.9 | 0.7 | 2.9 | 4.4 | 2.8 | 18.6 | 3.5 |
| Mar. 78/Mar. 77 | -0.9 | -5.4 | 3.1 | -2.5 | -10.6 | 15.6 | -4.4 |

Table 2
Imports by Principal Trading Areas


Table 3
Imports From All Countries by Sections and Leading Commodity Groupings


Papermakers and Other Felts, First Quarter 1978 Advance Information

During the March quarter, Canadian manufacturers shipped 367,861 pounds ( 166859 kg ) of woven and needled papermakers' felts and jackets valued at $\$ 5,665,210$ to Canadian mills. In the same quarter of 1977, totals were 365,186 pounds ( 165646 kg ) and \$5,339,801.

For further information, order Miscellaneous Industries Service Bulletin (47-003, 35\$/\$1.40), or contact Mr. E. Gluck (613-992-2231). Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A $0 V 6$.

Asbestos Mines, 1976 - Advance Information
Total value added in asbestos mines reached $\$ 373,206,122$ in 1976, an increase of $62 \%$ over $\$ 230,612,465$ in 1975.

For further information, order the 1976 issue of Asbestos Mines (26-205, 70¢), or contact Art Symons (613-992-0491), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

1

1
Monday, April 3, 1978
NE PAS PRÊTER
CONTENTS
Sales FInancing, January 1978 ..... 2
Radio Alr-time Sales, December 1977 ..... 2

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Exports by Countries, January-December 1977 (65-003, \$2.10/\$8.40)
The Non-residential General Building Contracting Industry, 1975 (64-207, \$1.05)
The Residential General Building Contracting Industry, 1975 (64-208, \$1.05)
Oils and Fats, January 1978 (32-006, 30¢/\$3)
Farm Cash Receipts, January 1978 (21-001, 30థ/\$3)
Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockles, (Excluding Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island), December 197.7. (35-002, 30\$/\$3)

Gas Utilities, December 1977 (55-002, 30\$/\$3)
Monthly Review of Canadian Flsherles Statistics, January 1978 (24-002, 40\$/\$4)
Production and Shipments of Floor Tiles, February 1978 (47-001, 15 $\$$ /\$1.50)
Oil Filters and Cartridges, February 1978 (41-016, 15\$/\$1.50)
Service Bulletin:
Construction Statistics (64-003, $\$ 1.40$ per year), Vol. 1, No. 1, Annual Expenditures in Housing

## Additional Information

When names and telephone nümbers are not provided, additional information can often be obtained from the regional User Advisory staff of Statistics Canada or from its Central Inquiries Service, Ottawa (613-9924734).

Viking Building,
Crosbie Rd:
St:Joh'r's, Nifld.
A1B 3P2 $\because \cdot$
(709-726-07:13):



B3J 1 Y6
(902-426-5331)
1500 Atwater Ave.,
Montreal, Que.
H3Z 1 Y2
(514-283-5725)
25 St. Clair Ave. E., Toronto, Ont. M4T 1M4
(416-966-6586)


Also, toll-free access to the regional statistical information service is provided in Charlottetown, Moncton, Saint John and Sydney by calling the operator and asking for ZENITH 22066. Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1-800-667-3524. Throughout Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached by dialing 1-800-222-6400.

Sales Financing, January 1978 - Advance Information
Sales finance companies purchased $\$ 201.5$ million of retail finance paper in January, an increase of 9.3\% compared with the $\$ 184.4$ million purchased in January 1977. The total purchases comprised $\$ 37.5$ million for passenger cars; $\$ 38.9$ million for other consumer goods, $\$ 76.8$ million for commercial vehicles and $\$ 58.3$ million for other commercial and industrial goods.
Wholesale financing undertaken by these companies during the last quarter of 1977 amounted to $\$ 2,135.1$ million, an increase of $6.0 \%$ over the $\$ 2,013.9$ million financed in October-December 1977.
For further information, order the January issue of Sales Financing (63-013; 30¢/\$3), or contact the Retall Trade Section (613-996-9304 or telex 053-3583), Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.

Radio Air-time Sales, December 1977 - Advance Information
Gross national AM and FM radio air-time sales were $\$ 6.3$ million in December, an increase of $1.4 .5 \%$ from $\$ 5.5$ million in December 1976. Agency and other commissions reduced gross national sales to $\$ 5.3$ million, up $12.8 \%$ from $\$ 4.7$ the previous year.

Net local air-time sales rose $4.1 \%$ to $\$ 17.6$ million in December from $\$ 16.9$ million a year earlier.

Gross radio air-time sales for 1977 were reported at $\$ 272.8$ million, compared with $\$ 246.7$ million for 1976 , an increase of $10.6 \%$. Net sales rose $10.4 \%$ to $\$ 253.4$ million from $\$ 229.5$ million the previous year.
For further information, order the December issue of Radio Broadcasting (56-003, 15¢/\$1.50), or contact Mr. P.T. Crosby (613-996-9274), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A $0 T 6$.

Table 3 (Continued)
Imports From All Countries by Sections and Leading Commodity Groupings

|  | Mar.$1978$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & 1978 \end{aligned}$ | Year-to-Date |  |  | Mar.-Mar. Percent Changes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Mar. <br> 1977 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & 1977 \end{aligned}$ | Mar. <br> 1976 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & 1976 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  | (\$ millions) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Live Animais | 7.9 | 5.1 | 9.7 | 6.4 | 26.6 | 11.4 | 19.3 | -63.3 |
| Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco | 754.3 | 524.5 | 731.9 | 451.8 | 586.1 | 379.5 | 3.0 | 24.8 |
| Meat and fish | 123.4 | 90.5 | 119.3 | 78.7 | 119.2 | 78.1 | : 3.4 | 0.0 |
| Fruits and vegetables | 242.9 | 158.9 | 223.3 | 136.6 | 184.7 | 122.7 | 8.7 | 20.9 |
| Raw sugar | 40.3 | 40.3 | 40.2 | 35.4 | 47.2 | 27.4 | 0.0 | -14.7 |
| Crude Materiais, Inedibie | 1,239.4 | 955.4 | 1,163.7 | 777.3 | 1,273.0 | 915.9 | 6.5 | -8.5 |
| Metal ores, concentrates and scrap | 93.8 | 76.7 | 71.8 | 56.6 | 70.3 | 48.8 | 30.5 | 2.1 |
| Coal | 15.8 | 15.4 | 32.9 | 30.5 | 46.8 | 44.8 | -51.9 | -29.7 |
| Crude petroleum | 876.1 | 681.8 | 811.6 | 525.1 | 933.5 | 672.4. | 7.9 | -13.0 |
| Fabricated Materiais, Inedible | 1,811.9 | 1,180.6 | 1,618.1 | 973.4 | 1,547.1 | 1,008.3? | 11.9 | 4.5 |
| Wood and paper | 166.5 | 107.4 | 170.7 | 103.2 | 220.2 | 147.4 E | -2.4 | -22.4 |
| Textiles | 241.6 | 162.2 | 215.6 | 135.7 | 225.7 | $152.1{ }^{\text {i }}$ | 12.0 | -4.4 |
| Chemicals | 558.0 | 353.3 | 484.2 | 281.9 | 413.1 | 264.8 | 15.2 | 17.1 |
| Iron and steel | 210.4 | 138.1 | 180.4 | 112.3 | 159.4 | 109.2 | 16.6 | 13.1 |
| Bars and rods, steel | 24.1 | 14.9 | 24.1 | 15.1 | 18.4 | 11.8 | -0.0 | 30.8 |
| Plate, sheet and strip, steel | 72.7 | 51.5 | 58.3 | 39.0 | 47.5 | 33.8 | 24.5 | 22.7 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 147.9 | 96.7 | 107.4 | 64.8 | 104.3 | 61.6 | 37.7 | 3.0 |
| End Products, Inedible | 6,623.0 | 4,359.5 | 6,314.7 | 3,920.2 | 5,606.5 | 3,526.8 | 4.8 | 12.6 |
| General purpose machinery | 366.9 | 242.3 | 341.3 | 210.4 | 348.9 | 228.2 | 7.5 | -2.1 |
| Special industry machinery | 532.7 | 358.3 | 516.9 | 336.7 | 471.0 | 313.6 | 3.0 | 9.7 |
| Machine tools, metalworking | 45.2 | 32.9 | 38.2 | 22.5 | 35.9 | 23.8 | 18.1 | 6.6 |
| Agricultural machinery and tractors | 308.9 | 197.2 | 368.9 | 230.7 | 332.1 | 205.1 | -16.2 | 11.0 |
| Transportation equipment | 3,197.2 | 2,092.1 | 2,973.0 | 1,836.2 | 2,578.6 | 1,582.4 | 7.5 | 15.3 |
| Passenger automobiles and chassis | 837.9 | 524.3 | 777.5 | 447.3 | 653.8 | 390.8 | 7.7 | 18.9 |
| Trucks, truck tractors and chassis | 255.9 | 150.6 | 247.0 | 157.3 | 203.2 | 123.4 | 3.5 | 21.5 |
| Other motor vehicles | 80.5 | 55.0 | 87.3 | 48.9 | 63.7 | 39.0 | -7.7 | 37.1 |
| Motor vehicle engines | 166.0 | 107.5 | 128.0 | 78.3 | 127.0 | 82.2 | 29.7 | 0.7 |
| Motor vehicle engines parts | 170.2 | 117.8 | 164.7 | 105.2 | 111.6 | 72.4 | 3.3 | 47.6 |
| Motor vehicle parts, except engines | 1,374.7 | 940.7 | 1,279.4 | 818.0 | 1,147.8 | 704.6 | 7.4 | 11.4 |
| Aircralt, complete with engines | 34.2 | 13.9 | 21.9 | 13.5 | 24.2 | 14.4 | 55.7 | -9.4 |
| Other equipment and tools | 1,213.7 | 798.4 | 1,125.0 | 692.8 | 988.2 | 631.9 | 7.8 | : 13.8 |
| Electronic computers | 170.4 | 112.9 | 140.3 | 88.5 | 92.8 | 57.2 | 21.4 | 51.1 |
| Speciai Transactions, Trade | 158.9 | 59.3 | 101.8 | 67.6 | 112.9 | 69.5 | 56.0 | -9.8 |
| Total | 10,595.4 | 7,084.4 | 9,940.0 | 6,196.6 | 9,152.1 | 5,911.4 | 6.5 | 8.6 |

The Dairy Review, February 1978 - Advance Information
An estimated $1,057,046,000$ pounds of milk were produced for all purposes in February, up 0.8\% from February 1977.

This brought the total estimate of production for the first two months of 1978 to $2,226,071,000$ pounds, an increase of 3.3\% from the January-February period last year.

For further information, order the March issue of The Dairy Review (23-001, 40\$/\$4), or contact Mr. C.M. Riach (613-994-9974), Agriculture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0L7.

Sales of Cement, March 1978 - Advance Information Advance information on sales of cement as reported by Canadian producers for the month of March is now available.

For details, contact Mr. Gordon McWade (613-9920388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division. Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.

$$
i
$$

Table 4
Total Exports, Seasonally Adjusted, Customs Basis

| , | Total | Total excluding cars | Total excluding cars and wheat | U.S.A. millions) | U.K. | Total excl. U.S.A. and U.K. | Other <br> E.E.C. | Japan |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fourth Quarter | 9,537.8 | 7,543.3 | 7,241.9 | 6.465 .1 | 455.2 | 2,617.5 | 719.8 | 614.7 |
| 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| First Quarter | 10,914.0 | 8,350.5 | 7.848.4 | 7,351.5 | 480.8 | 3,081.7 | 726.5 | 664.6 |
| Second Quarter | 10,809.4 | 8,288.9 | 7.849 .7 | 7;592.8 | 484.7 | 2,731.9 | 688.9 | 658.8 |
| Third Quarter | 11.194 .4 | 8,794.2 | 8,308.2 | 7,781.5 | 496.6 | 2,916.3 | 674.3 | 645.5 |
| Fourth Quarter | 11,596.4 | 8,860.3 | 8,406.1 | 8,235.6 | 495.2 | 2,865.6 | 752.2 | 615.7 |
| 1978 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| First Quarter | 12,413.7 | 9,296.5 | 8,906.3 | 8,857.1 | 473.9 | 3,082.7 | 627.7 | 675.5 |
| 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| October | $3,968.2$ | 3,038.4 | 2,873.5 | 2,716.2 | 163.9 | 1,088.1 | 252.5 | 249.2 |
| November | 3,697.7 | 2,529.3 | 2,429.0 | 2,823.1 | - 128.6 | 746.0 | 212.7 | 158.2 |
| December | 3.930 .7 | 3,292.6 | 3,103.6 | 2,696.3 | 202.8 | 1,031.6 | 287.0 | 208.3 |
| 1978 |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| January | 3,847.9 | 2,685.6 | 2,583.1 | 3,018.4 | 120.5 | 709.0 | 178.9 | 181.8 |
| February | 4,299.4 | 3,487.4 | 3,346.8 | 2,962.4 | 184.4 | 1,152.6 | 238.4 | 288.5 |
| March | 4,266.5 | 3,123.6 | 2,976.3 | 2,876.4 | 169.1 | 1,221.0 | 210.4 | 205.2 |
|  |  |  |  | cent chang |  |  |  |  |
| March/February | -0.7 | -10.4 | -11.0 | -2.8 | -8.2 | 5.9 | -11.7 | -28.8 |
| Current 3 months / | - 7.0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Previous 3 months | 7.0 | 4.9 | 5.9 | 7.5 | -4.2 | 7.5 | -16.5 | 9.7 |
| Mar. 78/Mar. 77 | 7.0 | 1.6 | 3.2 | 11.9 | 2.9 | -2.5 | -15.8 | -17:2 |

Table 5

## Total Exports by Princlpal Trading Areas



Table 6
Domestic Exports to all Countries by Sections and Leading Commodity Groupings


Report on Livestock Surveys, Pigs, April 1, 1978 Advance Information
Total pig numbers in Canada (excluding Newfoundland) at April 1, 1978 were up 7\% from a year earlier. In the West numbers increased by $2 \%$. The estimate of farrowings for the January 1 to April 1, 1978 period shows an increase of $8 \%$ from the corresponding period in 1977.

For further information, order the April 1, 1978 Report on Livestock Surveys, Pigs (23-005, $35 ¢ / \$ 1.40$ ), or contact L.C. White (613-994-5855), Agriculture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0L7.

Table 6 (Continued)
Domestic Exports to all Countries by Sections and Leading Commodity Groupings

|  | Year-to-Date |  |  |  |  |  | Mar-Mar. Percent Changes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Mar. <br> 1978 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & 1978 \end{aligned}$ | Mar. 1977 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Feb. } \\ 1977 \\ \text { (\$ millions } \end{gathered}$ | Mar. <br> 1976 | Feb. 1976 | 78/77 | 77/76 |
| Live Animals | 43.3 | 27.2 | 24.2 | 16.3 | 27.0 | 19.4 | 78.9 | -10.4 |
| Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco. | 917.2 | 622.7 | 891.0 | 578.9 | 881.8 | 673.1 | 2.9 | 1.0 |
| Meat and fish | 231.9 | 154.5 | 172.5 | 99.6 | 152.7 | 98.0 | 34.3 | 13.0 |
| Cereals and preparations | 439.2 | 302.8 | 482.3 | 333.3 | 562.8 | 469.5 | -8.9 | -14.2 |
| Wheat | 275.5 | 187.2 | 337.0 | 243.2 | 380.7 | 308.2 | -18.2 | -11.4 |
| Crude Materiais, Inedible | 2,139.5 | 1,480.8 | 2,059.8 | 1,342.4 | 1,954.3 | 1,369.6 | 3.8 | 5.4 |
| Metal ores, concentrates and scrap | 517.3 | 356.0 | 527.3 | 344.0 | 429.9 | 289.9 | -1.8 | 22.6 |
| Crude petroleum | 435.0 | 303.9 | 441.2 | 309.2 | 671.2 | 488.2 | -1.4 | -34.2 |
| Natural gas | 602.7 | 418.8 | 510.5 | 329.9 | 401.7 | 273.6 | . 18.0 | 27.0 |
| Fabricated Materials, Inedible | 4,274.9 | 2,787.1 | 3,484.1 | 2,157.8 | 2,724.7 | 1,756.2 | \%22.7 | 27.8 |
| Wood and paper | 2,057.0 | 1,332.8 | 1,764.5 | 1,090.6 | 1,327.9 | 837.8 | :16.5 | 32.8 |
| Lumber, softwood | 660.9 | 439.1 | 503.0 | 306.1 | 331.5 | 211.5 | 31.3 | 51.7 |
| Woodpulp and similar puip | 487.0 | 320.8 | 546.4 | 351.0 | 525.5 | 354.5 | --10.8 | 3.9 |
| Newsprint paper | 650.4 | 408.9 | 523.8 | 326.1 | 325.3 | 175.9 | 24.1 | 61.0 |
| Textiles | 33.7 | 20.9 | 28.3 . | 16.5 | 26.7 | 18.0 | 19.2 | 5.7 |
| Chemicals | 479.6 | 291.4 | 414.6 | 252.8 | 332.2 | 207.5 | 15.6 | 24.8 |
| Fertilizers and fertilizer materials | 189.1 | 119.4 | 177.5 | 104.0 | 149.1 | 90.7 | 6.5 | 19.0 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 215.6 | 157.1 | 193.1 | 134.4 | 179.2 | 136.7 | 11.6 | 7.7 |
| Iron and steel | 307.0 | 195.8 | 236.9 | 152.4 | 194.1 | 130.8 | 29.5 | 22.0 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 804.3 | 542.4 | 610.3 | 368.1 | 496.4 | 311.3 | 31.8 | 22.9 |
| Copper and alloys | 152.6 | 109.8 | 136.2 | 82.0 | 133.5 | 89.9 | 11.9 | 2.0 |
| Nickel and alloys | 204.1 | 147.1 | 84.0 | 54.4 | 90.4 | 53.1 | 143.1 | -7.1 |
| End Products, Inedible | 3,915.0 | 2,509.9 | 3,625.6 | 2,186.0 | 2,996.5 | 1,863.8 | 7.9 | 20.9 |
| Industrial machinery | 328.5 | 210.0 | 280.2 | 161.6 | 210.0 | 136.2 | 17.2 | 33.4 |
| Agricultural machinery and tractors | 124.8 | 78.9 | 147.5 | 83.8 | 137.2 | 88.5 | -15.3 | 7.5 |
| Transportation equipment | 2,864.4 | 1,837.6 | 2,717.9 | 1,644.5 | 2,181.3 | 1,341.3 | 5.3 | 24.6 |
| Passenger automobiles and chassis | 1,071.6 | 674.9 | 1,119.7 | 668.2 | 896.6 | 567.4 | -4.2 | 24.8 |
| Trucks, truck tractors and chassis | 617.7 | 394.2 | 475.8 | 300.7 | 350.6 | 217.4 | 29.8 | 35.6 |
| Other motor vehicles | 45.6 | 28.3 | 34.6 | 20.5 | 34.5 | 20.9 | 31.9 | 0.1 |
| Motor vehicle engines and parts | 254.0 | 164.3 | 250.9 | 162.2 | 178.8 | 114.7 | $1: 2$ | 40.3 |
| Motor vehicle, parts, except engines | 678.2 | 449.0 | 611.8 | 374.6 | 509.8 | 321.8 | 10.8 | 20.0 |
| Other equipment and tools | 261.1 | 165.0 | 216.6 | 132.6 | 187.8 | 115.7 | 20.5 | 15.3 |
| Special Transactions, Trade | 30.0 | 15.1 | 16.1 | 11.2 | 38.2 | 19.7 | 86.6 | -57.9 |
| Total | 11,319.8 | 7,442.7 | 10,100.8 | 6,292.6 | 8,622.6 | 5,701.7 | 12.0 | 17.1 |

## Unemployment Insurance Statistics

February 1978

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & 1978 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jan. } \\ 1978 \end{gathered}$ | Feb. <br> 1977 | \% Change From |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jan. } \\ 1978 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & 1977 \end{aligned}$ |
| Benefils |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross amount (\$000) | 460,890 | 513,674 | 379,067 | -10 | 22 |
| Net amount (1) (\$000) | 458,642 | 511,988 | 377,563 | -10 | 21 |
| Weeks of benefit (000) | 4.182 | 4,712 | 3,734 | -11 | 12 |
| Average weekly benefit (\$) | 110.21 | 109.01 | 101.51 | 1 | 9 |
| Claims received (000) | 211 | 300 | 200 | -30 | 6 |
| Beneficiaries (000) | 1,017p | 995p | 927 | 2 | 10 |
|  |  | $1978 \text { Ṫo Date }$ | 1977 |  | From hs /1977 |
| Benefits |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gross amount (\$000) |  | 974,565 | 776.098 |  |  |
| Net amount (1) (\$000) |  | 970.630 | 772,721 |  | 26 |
| Weeks of benefit (000) |  | 8,894 | 7.682 |  | 16 |
| Average weekly benefit (\$) |  | 109.57 | 101.02 |  |  |
| Claims received (000) |  | 511 | 466 |  | 10 |
| Beneficiaries(2) (000) |  | 1,006p | 910 |  | 11 |

(1) After cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments.
(2) Monthly average
p Preliminary figures
For further information order the February 1978 issue of Preliminary Unemployment Insúrance Statistics (73-001-p) or Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act ( $73-001$, Quarterly, $\$ 1.05 / \$ 4.20$ ) or contact George Fincham (613-992-7461) Labour Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV1.

Prellminary Report on Unemployment Insurance Statistics, February 1978 - Advance Information For the week ending February 18, a total of $1,017,000$ *claimants were in receipt of unemployment insurance benefits, an increase of 2\% from January and up 10\% from February 1977. Thirty-six percent of the beneficiaries were female in the latest month, about the same proportion as a year earlier.
Net benefits paid in February amounted to $\$ 459$ million*, down 10\% from January but 21\% greater than in February 1977. For the first two months of 1978, disbursements reached $\$ 971$ million, $26 \%$ more than in the same period of 1977; an increase in the number of weeks of benefit paid accounted for the greater part of the rise.

Some 211,000 claims were received in February, a decrease of $30 \%$ from January (a drop of this magnitude is normal between these two months). Compared with February 1977, claims were 6\% greater. For the first two months of 1978, claims filed numbered $511,000,10 \%$ more than a year earlier.

- The count of beneficiaries cannot be related to the benefit payments made during a month. Whereas the latter figure covers all benerit payments made during the month, the count of beneficiaries represents the number of persons receiving benefit for a specific week each month.

Alrport Actlvity, October 1977 - Advance Information Airport activity statistics for the top 50 airports in Canada are now available for the month of October 1977.

Total scheduled enplaned plus deplaned passenger statistics for airports Toronto International, Montreal (Dorval) International and Mirabel International are shown in the accompanying table.

The airport tables and further information may be obtained by contacting Mr. W.J. Benoit (819-9971986), Airport Activity Survey, Aviation Statistics Centre, Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A ON9.

## Alrport Actlvity,

October 1977

|  | Toronto <br> International | Montreal <br> International | Mirabel <br> International |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| October 1976 | 856,425 | 451,687 | 89,911 |
| October 1977 | 888,851 | 455,021 | 85,048 |
| $\%$ change | $3.8 \%$ | $.7 \%$ | $-5.4 \%$ |

,

,

## Employment, Earnings and Hours, Advance Data

February 1978

| Industry Division and Area (1960 S.I.C.) | Employment Index Number Unadjusted for seasonal variations |  |  |  |  |  |  | Seasonally adjusted |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Feb. } \\ 1978 \mathrm{f} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Jan. } \\ \text { 1978p } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Dec. } \\ .1977 p \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Nov. } \\ \text { 1977r } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & 1977 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan. } \\ & 1977 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Feb. } \\ 1978 i \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Jan. } \\ \text { 1978p } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dec. } \\ & \text { 1977p } \end{aligned}$ | Nov. 1977r |
|  | $1961=100$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Induslry Division: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Forestry | 67.6 | 68.2 | 77.1 | 83.7 | 64.7 | 65.4 | 78.0 | 77.3 | 83.5 | 80.4 |
| Mining, including milling | 119.9 | 120.7 | 119.7 | 121.7 | 119.6 | 119.7 | 120.3 | 121.7 | 120.3 | 121.4 |
| Manufacturing | 123.3 | 122.9 | 123.1 | 126.1 | 123.1 | 123.5 | 126.3 | 126.0 | 125.6 | 125.9 |
| Durable Goods | 135.4 | 135.0 | 135.6 | 138.7 | 135.4 | 136.1 | 138.0 | 137.3 | 137.1 | 137.3 |
| Non-durable Goods | 113.6 | 113.2 | 113.0 | 116.0 | 113.3 | 113.3 | 116.8 | 116.5 | 116.6 - | 116.7 |
| Construction | 90.2 | 90.3 | 98.9 | 113.3 | 96.7 | 97.0 | 105.2 | 105.1 | 109.4 | 108.4 |
| - Transportation, Communication and Other Utilities | 127.5 | 125.7 | 127.2 | 128.4 | 126.0 | 126.0 | 131.1 | 129.3 | 129.8 | 128.9 |
| Trade | 166.8 | 168.5 | 174.8 | 174.5 | 168.3 | 170.4 | 170:7 | 169.6 | 168.2 | 167.8 |
| Finance, Insurance and Real |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - |  |
| Estate | 197.4 | 196.9 | 196.4 | 197.3 | 190.3 | 189.4 | 199.1 | 198.4 | 197.1 | 197.4 |
| Service | 247.0 | 245.6 | 245.9 | 253.8 | 237.7 | 235.8 | 256.4 | 255.6 | 254.5 | 256.2 |
| Industrial Composite | 140.5 | 140.2 | 142.3 | 145.4 | 139.7 | 140.1 | 145.1 | 144.3 | 144.0 | 144.0 |
| Industrial Composite: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Atlantic Region | 123.1 | 123.3 | 127.2 | 132.0 | 121.6 | 121.6 | 132.2 | 131.4 | 132.0 | 130.3 |
| Newfoundland | 121.1 | 122.1 | 125.1 | 131.8 | 123.5 | 120.1 | 131.9 | 134.2 | 130.1 | 128.7 |
| Prince Edward Island | 138.2 | 135.1 | 143.7 | 151.4 | 129.5 | 129.0 | 161.1 | 154.3 | 153.8 | 151.9 |
| Nova Scotia | 122.9 | 123.6 | 127.3 | 130.6 | 120.8 | . 121.4 | 128.5 | 128.9 | 129.7 | 129.3 |
| New Brunswick | 123.1 | 122.7 | 126.9 | 132.0 | 120.8 | 122.2 | 133.4 | 131.5 | 132.4 | 130.8 |
| Quebec | 122.5 | 122.5 | 124.6 | 127.2 | 124.0 | 125.0 | 126.5 | 126.2 | 126.5 | 1255 |
| Ontario | 145.5 | 145.7 | 147.2 | 150.3 | 143.6 | 144.0 | 149.3 | 149.1 | 148.4 | . 148.9 |
| Prairie Region | 154.7 | 155.1 | 157.0 | 160.7 | 153.3 | 153.0 | 159.9 | 159.9 | 159.2 | 159.9 |
| Manitoba | 119.6 | 119.9 | 122.3 | 125.5 | 121.8 | 122.4 | 123.4 | 123.1 | 123.8 | 124.5 |
| Saskatchewan | 136.5 | 137.1 | 140.3 | 144.1 | 138.3 | 137.9 | 142.4 | 142.6 | 142.7 | 143.0 |
| Alberta | 191.5 | 191.9 | 192.9 | 197.0 | 185.9 | 184.9 | 197.5 | 198.2 | 195.2 | 196.5 |
| British Columbia | 167.7 | 162.7 | 165.8 | 169.4 | 166.1 | 165.2 | 172.8 | 167.7 | 168.3 | 169.3 |
| Yukon | 186.0 | 186.2 | 189.6 | 193.5 | 177.0 | 173.9 | 199.2 | 202.2 | 197.3 | 197.9 |
| Northwest Territories | 139.3 | 138.7 | 139.6 | 143.1 | 144.0 | 143.7 | 150.6 | 152.9 | 155.4 | 152.4 |
| Canada | 140.5 | 140.2 | 142.3 | 145.4 | 139.7 | 140.1 | 145.1 | 144.3 | 144.0 | 144.0 |

. . figures not available. f-first estimate based on limited number of returns. p-preliminary figures. r-revised figures.

Employment, Earnings and Hours (Seasonally Adjusted, February 1978 - Advance Information
The first estimates of the Canadian industrial composite* index of employment ( $1961=100$ ) for February 1978 showed a $0.6 \%$ increase from January. Gains were registered in all industry divisions with the exception of mining (including milling) where declines were recorded. All regions contributed to the over-all advance except the Prairie region which remained unchanged.

Average weekly earnings rose by $1.5 \%$ at the national industrial composite level in February. All industry divisions, except finance, insurance and real estate which declined, and all regions participated in the increase.
Average weekly hours and average hourly earnings of hourly-rated wage-earners advanced in mining (including milling), in manufacturing and in construction.

- Industrial composite is the sum of all industries with the exception of agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services; health and welfare services, religious
organizations, private households and public administration and defence. All statistics are based on returns received from employers having 20 or more employees in any month of the year. Notes on concepts and methods can be found in any issue of Employment, Earnings and Hours.
Detailed information for December and January will' be published in the February issue of Employment, Earnings and Hours (72-002, 704/\$7), and is also available from Mr. R. Ouellette (613-992-5613), Labour Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV2.
/
$\cdots$

$$
1
$$

Employment, Earnings and Hours (continued)

| Industry Division and Area (1960 S.I.C.) | Average Weekly Earnings <br> nal variations <br> Seasonally adjust |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Feb. } \\ 1978 f \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\text { 1978p }}{\text { Jan. }}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dec. } \\ & \text { 1977p } \end{aligned}$ | Nov. <br> 1977r | Feb 1977 do | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan. } \\ & 1977 \end{aligned}$ <br> ars | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & 1978 f \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Jan. } \\ \text { 1978p } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dec. } \\ 1977 \mathrm{p} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nov. } \\ & \text { 1977r } \end{aligned}$ |
| Industry Division: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Forestry | 345.38 | 331.96 | 249.22 | 332.55 | 332.13 | 316.35 | 330.00 | 327.31 | 280.75 | 326.35 |
| Mining, including milling | 371.97 | 365.74 | 362.65 | 362.40 | 340.37 | 339.26 | 368.00 | 361.47 | 362.80 | 357.57 |
| Manufacturing | 280.30 | 274.21 | 271.83 | 275.50 | 259.26 | 255.65 | 278.99 | 272.82 | 276.90 | 273.88 |
| Durable Goods | 298.72 | 289.39 | 290.17 | 296.59 | 276.86 | 271.28 | 297.95 | 288.29 | 298.07 | . 293.80 |
| Non-durable Goods | 262.65 | 259.48 | 254.12 | 255.23 | 242.36 | 240.53 | 261.16 | 258.55 | 256.97 | 255.28 |
| Construction | 380.45 | 362.88 | 346.75 | 381.89 | 351.04 | 344.06 | 379.01 | 365.22 | 388.78 | 374.73 |
| Transportation, Communication and Other Utilities | 302.32 | 302.04 | 299.33 | 298.66 | 284.40 | 281.46 | 299.92 | 299.38 | 301 | 299.92 |
| Trade | 197.87 | 195.18 | 195.54 | 192.35 | 184.48 | 182.28 | 199.69 | 197.87 | 197.00 | 195.80 |
| Finance, Insurance and Real |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Estate | 236.96 | 238.24 | 236.35 | 235.36 | 223.65 | 220.64 | 235.48 | 237.86 | 237.92! | 238.82 |
| Service | 176.13 | 174:56 | 175.22 | 173.39 | 168.06 | 166.87 | 176.91. | 173.45 | 176.44 | 174.28 |
| Industrial Composite | 258.40 | 255.55 | 252.72 | 256.35 | 242.63 | 239.52 | 258.27 | 255.68 | 258.85' | $\cdot 256.17$ |
| Industrial Composite: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Atlantic Region | 229.11 | 229.26 | 222.91 | 225.83 | 217.31 | 217.54 | 227.22 | 227.19 | 228.20 | 226.99 |
| Newtoundland | 249.16 | 247.38 | 238.36 | 246.80 | 232.29 | 238.13 | 245.84 | 244.79 | 246.67 | 248.39 |
| Prince Edward Island | 192.25 | 194.44 | 192.08 | 190.91 | 183.71 | 187.23 |  |  |  |  |
| Nova Scotia | 219.63 | 219.83 | 214.72 | 216.59 | 206.58 | 204.01 | 219.02 | 217.83 | 220.32 | 218.56 |
| New Brunswick | 231.52 | 230.76 | 225.29 | 226.96 | 223.62 | 223.55 | 228.71 | 225.66 | 228.23 | 227.41 |
| Quebec | 255.23 | 252.82 | 248.58 | 252.59 | 236.68 | 233.74 | 254.64 | 253.02 | 253.89 | 251.93 |
| Ontario | 258.70 | 252.57 | 252.80 | 256.20 | 242.05 | 237.92 | 259.17 | 252.54 | 258.72 | 255.97 |
| Prairie Region | 256.90 | 254.50 | 250.21 | 251.14 | 240.79 | 237.83 | 256.41 | 255.21 | 255.52 | 251.69 |
| Manitoba | 234.20 | 231.63 | 229.83 | 226.93 | 219.67 | 219.07 | 235.76 | 233.59 | 233.52 | 228.62 |
| Saskatchewan | 244.97 | 242.28 | 239.90 | 239.05 | 227.09 | 224.59 | 245.22 | 243.67 | 241.93 | 239.07 |
| Alberta | 272.26 | 270.03 | 264.11 | 267.53 | 256.56 | 252.37 | 270.61 | 270.30 | 271.91 | 267.37 |
| British Columbia | 293.94 | 291.54 | 283.08 | 291.49 | 275.46 | 274.29 | 294.74 | 292.39 | $291.44{ }^{\text {- }}$ | -289.03 |
| Yukon | 340.90 | 348.64 | 347.80 | 343.44 | 339.43 | 340.34 |  |  |  |  |
| Northwest Territories | 296.31 | 289.53 | 296.47 | 303.06 | 299.74 | 287.91 |  |  |  |  |
| Canada | 258.40 | 255.55 | 252.72 | 256.35 | 242.63 | 239.52 | 258.27 | 255.68 | 258.85 | 256.17 |

[^9]
## Employment, Earnings and Hours (continued)

| Industry Division and Araa (1960 S.I.C.) | Average Weekly Hours and Avaraga Hourly Earnings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Feb. } \\ 1978 f \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan. } \\ & \text { 1978p } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Dec. } \\ \text { 1977p } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Nov. } \\ 1977{ }_{2}^{2} \end{gathered}$ | Feb. 1977 num | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jan. } \\ 1977 . \end{gathered}$ <br> ar | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & 1978 f \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan. } \\ & \text { 1978p } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dec. } \\ & \text { 1977p } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Nov. } \\ & \text { 1977r } \end{aligned}$ |
| Average Weekly Hours: Canada: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mining, inciuding milling | 40.8 | 40.4 | 40.4 | 41.0 | 40.6 | 41.0 | 40.3 | 39.9 | 40.6 | 40.3 |
| Manufacturing | 38.9 | 37.8 | 37.9 | 39.0 | 38.9 | 38.5 | 38.7 | 37.8 | 39.2 | 38.6 |
| Durable Goods | 39.7 | 38.1 | 38.8 | 40.1 | 39.8 | 39.1 | 39.5 | 38.0 | 40.3 | 39.6 |
| Non-durable Goods | 38.1 | 37.5 | 37.0 | 37.9 | 38.0 | 37.9 | 38.0 | 37.5 | 38.1 | 37.6 |
| Construction | 38.0 | 36.1 | 34.9 | 39.0 | 37.7 | 37.3 | 38.3 | 36.9 | 39.6 | 38.9 |
| Building | 36.9 | 35.2 | 34.6 | 37.3 | 36.4 | 36.5 | 36.8 | 35.5 | 38:1 | 36.9 |
| Engineering | 40.6 | 38.2 | 35.5 | 42.2 | 40.6 | 39.0 | 41.0 | 39.5 | 42.1 | 42.2 |
| Manufacturing: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Atlantic Region | 38.3 | 38.3 | 36.3 | 37.5 | 38.6 | 38.1 | 38.3 | 37.8 | 37.8 | 37.7 |
| Quebec | 39.4 | 38.9 | 38.1 | 39.5 | 38.9 | 39.0 | 39.2 | 38.9 | 39.7 | 39.0 |
| Ontario | 39.3 | 37.5 | 38.6 | 39.7 | 39.7 | 38.8 | 39.3 | 37.5 | 39.9 | 39.3 |
| Prairie Region | 37.3 | 37.0 | 36.6 | 36.8 | 37.3 | 37.5 | 37.1 | 37.0 | 37.2 | 36.5 |
| British Columbia | 36.6 | 36.4 | 35.5 | 36.6 | 36.5 | 38.8 | 36.3 | 35.9 | 36.2 | 36.3 |
|  |  |  |  |  | doli |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average Hourly Earnings: Canada: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mining, including milling | 8.59 | 8.46 | 8.47 | 8.43 | 7.90 | 7.84 | 8.61 | 8.47 | 8.41 | 8.40 |
| Manufacturing | 6.67 | 6.64 | 6.60 | 6.57 | 6.17 | 6.11 | 6.68 | 6.64 | 6.62 | 6.58 |
| Durable Goods | 7.10 | 7.04 | 7.01 | 7.03 | 6.57 | 6.50 | 7.12 | 7.04 | 7.07 | 7.03 |
| Non-durable Goods | 6.22 | 6.21 | 6.15 | 6.08 | 5.73 | 5.70 | 6.23 | 6.20 | 6.14 | 6.11 |
| Construction | 10.26 | 10.17 | 9.92 | 10.04 | 9.50 | 9.43 | 10.11 | 10.03 | 10.08 | 9.87 |
| Building | 10.10 | 10.04 | 9.95 | 10.03 | 9.31 | 9.26 | 10.05 | 9.98 | 10.13 | 9.88 |
| Engineering | 10.56 | 10.42 | 9.87 | 10.05 | 9.89 | 9.82 | 10.29 | 10.28 | 10.12 | 9.87 |
| Manufacturing: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Atlantic Region | 6.07 | 6.07 | 6.03 | 5.96 | 5.74 | 5.74 | 5.93 | 5.95 | 5.86 | 5.98 |
| Quebec | 6.07 | 6.05 | 5.99 | 5.96 | 5.54 | 5.49 | 6.08 | 6.06 | 6.03 | 5.96 |
| Ontario | 6.74 | 6.68 | 6.67 | 6.65 | 6.26 | 6.19 | 6.76 | 6.68 | 6.70 | 6.65 |
| Prairie Region | 6.69 | 6.65 | 6.63 | 6.62 | 6.19 | 6.12 | 6.77 | 6.70 | 6.65 | 6.59 |
| British Columbia | 8.73 | 8.73 | 8.63 | 8.63 | 8.03 | 8.37 | 8.73 | 8.69 | 8.56 | 8.62 |

[^10]
## Additional Information

When names and telephone numbers are not provided, additional information can often be obtained from the regional User Advisory staff of Statistics Canada or from its Central Inquiries Service, Ottawa (613-992-4734).

Also, toll-free access to the regional statistical information service is provided in ${ }^{\text {- }}$ Charlottetown, Fredericton, Moncton, Saint John and Sydney by calling the operator and asking for ZENITH 22066. Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1-800-667-3524. Throughout Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached by dialing 1-800-222-6400.

Viking Building Crosbie Rd.
St. John's, Nild. A1B 3P2 (709-726-0713) 1256 Barrington St. Halifax, N.S.
B3J 1 Y6
(902-426-5331)
1500 Alwater Ave.
Montreal, Que.
H3Z 1 Y2
(514-283-5725)
25 St. Clair Ave. E.
Toronto, Ont.
M4T 1M4
(416-966-6586)

266 Graham Ave. Winnipeg, Man. R3C 0K4 (204-985-4020) :

530 Midtown Centre Regina, Sask. S4P 2B6 (306-569-5405) 10025 106th St. . Edmonton, Alta. T5J 1G9. (403-425-5052)
1145 Robson St. Vancouver;B.C.
V6E 1B8
(604-666-3695)

New Housing Price Indexes
(1976=100)

|  | Weights | $\backslash$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { March } \\ 1978 \end{gathered}$ | February 1978 | March 1977 | \% c̣hange |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | Mar. $/ 78$ Feb./78 | Mar. $/ 78$ <br> Mar. $/ 77$ |
| St. John's | 1.0 |  | 101.7 | 101.7 | 100.8 | - | 0.9 . |
| Halifax | 1.7 |  | 102.2 | 102.2 | 102.3 | - | -0.1. |
| Quebec | 3.6 |  | 115.9 | 114.8 | 107.8 | 1.0. | 7.5 |
| Montreal | 9.5 |  | 105.0 | 106.0 | 105.4 | -0.9. | -0.4 |
| Ottawa-Hull | 5.7 |  | 100.9 | 101.0 | 103.0 | -0.1 | -2.0. |
| Toronto | 21.2 |  | 99.7 | 99.7 | 99.1 | - | 0.6 . |
| Hamilton | 4.2 |  | 104.0 | 104.0 | 100.8 | - | 3.2 |
| St. Catharines-Niagara | 2.3 |  | 112.8 | 112:6 | 106.6 | 0.2 | 5.8 |
| Kitchener | 2.9 |  | 102.0 | 102.0 | 100.5 | - | 1.5 |
| London | 2.4 |  | 108.5 | 108.3 | 101.9 | 0.2 | 6.5 |
| Windsor | 1.0 |  | 110.9 | 110.8 | 104.4 | 0.1 | 6.2 |
| Thunder Bay | 0.9 |  | 114.7 | 114.7 | 105.7 | - | 8.5 |
| Winnipeg | 3.7 |  | 110.1 | 107.2 | 105.0 | 2.7 | 4.9 |
| Regina | 2.3 |  | 98.4 | 97.6 | 100.4 | 0.8 | -2.0 |
| Saskatoon | 1.9 |  | 111.9 | 111.9 | 105.8 | - | 5.8 |
| Calgary | 9.9 |  | 114.5 | 108.1 | 106.0 | 5.9 | 8.0 |
| Edmonton | 9.8 |  | 110.9 | 110.9 | 105.7 | - | 4.9 . |
| Vancouver | 10.6 |  | 97.9 | 97.9 | 100.0 | - | -2.1 |
| Victoria | 1.9 | 1 | 95.8 | 95.8 | 97.8 | - | -2.0 |
| Canada Composite (22 cilles) | 100.0* |  | 104.9 | 104.2 | 102.7 | 0.7 | 2.1 |

[^11]
## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Population, Land Area and Population Density, Census Divisions and Subdivislons, Supplementary Bulletins: Geographic and Demographic, 1976 Census of Canada (92-831, \$3)

Dairy Factory Production, March 1978 (32-002, 15¢/\$1.50)

## Service Bulletin:

Construction Statistics (64-003, \$1:40 per year), Vol. 1, No. 3, Value of Construction Per Clapita in Metropolitan Areas, 1973-1977

## Summary of Net Shipments* of Rolied Steel Products

February 1978 - Advance Information

*Producers' shipments excluding producers'interchange.
For further information, order the February issue of Primary Iron and Steel (41-001, 40థ/\$4) or contact Mr. J.L.Barnes (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Farm Net Income (Preliminary), 1977 - Advance Information
Realized net income of farm operators from farming operations in Canada (excluding Newfoundland and the Yukon and Northwest Territories) amounted to an estimated $\$ 3,528.6$ million in 1977, down $6.9 \%$ from the revised 1976 level of $\$ 3,788.5$ million.

Realized gross income - farm cash receipts plus income in kind - increased $1.9 \%$ in 1977 to $\$ 11,278.6$ million.

Total farm cash receipts for all provinces except Newfoundland reached an estimated $\$ 10,171.9$ million in 1977, up $1.3 \%$ from the revised 1976 level of $\$ 10,038.5$ million. Increased receipts from the sale of livestock and livestock products more than offset a decline in crop receipts. The estimates inclüde: cash receipts from the sale of farm products, Wheat Board payments, net cash advances and deferred grain receipts in Western Canada, and deficiency, payments.

Farm operating expenses and depreciation charges increased in 1977 to $\$ 7,750.0$ million, $6.5 \%$ above the revised 1976 level of $\$ 7,276.6$ million. Notable increases were recorded for farm expenditures on taxes. fuel, repairs to farm buildings, electricity and telephone, and interest payments on farm business debt. Expenditures on fertilizer showed almost no change at the Canada level.

Adjusting realized net income by $\$ 48.3$ million to account for value of change in farm inventories brought total net income to $\$ 3,577.0$ million.

For further information, order the 1977 issue of Farm Net Income (21-202, 70 $)$ ), or contact M. E. Jones (613-994-9989), Agriculture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0L7. Additional information supporting the calculation of net farm income is also available on CANSIM.

Motor Vehicle Production, March 1978 - Advance Information
Production of passenger cars totalled 112,153 units in March, down from 132,219 in March 1977. January to March production was 285,544 units in 1978 compared to 326,868 in 1977.

All commercial vehicles totalled 66,747 units compared to 61,577. Year-to-date production was 175,438 units in 1978 compared to 155,278 in 1977:

For further information, order the March issue of Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002, $15 \$ / \$ 1.50$ ), or contact Mr. T. Raj Sehdev (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Electrlc Power Statistlcs, February 1978 - Advance Information
In February, net generation increased to 30.2 TW.h from 26.6 TW:h in February 1977. Hydro generation increased $18.1 \%$ while thermal production rose $5.5 \%$.

For further information, order the February issue of Electric Power Statistics (57-001, 30\$/\$3), or contact David Madsen (613-992-4021). Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A $0 T 6$.

Income of Farm Operators from Farming Operations
1976 and 1977

|  | Prince Edward Island | Nova Scotia | New Brunswick (\$000) | Quebec | Ontario |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1976 (revised) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Cash receipts | 104,950 | 123,025 | 113,205 | 1,363,213 | 2,827,347 |
| 2. Income in kind | 8,370 | 9,328 | 7,735 | 109,850 | 380,599 |
| 3. Supplementary payments | - | - | 120, | 1,43, - |  |
| 4. Realized gross income(1) | 113,320 | 132,353 | 120,940 | 1,473,063 | 3,217,948 |
| 5. Operating and depreciation charges | 69,416 | 100,102 | 79,632 | 1,070,748 | 2,257,650 |
| 6. Realized net income(2) | 43,904 | 32,251 | 41,308 | 402,315 | 960,296 |
| 7. Value of inventory changes | 6,746 | -1,180 | -589 | -16,627 | -69,068 |
| 8. Total gross income(3) | 120,066 | 131,173 | 120,351 | 1,456,436 | 3,148,878 |
| 9. Total net income(4) | 50,650 | 31,071 | 40,719 | 385,688 | 891,228 |
| 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Cash receipts | 88,599 | 128,158 | 109.579 | 1,430,953 | 2,875,224 |
| 2. Income in kind | 8,469 | 8,925 | 7.783 | 124,522 | 431,026 |
| 3. Supplementary payments | - | - - | 117882 | 124,522 |  |
| 4. Realized gross income(1) | 97,068 | 137.083 | 117,362 | 1,555,475 | 3,306,250 |
| 5. Operating and depreciation charges | 71,816 | 100,497 | 82,989 | 1,160,912 | 2,418,981 |
| 6. Pealized net income(2) | 25,252 | 36,586 | 34,373 | 394,563 | 887,269 |
| 7. Value of inventory changes | 2,949 | -1,138 | -144 | -215 | 85,430 |
| 8. Total gross income(3) | 100,017 | 135,945 | 117,218 | 1,555,260 | 3,391,680 |
| 9. Total net income(4) | 28,201 | 35,448 | 34,229 | 394,348 | 972,699 |
|  | Manitoba | Saskatchewan | Alberta (\$000) | British Columbia | Canada* |
| 1976 (revised) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Cash receipts | 894,545 | 2,285,293 | 1,849,739 | 477,225 | 10,038,542 |
| 2. Income in kind | 69,069 | 158,983 | 155,101 | 117,603 | 1,026,638 |
| 3. Supplementary payments | - - |  | , | 11,603 | 1,026,638 |
| 4. Realized gross income(1) | 963,614 | 2,444,276 | 2,004,840 | 594,828 | 11,065,180 |
| 5. Operating and depreciation charges | 637,413 | 1,309,713 | 1,355,078 | 396,884 | 7,276,636 |
| 6. Realized net income(2) | 326,201 | 1,134,563 | 649,762 | 197,944 | 3,788,544 |
| 7. Value of inventory changes | 33,856 | 285,312 | 83,388 | 3,265 | 325, 103 |
| 8. Total gross income(3) | 997,470 | 2,729,588 | 2,088,228 | 598,093 | 11,390,283 |
| 9. Total net income(4) | 360,057 | 1,419,875 | 733,150 | 201,209 | 4,113,647 |
| 1977 . ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Cash receipts | 910,598 | 2,130,918 | 1,994,519 | 503,400 | 10,171,948 |
| 2. Income in kind | 73,307 | 168,159 | 161,446 | 123,014 | 1,106,651 |
| 3. Supplementary payments | - |  | , | 123,014 | 1,06,651 |
| 4. Realized gross income(1) | 983,905 | 2,299,077 | 2,155,965 | 626,414 | 11,278,599 |
| 5. Operating and depreciation charges | 685,809 | 1,398,214 | 1,418,043 | 412,697 | 7,749,958 |
| 6. Realized net income(2) | 298,096 | 900,863 | 737,922 | 213,717 | 3,528,841 |
| 7. Value of inventory changes | 96,345 | -19,080 | -112,580 | -3,226 | 48,341 |
| 8. Total gross income(3) | 1,080,250 | 2,279,997 | 2,043,385 | 623,188 | 11,326,940 |
| 9. Total net income(4) | 394,441 | 881,783 | 625,342 | 210,491 | 3,576,982 |

*Excludes Newfoundland.

1. Sums of cash receipts, income in kind and supplementary payments.
2. Realized gross income less operating and depreciation charges.
3. Realized gross income plus or minus inventory changes.
4. Total gross income less operating and depreciation charges.

Consumption of Petroleum Products, 1976 - Advance Information
In 1976 sales of refined petroleum products amounted to 564,969,000 barreis, an increase of $3.05 \%$ from $548,228,000$ barreis in 1975. Products included kerosene and stove oil, light, heavy and diesel fuel oil, motor gasoline, lubricating oils and greases, aviation gasoline and turbo fuel, and asphalt.

For further information, order the 1976 issue of Refined Petroleum Products - Consumption of Petroleum Products (45-208, 70¢), or contact George Kitchen (613-992-4021), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0 T6.


DOES NOT EIRCULATE
Tuesday, May 2, 1978

## CONTENTS

## $\wedge$ NE PAS PRETER

Business Conditions Survey, Canadian Manufacturing, April 1978 ..... 2
Railway Carloadings, March 1978 ..... 2
Steel Ingots, Week Ended April 29, 1978 ..... 4

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Corporation Taxation Statistics, 1975 (61-208, \$2.10)
Consumer Credlt, February 1978 (61-004, 30\$/\$3)
Fish Freezings and Stocks, February 1978 (24-001, 40\$/\$4)
ShIpments of Prepared Stock and Poultry Feeds, February 1978 (32-004, 40థ/\$4)
Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics, February 1978 (24-002, 40థ/\$4)
Olls and Fats, February 1978 (32-006, 30\$/\$3)
Production of Eggs and Poultry, February 1978 (23-003, 30\$/\$3)
Production and Inventories of Process Cheese and Instant Skim Milk Powder, March 1978 (32-024, 15¢/\$1.50)

Service Bulletins:
Aviation Statistics Centre (51-004, $\$ 4.20$ per year), Vol. 10, No. 4, Canadian Air Transport Industry, Summary Statistics

Investment Statistics (61-007, \$2.80 per year), Vol. 4, No. 1, Capital Expenditures in the Petroleum and Natural Gas and Allied Industries in Canada, 1957-1978

## Business Conditions Survey, Manufacturing Industries, April 1978

In this qualitative or attitudinal survey, the production expectation question refers to anticipations for the quarterly period at the start of which the survey is conducted and asks for current expectations relative to the preceding quarter after allowance has been made by the respondent for normal seasonal conditions.
$\cdots$ Response from the latest survey represents the opinion of management of 6,500 manufacturing establishments whose shipments of goods of own mánufacture accounted for $\$ 47.6$ billion in 1975 or more than $53 \%$ of the total value for the manufacturing industry. in that year. Answers were weighted by attaching to each the value of shipments reported to the 1975 Census of Manufactures by the establishments represented by the response. A small ádjustment influencing the January 1978 data published in the Daily reflects inclusion of response received too late for the first release of results from that survey. Percentages are the proportions of weighted response that indicated $a_{\text {i }}$ specified; condition (e.g. "too high", "too low", or "about right') in answer to each question.
Reflecting a strong shift in expectations from those expressed in January for the first quarter of 1978, the April business conditions survey of manufacturing industries showed $39 \%$ of the weighted response expected second-quarter production to be higher than it was from January through March while just 14\% expected it to decline. The remaining proportion (47\%) indicated production would be about the same in both quarters.

The April survey's 25 points of "net value" (defined as the difference between higher and lower expectation proportions) may be compared with a similarlydefined seven point difference in January and just two. points in October 1977. The net value of production expectations in April last year was 17. points. When the proportion expecting lower production exceeds that expecting it to be higher the net value is expressed as a negative value; this result was reported after the Jưly 1977 survey, when the net value was calculated at minus 12.

The level of new orders received was rising in April. for $31 \%$ of the weighted response and declining for $17 \%$. The net value in this series at 14 points was also: much higher than the single point recorded for January when comparable proportions were $24 \%$ rising and 23\% declining. April 1978 positive results for new orders contrasted sharply with those a year earlier when the net value was minus 2.

While for $65 \%$ of the response the backlog of unfilled orders was about the same, just $14 \%$ indicated that it was higher than normal and $21 \%$ that it was lower than normal. The most notable change from the January results for $r_{\text {; }}$ this question, was a nine-point increase in the proportion reporting their backlog was about normal. Virtually all of this came from those who earlier had reported unfilled orders were lower than normal.

The proportion indicating the finished products inventory was too high, at $15 \%$ of the response, remained considerably above the $5 \%$ declaring stocks were too low. For $80 \%$, the level of finished products inventory was reported to be about right.

Nine percent of the weighted response indicated a shortage of skilled labour constituted an impediment to production, up from $6 \%$ in January. There was a small (one percentage point) increase in the proportion declaring that a shortage of supplies and raw materials was creating a difficulty in production. A number of respondents to this question, mostly from western Canada, specified that production was being impeded by a shortage of railway cars. No difficulties or bottlenecks appeared to face about $80 \%$ of the manufacturing industry (for the purpose of this question, a lack of demand is not considered to be a production difficulty because other questions treat with orders levels).

Classified by economic use or type of market served by the producers, the results:sthowed:higher production expectations in each category. However, only among export-based industries was the net value of unfilled orders positive.
The quarterly survey is conducted by the Shipments. Inventories and Orders Section ( 613 '99":7008), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, OttawakA ATG:
(see table on next pagé)
Railway Carloadings, March 1978-Advance Informa-

Railways in Canada loaded 19.2 million short tons ( 17.4 million t) of revenue freight in March، down 7.7\% from a year earlier. Traffic received from the United States totalled 2.1 million short tons ( 1.9 million $\mathbf{t}$ ), a decline of $0.1 \%$.

Commodity loadings showing, significant percentage decreases in vólúme fróm Márch '1977 included iron ore ( $-52.7 \%$ ) and salt ( $-42.6 \%$ ). The sharp drop in iron ore movements, resulted primarily from labour problems which closed iron mines in northeastern Quebec:Increased shipments in the tatest month were noted for animal and poultry feed, wheat and potash.
In the first quarter of $1978_{\text {sisf }}$ feight loadings were $0.8 \%$ lower than in the January-March period last year and receipts fromry Sontions weredown $8.7 \%$. Notable decreases were registered in loadings of salt $(-41.3 \%)$, potatoes ( $(3449 \%) ;$, liquefigd gas ( $-16.4 \%$ ) and iron ore ( $-10.9 \%$ ). Loadings of animal and poultry feed fruit, !grains othersthan wheatislogs and poles gypsum and sulphur were all higher in the latest


For further information, order the March issue of Railway :Carloadingsis (52:001; :130¢/ $\$ 3$ ) or, for seasonally:sadjusted revenue freight loadings, contact J.R. Slattery (613-996-9271), Transportation and Communications Division Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A $0 T 6$.





 CANADA

MKY 51978

LIERARY AIE

## CONTENTS

Page
Estimates of Employees, February 1978 ..... 2
Weekly Security Price Indexes, April 28, 1978 ..... 3
Railway Carloadings, 7 Days Ended April 21, 1978 ..... 4
Travel Between Canada and Other Countries, March 1978 ..... 3
Salt, March 1978 ..... 3.
Asbestos, March 1978 ..... 2
Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers, March 1978 ..... 3
PUBLICATIONS RELEASED
Pension Plans in Canada, 1976 (74-401, \$1.40)Retail Trade, February 1978 (63-005, 55¢/\$5.50)Shipping Statistics, January 1978 (54-002, 30థ/\$3)Manufacturers of Electric Wire and Cable, 1976 (43-209, 70థ)Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies(Excluding Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island), January 1978 (35-002,30¢/\$3)

Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products, April 1978 (32-009, 30\$/\$3)
Stocks of Fruit and Vegetables, April 1, 1978 (32-010, 30§/\$3)
Mineral Wool, March 1978 (44-004, 15¢/\$1.50)
Production and Shipments of Floor Tiles, March 1978 (47-001, 15\$/\$1.50)

## Advance Estimates of Employees

February 1978

$f$ first estimate based on a limited number of returns
p preliminary figures
$r$ revised figures
(1) Excludes military personnel
(2) Includes Fishing and Trapping
(3) Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories

Estimates of Employees, February 1978 - Advance Information
Monthly estimates of employment by province and industry for the period 1961 to 1974 have already been published in catalogue 72-514. Revised and updated data from January 1961 to December 1976 inclusive will be included in an historical publication to be released in the near future.

Monthly summary data is released on a regular basis in the Statistics Canada Daily, while detailed monthly information is published in catalogue 72-008, Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry.

Data from 1961 to 1976 are available on request from Mr. G. Mahoney (613-992-3868), Labour Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV2.

Asbestos, March 1978 - Advance Information
Producers' shipments of asbestos decreased to 136,485 short tons in Marcih from 155,866 short tons in March 1977. This brought year-to-date shipments to 340,019 short tons in 1978 from 398,000 short tons in 1977.

For further information, order the March issue of Asbestos (26-001, 15¢/\$1.50), or contact Art Symons (613-992-0491), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

April 1978


All Manuinacturing industries


Business Conditions Survey, Canadian Manufacturing Induṣtries
April 1978 (continued)


Note: The survey reflects management's opinion of expected production, current orders and inventory levels, and aiso current sources of production difficulties. Respondents were asked to allow for normal seasonal fluctuations. Individual replies were weighted by the value of the respondent's shipments as reported to the Census of Manufactures; these weighted replies were then summed and expressed as a percentage of all similarly weighted response to the particular question. Because of rounding and inclusion of repurts indicating more than one source of difficulty, category totals may differ from $100 \%$.

Steel Ingots, Week Ended April 29, 1978 - Advance Information
Preliminary steel ingots production for the week ended April 29 was 295,742 short tons ( 268293 t), a decrease of $4.8 \%$ from the preceding week's total of 310,718 short tons (281879 t). The comparable week's total in 1977 was 276,557 short tons ( 250888 t ). The index of production based on the average weekly output during 1967 of 183,227 short tons ( 166211 t) equalling 100 was 161.4 in the current week, 169.6 a week earlier and 150.9 one year ago.

For further information, contact Mr. J.L. Barnes (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

## Weekly Security Price Indexes

April 1978 - Advance Information


For further information, contact Information Unit (613-994-9957), Prices Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Travel Between Canada and Other Countrles, March 1978 - Advance Information
Preliminary statistics for March show that 1.7 million United States visitors entered Canada, up 6.3\% from March 1977. Canadian residents returning from the U.S. numbered 3.1 million, an increase of $5.9 \%$ over last year. Visitors entering Canada from countries other than the U.S. totalled 58,600 , up $13.9 \%$ from last March, while Canadian travellers returning from these countries rose $7.8 \%$ to 206,500 .

It should be noted that the March 1978 figures reflect Easter traffic whereas in 1977 the holiday occurred in April.

For further information, order the March issue of International Travel - Advance Information (66-002, $15 \$ / \$ 1.50$ ), or contact Mr. M.W. Valiquette (613-9950847), International Travel Section, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers, March 1978 Advance Information
Canadian manufacturers' domestic sales of refrigerators were 39,271 in March compared to 42,133 a year earlier, while month-end stocks at 99,779 increased
from 95,787. Domestic sales of home and farm freezers decreased to 16,933 from 17,824, and month-end stocks decreased to 58,499 from 62,158 .
For further information, order the March issue of Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers (43-001, $15 \$ / \$ 1.50$ ), or contact Mr. T. Raj Sehdev (613-9920388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Salt, March 1978 - Advance Information
Canadian shipments of salt and salt content of brine decreased to 412,689 short tons in March from 513,772 short tons a year earlier. This brought the threemonths output to $1,921,740$ short tons in 1978 from 1,944,629 short tons in 1977.

For further information, order the March issue of Salt (26-009, 15 $/ \$ 1.50$ ), or contact Art Symons (613-9920491), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.
$\because=72$

## Railway Carloadings

7-day period ending April 21

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

The Eastern and Western Divisions, for statistical purposes, are separated by an imaginary line running from Thunder Bay to Armstrong, Ontario. Freight loaded at Thunder Bay is included in the Western Division while loadings at Armstrong are reported in the Eastern Division.

Piggyback traffic includes trailers and containers on flat cars.
All 1977 figures have been revised.

Railway Carloadings, 7 Days Ended April 21, 1978 Published Orily in the Daily
The volume of revenue freight loaded in the above seven days totalled 3.8 million $t$ ( 4.2 million short tons), a decline of $16.3 \%$ from the third week of April 1977. Loadings in the East dropped $34.8 \%$ due to labour stoppages at iron mines in the QuebecNewfoundland region; traffic west of the Lakehead was up $8.5 \%$. Cars loaded in the current period numbered 69,426 , down $11.2 \%$ from last year.

Trailler-container (piggyback) movements rose 1.2\% in Canada with the East recording a gain of 2.0\% and the West a loss of $0.8 \%$.

From January 1 to April 21, 1978, rail freight loadings at 61.5 million $t$ ( 67.8 million short tons) were down $1.5 \%$ from 1977. The corresponding carload count was off by $1.2 \%$, while cumulative piggyback loadings registered a 6.0\% gain.

For further information, contact J.R. Slattery (613-996-9271), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.


## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Preliminary Unemployment Insurance Statistics, January 1978 (73-001P, N/C)
Labour Costs in Canada, All Industries, 1976 (72-618, \$2.10)
Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry, January 1978 (72-008, 40\$/\$4)
Supplementary Bulletins: Geographlc and Demographic - Specifled Age Groups, 1976 Census of Canada (92-835, \$4.25)

Office Furniture Manufacturers, 1976 (35-212, 70\$)
Grain MIlling Statistics, February 1978 (32-003, 30\$/\$3)

Import and Export Price and Volume Indexes, February 1978 - Advance Information
Import and export prices as measured by fixedweighted price indexes both increased significantly in 'February for the second consecutive month. Import prices. Increased $1.5 \%$ following a $1.0 \%$ rise in January and export prices increased $2.2 \%$ after being up 1.5\% in January. Because of weight shifts, however, the current-weighted import price index increased by a moderate $0.7 \%$, while the current-weighted export index declined.
$\because$ Export volume for January and February averaged $\mathbf{2 . 4 \%}$ higher than the fourth quarter of 1977. There was virtually no change in import volume over the same period.

It should be noted that trading day adjustment factors used to calculate seasonally-adjusted volume series have been modified to compensate for recently introduced changes in data collection procedures.

For further information, order the March issue of Summary of External Trade (65-001, 40 $/ \$ 4$ ).

Passenger Bus Statistics (Intercity and Rural), March 1978 - Published Only In Statistics Canada Daily
The accompanying table contains statistics on passenger bus carriers earning $\$ 500,000$ or more annually from interclty and rural bus operations. Cumulative data for the year serves as preliminary information on a significant portion of the Industry until definltive annual statistics are avallable. Figures have been added showing total distance run and fuel consumed, using the International System of Units. This is the most modern version of the metric system, supported by the International Bureau of Weights and Measures. It Is the system of units which Canada is adopting.

The following observations apply to the data in thls release:

- Data relating to other services such as charter or contract are specific to the surveyed passenger bus carriers and are not indlcative of over-all charter and contract operations;
- Passengers paying a fare to the operator of one vehicle and travelling on a second or third vehicle on a transfer are counted for the first vehicle only;
- Total distance run in a revenue service includes distance run empty which was necessary to provide the revenue service.
For further Information, contact the Chief (613-9969271), Surface Transport Section, Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.
(see table on next page)
Urban Translt, March 1978 - Advance Information
In March, 56 urban transit systems collected $107,859,763$ initial passenger fares. The total distance run was $32,425,921$ miles ( 52184461 km ), and their operating revenues amounted to $\$ 37,743,481$.

For further information, contact the Chief (613-9969271), Surface Transport Section, Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6 or order the March issue of Urban Transit (53003, 15¢/\$1.50).

Import and Export Price and Volume Indexes
Price Indexes Welghted with Current Period Quantiles
Not Adjusted for Seasonal Variation
(1971=100)


Volume Indexes Welghted with 1971 Prices
Seasonally Adjusted
(1971=100)


Radio Broadcasting, January 1978 - Advance Information
Gross national AM and FM radio air-time sales were $\$ 4.9$ million in January, an increase of 11.4\% from $\$ 4.4$ million in January 1977. Agency and other commissions reduced gross national sales to $\$ 4.2$ million, up $13.5 \%$ from $\$ 3.7$ million the previous year.

Net local air-time sales rose $13.7 \%$ to $\$ 14.1$ miliion in January from \$12.4 million a year earlier.

For further information, order the January issue of Radio Broadcasting (56-003, 15¢/\$1.50), or contact P.T. Crosby (613-996-9274), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

## Passenger Bus Statistics (Intercity and Rural)

|  |  | 1977 |  | 1978 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Year-to-Date | March | Year-to-Date | March |
| Carriers Reporting* |  | 19 | 19 | 20 | 20 |
| Revenue Earned |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intercity \& Rural Services | \$ | 27,004,688r* | 9,898,134** | 30,548,944 | 11,109,100 |
| Urban-Suburban Services | \$ | 93,455r | 33,637r | 76,263 | 27,145 |
| Other Services (e.g. charter) | \$ | 4,207,417r | 1,879,437r | 10,329,998 | 3,903,397 |
| Fare Passengers Carried |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intercity \& Rural Services | No. | 7,350,954* | 2,798,718* | 7,867,117 | 2,826,660 |
| Urban-Suburban Services | No. | 172,014 | 60,030 | 182,838 | 85,010 |
| Other Services (e.g. charter) | No. | ** | -* | ** | ** |
| Total Distance Run |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intercity \& Rural Services | miles: km: | $\begin{aligned} & 27,104,403 r^{*} \\ & 43620309 r^{*} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,606,346 r^{*} \\ 15459918 r^{*} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 27,430,084 \\ & 44144441 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 9,846,321 \\ 15524249 \end{array}$ |
| Urban-Suburban Services | miles: | 90.740 | 26,803 | 96,415 | 33,457 |
|  | km: | 148031 | 43135 | 155185 | 53844 |
| Other Services (e.g. charter) | miles: | 3,017,850r | 1,285,032 | 8,735,191 | 3,075,379 |
|  | km: | 4858 437r | 2068058 | 14057927 | 4949342 |
| Fuel Consumed |  |  |  |  |  |
| Diesel Oil | gal.: | 4,541,122r | 1,821,587r | 4,705,735 | . 1,664,189 |
|  | litres: | 20644 349r | 7371 880r | 21392895 | 7585482 |
| Gasoline | gal.: | 25,205r | 11,782r | 951,814 | 281,385 |
|  | litres: | 114 584r | $53 \mathrm{5B2r}$ | 4326123 | 1279110 |

[^12]New Motor Vehicle Sales, March 1978 - Advance Information
New motor vehicles sold in March totalled 121,294 units, down $5.6 \%$ from a year earlier. This included 71,595 passenger cars (down 6.4\%) and 31,663 commercial vehicles (down 4.1\%) manufactured in Canada and the U.S., and 16,831 passenger cars (down $4.5 \%$ ) and 1,205 commercial vehicles (down $11.7 \%$ ) manufactured overseas.

Total sales value increased $2.9 \%$ to $\$ 830.6$ million. Canadian and U.S. passenger cars sold for $\$ 462.0$ million (down $0.2 \%$ ) and commercial vehicles for $\$ 268.0$ million (up $5.2 \%$ ). Sales of passenger cars from overseas increased $12.5 \%$ to $\$ 94.1$ million and those of commercial vehicles increased $1.3 \%$ to $\$ 6.6$ million. Included in total commercial vehicles sold were 249 units of coaches and buses valued at $\$ 7.9$ million.

Seasonally-adjusted March sales of passenger cars manufactured in Canada and the U.S. decreased 6.3\% from February to 67,586 units and those of passenger cars from overseas decreased $5.4 \%$ to 16,348 units. Similarly-adjusted sales of all commercial vehicles were down $0.3 \%$ to 29,449 units.

For the first three months of 1978, total sales reached 302,015 units ( 319,677 in 1977), with an accumulated value of $\$ 2,066.5$ million. This represented an Increase of 2.5\% in value over sales for January-March 1977.

For further information, order the March issue of New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007, 30\$/\$3), or contact M. Kwilecki (613-996-9304), Retail Trade Section, Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV4.

Rallway Frelght Traffic, Fourth Quarter 1977 Advance Information
Canadian railways hauled 66.8 million short tons ( 60.6 million t) of revenue freight in the October-December period of 1977, a decrease of $0.6 \%$ from the corresponding 1976 quarter.
Decreases in traffic were recorded in all but two of the seven commodity groups under which rail freight is
reported. Only fabricated materials and non-carload freight registered gains over the preceding year.

Loadings in Canada (excluding recelpts from Canadian and United States connections) declined $0.3 \%$ to 61.6 million short tons ( $\mathbf{5 5 . 9}$ million t). Traffic losses occurred in Quebec and the four western provinces while gains were recorded in the Maritimes and The Territories. Traffic received from U.S. connections in the fourth quarter of 1977 was down 4.8\%.

In the year 1977, railways in Canada carried a total of 272.2 million short tons ( 247.0 million $t$ ) of revenue freight, an increase of $3.6 \%$ over 1976. Year-over-year comparisons of quarterly data show that volume rose $5.6 \%$ in the first three months; $8.0 \%$ in the second quarter; $1.6 \%$ in the July-September period; and decreased $0.6 \%$ in the final three months of 1977.

For further information, order the fourth quarter issue of Railway Freight Traffic (52-002, \$1.05/\$4.20), or contact J.R. Slattery (613-996-9271), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

## Oll Plpellne Transport, January 1978 - Advance

 InformationCanadian oil pipe lines received 2,459,500 barrels per day ( $390839 \mathrm{m3D}$ ) of crude oil, condensate, pentanes plus and refined petroleum product in January, down 2.0\% from the 2,510,000 B/D (398 $864 \mathrm{m3D}$ ) received in January 1977. Receipts of domestic petroleum and products decreased 2.7\% to 2,110,200 B/D (335 332 m 3 D ), while imported petroleum and products receipts increased $2.4 \%$ to $349,300 \mathrm{~B} / \mathrm{D}$ (55 $507 \mathrm{m3D}$ ).

For further information, order the January issue of Oil Pipe Line Transport (55-001, 30 $\$ / \$ 3$ ), or contact Mr. G. Kitchen (613-992-4021), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.



Friday, May 5, 1978 Doss Morciticitint

## NE PAS PRÂTER

CONTENTS Page
Non-residential Building Construction Input Price Indexes, March 1978 ..... 2
Industry Selling Price Index, March 1978 ..... 2
Wholesale Price Indexes, March 1978 ..... 3
Railway Operating Statistics, December 1977 ..... 3
Railway Transport Statistics; 1977 ..... 3
Iron Ore, March 1978 ..... 4
Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers, March 1978 ..... 4
Wool Production and Supply, 1977 ..... 4
Production of Poultry and Eggs, 1977 ..... 4
Production of Eggs and Poultry, March 1978 ..... 4
Telephone Statistics, March 1978 ..... 4
Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather, March 1978 ..... 4

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Dwellings and Households, Private Households by Type, 1976 Census of Canada (93-806, \$2.25)

Products.Made from Canadian Clays, February 1978 (44-005, 15\$/\$1.50)
Motor:Vehicle Shipments, March 1978 (42-002, 15\$/\$1.50)
Industry Price Indexes, December 1977 (62-011, 55\$/\$5.50)

## Non-Residential Building Construction Input Price Indexes <br> March 1978 - Advance Information <br> (1971=100)



For further information, order Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007, \$4 per year), or contact Mrs. G. John (613-994-5807), Prices Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V5.
Union Wage Rate Indexes including selected pay supplements are now available for March 1978.

## Industry Selling Price Index: Manufacturing

(1971=100)

|  | Relative Importance(1) | Index |  |  | Percent Change |  | Percent Contribution to Total Change |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Mar.* $1978$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Feb.* } \\ 1978 \end{gathered}$ | Mar. 1977 | Mar. $/ 78$ <br> Feb. $/ 78$ | Mar. $/ 78$ <br> Mar./77 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar. } / 78 \\ \text { Feb. } / 78 \end{gathered}$ | Mar. $/ 78$ Mar. $/ 77$ |
| Industry Selling Price Index: Manufacturing | 100.0 | 182.6 | 181.7 | 171.0 | 0.5 | 6.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| SIC Major Groups: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Food and Beverage Industries | 19.9 | 197.1 | 195.5 | 181.2 | 0.8 | 8.8 | 36.2 | 27.3 |
| 2. Tobacco Products Industries | 1.1 | 147.3 | 146.5 | 137.6 | 0.5 | 7.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| 3. Rubber and Plastics Products Industries | 2.5 | 153.8 | 153.3 | 146.3 | 0.3 | 5.1 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| 4. Leather Industries | 0.9 | 182.1 | 181.4 | 171.3 | 0.4 | 6.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| 5. Textile Industries | 3.5 | 155.1 | 155.0 | 148.2 | 0.1 | 4.7 | 0.4 | 2.1 |
| 6. Knitting Mills | 0.9 | 136.4 | 136.6 | 130.7 | -0.1 | 4.4 | -0.2 | 0.4 |
| 8. Wood Industries | 4.7 | 214.6 | 211.9 | 180.4 | 1.3 | 19.0 | 14.6 | 14.0 |
| 9. Furniture and Fixture Industries | 1.6 | 179.0 | 178.4 | 171.1 | 0.3 | 4.6 | . 1.1 | 1.1 |
| 10. Paper and Allied Industries | 8.2 | 195.1 | 194.6 | 192.0 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 4.7 | 2.2 |
| 12. Primary Metal Industries | 8.4 | 198.8 | 1978 | 189.1 | 0.5 | 5.1 | 9.5 | 7.0 |
| 13. Metal Fabricating Industries | 7.5 | 179.4 | 178.8 | 167.8 | 0.3 | 6.9 | 5.1 | 7.5 |
| 14. Machinery Industries | 4.4 | 164.8 | 164.5 | 156.4 | 0.2 | 5.4 | 1.5 | 3.2 |
| 16. Electrical Products Industries | 6.8 | 153.3 | 152.8 | 143.9 | 0.3 | 6.5 | 3.9 | 5.5 |
| 17. Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries | 3.2 | 190.1 | 189.1 | 176.3 | 0.5 | 7.8 | 3.6 | 3.8 |
| 18. Petroleum and Coal Products Industries | 4.2 | 237.1 | 237.1 | 237.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 19. Chemical and Chemical Products Industries | 6.6 | 185.0 | 184.4 | 173.1 | 0.3 | 6.9 | 4.5 | 6.8 |
| Other Major Groups(2) | 15.6 | 157.3 | 156.6 | 145.6 | 0.4 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 15.7 |

*These indexes are preliminary.
(1) Group weights are based on 1971 value of shipments (Census of Manufacturers, 1971).
(2) Included are the following maior groups: 7. Clothing Industries, 15. Transportation Equipment Industries, 20. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries.

Industry Selling Price Index: Manufacturing (1971=100), March 1978 - Advance Information The Industry Selling Price Index for manufacturing rose 0.5\% to 182.6 in March from 181.7 (revised) in February and was 6.8\% higher than in March 1977 when it stood at 171.0. The major groups influencing the total index most in March were food and beverage industries and wood industries.

The food and beverage industries index rose $0.8 \%$ in March, due mainly to price increases of $1.2 \%$ for
slaughtering and meat processing, 3.8\% for the feeds industry and $15: 5 \%$ for vegetable oil mills.

The index for wood industries rose $1.3 \%$, reflecting increases of $1.2 \%$ for sawmills and planing mills and $3.0 \%$ for veneer and plywood mills.

## Wholesale Price Indexes

(1935-39=100)

*These indexes are preliminary.
General Wholesale Price Index (1935-39=100), March
1978 - Advance Information
The General Wholesale Index rose $0.2 \%$ to 587.7 in March from its revised February level of 586.7. The index was 5.9\% higher than in March 1977 when it stood at 555.0. The major groups having the strongest effect on the total index in March were animal products (the only group to decline), wood products, nonferrous metals, iron products and textile products.

A decrease of $0.8 \%$ in the animal products index was due mainly to a decline of $6.8 \%$ in the index for fresh meats.

Wood products rose $0.4 \%$ in March, due largely to price increases of $1.1 \%$ for fir and $0.9 \%$ for cedar. An. increase of $7.8 \%$ for silver contributed to a rise of $1.0 \%$ in the non-ferrous metals index. The iron products group registered an increase of $0.4 \%$ attributable mainly to a rise of $0.6 \%$ for rolling mill products. An increase of $0.6 \%$ in the textile products index reflected a 3.8\% increase for raw cotton.

Railway Transport Statistics, 1977 - Advance Information
Selected annual statistics relative to 1977 are presently available.

For further information, contact J.R. Slattery (613-996-9271), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

Rallway Operating Statistics, December 1977 Advance Information
Data for December 1977 have been necessarily delayed waiting for Canadian National's year-end results to be tabled in the House of Commons. Data now available show combined net income of the six major railways in Canada as $\$ 12.1$ million in December compared to $\$ 25.2$ million in December 1976. Total operating revenues increased $10.0 \%$ to $\$ 290.9$ milion, while operating. expenses were $16.5 \%$ higher at $\$ 278.8$ million.

Freight ton-miles for the final month of 1977 totalled $9,699.2$ million, a decline of $1.1 \%$ from a year earlier. Freight train-miles and freight car-miles were also down, dropping $4.3 \%$ and $2.2 \%$, respectively. Passenger-miles were 0.6\% above the December 1976 level.

Twelve-month figures for the six railways show an $11.1 \%$ gain in. 1977 operating revenues to $\$ 3,398.7$ million; an increase of $8.9 \%$ in expenses to $\$ 3,186.2$. million; and an improvement of $61.4 \%$ in net income to $\$ 212.5$ million: Canadián National reported net operating income of $\$ 121.1$ million in 1977, up from $\$ 56.1$ million the previous year. CN's results show that while operating revenues increased $10.2 \%$ in, 1977 , operating expenses were held to a $6.7 \%$ rise. Canadian Pacific netted $\$ 94.8$ million from railway operations in 1977. compared to $\$ 87.8$ million in 1976 :

Ton-miles generated by all six lines in 1977 were up $3.9 \%$, while passenger-miles increased by $0.2 \%$.

For further information, order, the December issue of Railway Operating Statistics : $52-003, .30 \$ / \$ 3$ ), or contact J.R. Slattery (613-996-927.1), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada; Ottawa K1A OT6.

Iron Ore, March 1978 - Advance Information
Canadian mines shipped $1,318,433$ short tons of iron ore in March compared to $1,476,892$ short tons a year earlier: This brought year-to-date shipments to $4 ; 859,305$ short tons in 1978 from $5,365,108$ short tons in 1977.

For .further information, order the March issue of Iron Ore (26-005, 15 $/ \$ 1.50$ ), or contact Art Symons (613-992-0491)); Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6:

Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers, March 1978 - 'Advance Information'
Canadian manufacturers' domestic sales of automatic washing machines were 29,258 units in March, up from 29,145 in March 1977. Conventional washing machine sales rose to 5,247 units from 4,575: Canadian sales of electric clothes dryers were 23,969 units compared to 24,464 a year earlier. Gas dryer sales.on the domestic market increased to 844 units from 733.

For further information, order the March issue of Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43002, 15¢/\$1.50); or contact Mr. T. Raj' Sèhdev (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primàry Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.

Wool Production and Supply, 1977 - Advance Information
Wool production in Canada in 1977 is estimated at $2,068,900$ pounds. Imports of wool at $35,321,000$ pounds decreased by $3 \%$ from 1976. Exports at 903,000 pounds decreased 9\% from the previous year.

For further information, order Wool Production and Supply, $1977^{\circ}$ (23-205, 35¢) ; or contact Elizabeth A. Leckie (613-994-9964), Agriculture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OL7.

Production of Pouitry and Eggs, 1977 - Advance' Information
Advance information from the forthcoming publication (23-202, 704) is now available. For further details, contact John H. Dickson or R.G. Fontaine (613-9949964), Agriculture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa. K1A 0L7.

Production of Eggs and Poultry, Màrch'1978 Advance Information
Egg. productión in Canada at 39.9 million dozen in March was unchanged from year earlier. The average number of layers was down $3.4 \%$ to 23.5 million from 24.3 million while the number of eggs per 100 layers increased 1.4\% to 1,997 from 1,970. Farm price of eggs sold for market deçreased $5.1 \%$ to 63.2 cents a dozen from 66.6¢ a dozen in March 1977.

For further information, order the March issue of Production of Eggs and Poultry (23-003, 30\$/\$3), or contact J.H. Dickson (613-994-9964), Agriculture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OL7.

Telephone Statistics, March 1978 - Advance Information
Canada's 13 major telephone systems reported monthly revenues of $\$ 347.5$ million in March, up $16.4 \%$ from a year earlier. Operating expenses were $\$ 251.0$ million, an increase of $15.5 \%$. Net operating revenue at $\$ 96.5$ million showed an increase of $18.9 \%$ over March 1977. Telephone toll messages increased 6.5\% to 86.6 million.

For further information, order the March issue of Telephone Statistics (56-002, \$1.50 a year), or contact Patrick Crosby (613-996-9274), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A $0 T 6$.

Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather, March 1978 Advance Information
In March, packers, dealers and tanners held 257,457 cattle hides, down from 287,504 a year earlier. Cattle. hide receipts increased to 177,279 from 120,114 and wettings increased to 193,294 from 176,201.

For further information, order the March issue of Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001, $30 ¢ / \$ 3$ ), or contact Mr. R. Ralph (613-992-2231), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A. OV6.


Monday, May 8, 1978

## DOES NOT CIRCULA NE PAS PRITER

CONTENTS ..... Page
Housing Starts, All Areas, by Province, First Quarter 1978 ..... 2
Housing Starts and Completions, March 1978 ..... 2
Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in British Columbia, February 1978 ..... 2
Farm Implement and Equipment Sales, January-March 1978 ..... 3
Radio and Television Receiving Sets, March 1978 ..... 3
Sugar Sales, April 1978 ..... 3

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Continuing Education, Universities, 1976-77 (81-225, \$1.05)
Security Transactions with Non-residents, January 1978 (67-002, 40థ/\$4)
New Motor Vehicle Sales, 1977 (63-208, \$1.05)
Gas Utilities, January 1978 (55-002, 30¢/\$3)
Railway Transport, Part III, Equipment, Track and Fuel Statistics, 1976 (52-209, 70¢)
Railway Transport, Part VI, Employment Statistics, 1976 (52-212, 70¢)
Carpet, Mat and Rug Industry, 1976 (34-221, 70¢)
Wool Yarn and Cloth Mills, 1976 (34-209, 70¢)
Cotton Yarn and Cloth Mills, 1976 (34-205, 70¢)
Stocks of Frozen Meat Products, April 1978 (32-012, 30¢/\$3)

## Housing Starts, in Centres of $\mathbf{1 0 , 0 0 0}$ Population and Over (Dwelling Units)

1st Quarter


For further information, order the March 1978 issue of Housing Starts and Completions ( $64-002,55 \Phi / \$ 5.50$ ), or contact J.P. Délisle (613-994-9527), Construction Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

## Housing Starts, in Centres of $\mathbf{1 0 , 0 0 0}$ Population and Over (Dwelling Units)

March 1978

|  | Single | 1977 |  | Apt. | Total | Single | Double | 1978 | Apt. | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Double | Row |  |  |  |  | Row |  |  |
| Newfoundland | 36 | 6 | - | 32 | 74 | 7 | 12 | - |  | 19 |
| Prince Edward Island | 1 | - | - |  | 1 |  |  | - | - | - |
| Nova Scotia | 87 | 10 | - | - | 97 | 74 | 4 | 1 | 125 | 204 |
| New Brunswick | 12 | - | - | 28 | 40 | 30 | - | - | 24 | 54 |
| Quebec | 937 | 57 | 10 | 1,540 | 2,544 | 892 | 104 | 6 | 2,067 | 3,069 |
| Ontario | 677 | 586 | 365 | 1,133 | 2,761 | 706 | 400 | 305 | 2,124 | 3,535 |
| Manitoba | 209 | 124 | 57 | 662 | 1,052 | 159 | 194 | 27 | 747 | 1,127 |
| Saskatchewan | 234 | 2 | 30 | 319 | 585 | 161 | 76 | - | 249 | 486 |
| Alberta | 542 | 98 | 209 | 390 | 1,239 | 922 | 290 | 741 | 1,416 | 3,369 |
| British Columbia | 672 | 72 | 146 | 333 | 1,223 | 674 | 144 | 175 | 925 | 1,918 |
| Canada Unadjusted | 3,407 | 955 | 817 | 4,437 | 9,616 | 3,625 | 1,224 | 1,255 | 7.677 | 13,781 |
| Canada, adjusted annual rate (000's) | 56.5 |  | 103.6 |  | 160.1 | 62.8 |  | 183.8 |  | 246.6 |
| Canada Cumulative | 10,228 | 2,502 | 3,408 | 13,942 | 30,080 | 10,238 | 3,7.18 | 4,505 | 22,039 | 40,500 |
| Newfoundland | 98 | 20 | - | 32 | 150 | 43 | 22 | 10 | 31 | 106 |
| Prince Edward Island | 7 | 2 | - | - | 9 | 9 | - |  | - | 9 |
| Nova Scotia | 300 | 26 | 94 | 73 | 493 | 296 | 16 | 18 | 330 | 660 |
| New Brunswick | 45 | 2 | - | 58 | 105 | 107 | 4 | - | 40 | 151 |
| Quebec | 3,411 | 243 | 105 | 5,414 | 9,173 | 2,253 | . 279 | 65 | 5,651 | 8,248 |
| Ontario | 1,934 | 1,363 | 1,636 | 3,417 | 8,350 | 2,139 | 1,412 | 1,196 | 5,343 | 10,090 |
| Manitoba | 490 | 263 | 94 | 904 | 1,751. | 463 | . 403 | 447 | 2,301 | 3,614 |
| Saskatchewan | 660 | 30 | 124 | 513 | 1,327 | 464 | 158 | 16 | 1,149 | 1,787 |
| Alberta | 1,319 | 234 | 697 | 1,117 | 3,367 | 2,516 | 968 | 2,169 | 4,314 | 9,967 |
| British Columbia | 1,964 | 319 | 658 | 2,414 | 5,355 | 1,948 | 456 | 584 | 2,880 | 5,868 |

For further information, order the March issue of Housing Starts and Completions ( $64-002,55 ¢ / \$ 5.50$ ), or contact J.P. Délisle (613-994-9527), Construction Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in British Columbia, February 1978 Advance Information
Sawmills in British Columbia produced $1,028.6$ million feet board measure ( $2427300 \mathrm{m3}$ ) of lumber and ties in February compared to $1,014.0$ million feet board measure ( $2392800 \mathrm{m3}$ ) a year earlier.

January to February production increased to 2,048.0 million feet board measure ( 4832700 m 3 ) in 1978 from 2,024.4 million feet board measure $(4777100 \mathrm{~m} 3)$ in 1977.

For further information, order the February issue of Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in British Columbia (35-003, 30\$/\$3), or contact Mr. P.E. Martin (613-992-2371), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

## Additional Information

When names and telephone numbers are not provided, additional information can often be obtained from the regional User Advisory staff of Statistics Canada or from its Central Inquiries Service, Ottawa (613-992-4734).

Also, toll-free access to the regional statistical information service is provided in Charlottetown, Fredericton, Moncton, Saint John and Sydney by calling the operator and asking for ZENITH 22066. Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1-800-667-3524. Throughout Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached by dialing 1-800-222-6400.

| Viking Building | 266 Graham Ave. <br> Crosbie Rd. |
| :--- | :--- |
| Sinnipea, Man. |  |

Farm Implement and Equipment Sales, JanuaryMarch 1978 - Advance Information
Sales of farm implements and equipment (including repair parts) for January to March 1978 were valued at $\$ 193.0$ million, a decrease of $3.0 \%$ from the January to March 1977 figure of $\$ 199.0$ million.

Repair parts for the latest period had a value of $\$ 39.1$ million compared with $\$ 35.3$ million in 1977.

For further information, order the March issue of Farm Implement and Equipment Sales (63-009, $15 \$ / \$ 1.50$ ), or contact the Merchandising and Services Division (613-996-9307), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Radio and Television Receiving Sets, March 1978 Advance Information
Canadian manufacturers' domestic sales of "Made in Canada" colour television sets were 12,044 sets in March, down from 22,980 a year earlier.

For further information, order the March issue of Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004, 30\$/\$3), or contact Mr. T. Raj Sehdev (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.

Sugar Sales, April 1978 - Advance Information For April, Cunadian sugar refineries reported total sales of 83589253 kilograms (184,282,786 lbs.) of all types of sugar. Domestic sales totalled 76530352 kilograms ( $168,720,570$ lbs.) while export sales amounted to 7058901 kilograms (15,562,216 lbs.).

For further information, contact Mr. T. P. Sterling (613-992-8619), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.
CONTENTS ..... Page
Mobility Status, 1976 Census of Canada ..... ' 2
Education Characteristics, 1976 Census of Canada ..... 4
Stoves and Ranges, March 1978 ..... 2
Industrial Chemicals, March 1978 ..... 2
Department Store Sales by Regions, March 1978 ..... 2
Labour Force Activity, 1976 Census of Canada ..... 5
Sales of Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers, March 1978 ..... 2
Steel Ingots, Week Ended May 6, 1978 ..... 4
Imports by Commodities
Full details on commodity-country import trade for February are now available either on microfiche or by, telephone in advance of the regular publication, Imports by Commodities ( $65-007,80 \Phi / \$ 8$ ). Direct information requests to $G . L$. Blaney (613-992-8896), External Trade Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0 T6.

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Employment, Earnings and Hours, January 1978 (72-002, 70\$/\$7)
Electric Power Statistics, Volume III, 1976 (57-206, \$2.10)
Electric Power Statistics, February 1978 (57-001, 30\$/\$3)
Department Store Sales by Regions, March 1978 (63-004, \$1.50 a year)
Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in British Columbia, January 1978 (35-003, 30థ/\$3)
(continued)

Veneer and Plywood Mills, 1976 (35-206, 70\$)
Corrugated Boxes and Wrappers, March 1978 (36-004, 15¢/\$1.50)
Domestlc and Farm Water Systems, March 1978 (41-015, 15\$/\$1.50)
Oll Filters and Cartridges, March 1978 (41-016, 15\$/\$1.50)
Oil Buíners and Oil-fired Hot Water Heaters, March 1978 ( $41-008,15 ¢ / \$ 1.50$ )
Restaurant 'Statistics, March 1978 ( $63-011,15 \Phi / \$ 1.50$ )
Salt, March $1978(26-009,15 \$ / \$ 1.50)$
Internationál'Travel - Advance'Information, March 1978 (66-002, 15\$/\$1.50)
Gypsum Products, March 1978 (44-003, 15\$/\$1.50)

Mobility Status, 1976 Census of Canada - Advance Information
Mobility status data from the 1976 Census of Canada show that $51.5 \%$ of the population five years of age and over occupied the same dwelling of residence as they did five years earlier, while 48.5\% resided in different dwellings. Comparable figures from the 1971 Census were $52.6 \%$ and $47.4 \%$.

Movers who were classified as non-migrants (i.e. they did not cross a municipal boundary when moving) constituted $23.5 \%$ of the population five years and over, exactly the same proportion as in 1971. Migrants (those who did cross a municipal boundary when moving) made up $25.1 \%$ of the population, up from $23.9 \%$ in 1971. Most migrants moved within the same province. The proportion migrating from one province to another remained at 4.3\%, even though there was an increase of more than 63,000 in absolute numbers from the previous census count, to a total of 915,000 .
Five provinces showed net migration gains in 1976 compared with only three in 1971. The Maritime Provinces, traditional losers in net migration, recorded gains, while Ontario, a traditional gainer, recorded a substantial loss. Alberta and British Columbia maintained their large gains in net migration.

More information on the mobility status of Canadians from the 1976 Census will appear in Mobility Status (catalogue 92-828), to be published later this year.
(see tables on next page)

Stoves and Ranges, March 1978 - Advance Information
Canadian manufacturers' domestic sales of electric stoves and ranges in March decreased 7.8\% to 30,665 units from 33,270 in March 1977. Closing inventory of these products fell 14.8\% to 78,112 units from 91,660 a year earlier.

For further information, order the March issue of Stoves and Furnaces (41-005, 30\$/\$3), or contact Mr. J.L. Barnes (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Industrial Chemicais, March 197.8-Advance Information
Manufacturers shipped $78,953,028$ pounds ( 35358899 kg ) of polyethylene-type synthetic resins in March compared to $73,354,536$ pounds ( 33273058 kg ) in March 1977.

For further information, order the March issue of Specified Chemicals ( $46-002,15 \$ / \$ 1.50$ ), or contact Mr. J. Dornan (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries División, Statistićs Cánada, Ottawa K1A.OV6. $\qquad$
$\qquad$
$\qquad$
356

Department Store Sales by Regions, March 1978 Department store sales rose to $\$ 529.7$ million in March, an increase of $10.4 \%$ from a year eárliêr. Sáles were up in all regions of Canada.

Department store sales by regions for the latest month, with percentage gains over March 1977 in brackets:

- Ontario, \$194:8 million (12.2\%).
- Quebec, $\$ 96.8$ mílion (2.0\%)
- British Columbia, \$85.6 million (14.7\%).
- Alberta, $\$ 72.6$ million (12.5\%):
- Manitoba, $\$ 32.1$ million ( $9.5 \%$ )
- Atlantic Provinces, $\$ 31: 7$ million (1.1:2\%).
- Saskatchewan, $\$ 16.1$ million ( $13.7 \%$ ).

For further information, order the March issue of Department Store Sales by Regions (63-004, \$1.50 a year).

Sales of Palnts, Varnishes and Lacquers, March 1978 - Advance Information

Producers' trade and industrial sales of paints, varnishes and lacquers totalled $\$ 43,996,510$ in March compared to a revised $\$ 40,300,843$ a year earlier.
For further information, 'order the March issue of Sales of Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers (46-001, 15¢/\$1:50), or contact Mr. J. Dórnañ (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Cánada, Ottawa K'1A OV6:

Migrants 5 Years and Over by Province of Residence in 1976, Showing Province of Residence in 1971
1976 Census

| Residence in 1976 | Migrant Population 5 Years and Over | From Same Province |  | From Different Province |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Total | Nfld. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. |
| Canada | 5,324,025 | 3,493 |  | 915,120 | 26,845 | 9,175 | 50,380 | 37,570 | 139,480 | 256,400 |
| Newfoundland | 84,905 |  |  | 19,965 |  | 345 | 3,185 | 1,320 | 1,735 | 11,685 |
| Prince Edward Island | 26,820 |  |  | 11,560 | 415 | - | 2,220 | 1,775 | 850 | 4,840 |
| Nova Scotia | 166,010 |  |  | 55,775 | 4,360 | 2,420 |  | 8,170 | 6,430 | 25,430 |
| New Brunswick | 135,870 |  |  | 46,880 | 2,270 | 1,415 | 8,975 | - | 10,005 | 19,180 |
| Quebec | 1,256,650 | 1,01 |  | 79,680 | 2,150 | 390 | 3,665 | 6,550 | - | 54,120 |
| Ontario | 1,929,155 | 1,29 |  | 203,895 | 11,965 | 2,465 | 18,420 | 11,660 | 87,465 |  |
| Manitoba | 190,825 |  |  | 57,165 | 1,375 | 340 | 1,825 | 1,255 | 3,925 | 21,475 |
| Saskatchewan | 199.955 |  |  | 52,555 | 510 | 125 | 845 | 640 | 1,645 | 10,155 |
| Alberta | 508,785 |  |  | 175,045 | 5 1,600 | 995 | 5,065 | 2,885 | 9,945 | 45,175 |
| British Columbia | 803,115 |  |  | 197,365 | - 1,990 | 625 | 5,810 | 3,115 | 16,695 | 61,520 |
| Yukon | 8,600 |  | 280 | 6,310 | 165 | 10 | 120 | 40 | 200 | 1,000 |
| Northwest Territories | 13,335 |  | 75 | 8,925 | - 240 | 45 | 255 | 155 | 590 | 1,825 |
| Residence in 1976 | From Different Province |  |  |  |  |  |  | FromOutside Canada |  | Residence in 1971 <br> Not Stated |
|  | Man. | Sask. |  | Alta. | B.C. | Yukon | N.W.T. |  |  |  |
| Canada | 83,765 | 82,700 |  | ,185 | 101,480 | 5,905 | 8,215 | 719, |  | 195,425 |
| Newfoundland | 390 | 180 |  | 465 | 540 | 25 | 95 |  |  | 3,040 |
| Prince Edward Island | 395 | 140 |  | 455 | 445 | 15 | 10 |  |  | 850 |
| Nova Scotia | 1,905 | 730 |  | 2,570 | 3,595 | 50 | . 115 |  |  | 6,315 |
| New Brunswick | 1,050 | 585 |  | 1,695 | 1,610 | 20 | 75 |  |  | 5,280 |
| Quebec | 2,970 | 1,015 |  | 3,160 | 5,185 | 120 | 360 | 108, |  | 49,465 |
| Ontario | 21,280 | 8,315 |  | 7,315 | 23,455 | 475 | 1,085 | 363 |  | 62,360 |
| Manitoba | - | 11,000 |  | 7,360 | 7,980 | 195 | 425 |  |  | 9,035 |
| Saskatchewan | 12,535 | - |  | 5,605 | 9,620 | 260 | 825 |  |  | 7,460 |
| Alberta | 21,830 | 37,725 |  | - | 45,060 | 1,590 | 3,180 |  |  | 19,110 |
| British Columbia | 20,175 | 21,780 |  | 0,915 | - | 2,975 | 1,755 | 114 |  | 31,565 |
| Yukon | 320 | 395 |  | 1,165 | 2,595 | - | 300 |  | 85 | 325 |
| Northwest Territories | 920 | 830 |  | 2,485 | 1,400 | 180 | - |  | 35 | 605 |

## Net Internal Migration by Province

1966-1971 and 1971-1976

|  | 1966-1971 |  |  | 1971-1976 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | In-migration | Out-migration | Net-migration | In-migration | Out-migration | Net-migration |
| Newfoundland | 13,585 | 28,985 | -15,400 | 19,965 | 26,845 | -6,880 |
| Prince Edward Island | 8,470 | 9,470 | -1,000 | 11,560 | 9,175 | 2,385 |
| Nova Scotia | 46,165 | 53,935 | -7,770 | 55,775 | 50,380 | 5,395 |
| New Brunswick | 36,890 | 44,505 | -7,615 | 46,880 | 37,570 | 9,310 |
| Quebec | 77,985 | 148,705 | -70,720 | 79,680 | 139,480 | -59,800 |
| Ontario | 241,180 | 186,625 | 54,555 | 203,895 | 256,400 | -52,505 |
| Manitoba | 56,900 | 86,800 | -29,900 | 57,165 | 83,765 | -26,600 |
| Saskatchewan | 36,355 | 104,395 | -68,040 | 52,555 | 82,700 | -30,145 |
| Alberta | 127,555 | 104,825 | 22,730 | 175,045 | 113,185 | 61,860 |
| British Columbia | 194,195 | 74,160 | 120,035 | 197,365 | 101,480 | 95,885 |
| Yukon | 5,505 | 3,965 | 1,540 | 6,310 | 5,905 | 405 |
| Northwest Territories | 6,705 | 5,130 | 1,575 | 8,925 | 8,215 | 710 |

Note: Excludes 'Not Stated' category for Previous Province of Residence.

Population 15 Years and Over, Not Attending School Full-Time, Showing Highest Degrees, Certificates and Diplomas, Canada and Provinces,
1976 Census

| .. | No Degree Certificate or Diploma | Secondary School Graduation Certificate | Non- <br> University Certificate or Diploma | University Certificate or Diploma | Bachelor Degree(s) | Degree in Medicine Dentistry or Veterinary Medicine: | Master's Degree(s) | Earned Doctorate | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | nu | mber |  |  |  |  |
| Nifld. | 242,160 | 46,960 | 32,185 | 5,335 | 9,065 | 725 | 1,725 | 485 | 338,640 |
| P.E.I. | 53,945 | 8,745 | 8,965 | 1,125 | 2,855 | 235 | 510 | 145 | 76,520 |
| N.S. | - 372,055 | 70,240 | 67,240 | 7,390 | 22,580 | 1,770 | 4,825 | 1,495 | 547,595. |
| N.B. | - 305,920 | 60,845 | 48,760 | 4,965 | 15,625 | 1,005 | 2,860 | 835 | 440;820. |
| Que. | 2,462,690 | 1,012,245 | 423,515 | 68,415 | 156,740 | 13,950 | 42,910 | 10,690 | 4,191,160 |
| Ont. | 3,456,175 | 998,570 | 620,445 | 81,085 | 287,750 | 22,290 | 64,415 | 19,605 | 5,550,345 |
| Man. | 480,040 | 84,590 | - 76,295 | 9,550 | 31,915 | 2,420 | 5,505 | 1,875 | 692,180 |
| Sask. | 441,290 | 73;145 | 64,115 | 11,730 | 21,575 | 1,850 | 3,415 | 1,250 | 618,380 |
| Alta. | 734,685 | 200,305 | 158,115 | 19,785 | 67,275 | 4,125 | 11,570 | 3,995 | 1,199,855 |
| B.C. | 1,024,750 | 331,105 | 208,030 | 31,150 | 85,095 | 7,115 | 16,240 | 4,810 | 1,708,300 |
| Yukon | -8,125 | 2,585 | 2,190 | 250 | 735 | 65 | 105 | 5 | 14,060 |
| N.W.T. | 16,340 | 2,730 | 3,220 | 400. | 1,195 | 65 | 200 | 25 | 24,175 |
| Canada | 9,598,180 | 2,892,065 | 1,713,075 | 241,195 | 702,415 | 55,615 | 154,275 | 45,210 | 15,402,030 |
|  |  |  |  | : per | cent. |  |  |  |  |
| Nfid. | 71.5 | 13.9 | . 9.5 | 1.6 | 2.7 | $\cdots \quad 0.2$ | 0.5 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| P.E.I. | 70.5 | 11.4 | - 11.7 | 1.5 | 3.7 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| N.S. | 67.9 | 12.8 | 12.3 | -1.3 | 4.1 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| N.B. | 69.4 | 13.8 | - 11.1 | 1.1 | 3.5 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Que. | 58.8 | 24.2 | 10.1 | 1.6 | 3.7 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Ont. | 62.3 | 18.0 | 11.2 | 1.5 | 5.2 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Man. | 69.4 | 12.2 | - 11.0 | 1.4 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Sask: | 71.4 | 11.8 | 10.4 | 1.9 | - 3.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 . | 100.0 |
| Alta. | 61.2 | 16.7 | 13.2 | 1.6 | 5.6 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| B.C. | 60.0 | 19.4 | 12.2 | 1.8 | 5.0 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Yukon | 57.8 | 18.4 | 15.6 | 1.8 | 5.2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | - | 100.0 |
| N.W.T. | 67.6 | 1.1.3 | 13.3 | 1.6 | 4.9 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Canada | 62.3 | 18.8 | - 11.1 | 1.6 | 4.6 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 100.0 |

## Education Characteristics, 1976 Census - Advance

 InformationResults from the 1976 Census indicate that $37.7 \%$ of the Canadian population have a secondary school graduation certificate or a higher degree, certificate or diploma.
The 1976 Census contained for the first time an enquiry on non-university certificates or diplomas (such as those obtained at nursing schools, communi-. ty colleges and CEGEPs). The results show that 11.1\% of the population possess such an educational qualification. Numbers in this category exceed the totals of all the other post-secondary qualifications combined.

In terms of current school attendance (defined as either full-time or part-time attendance at an educational institution between September of 1975 and June 1, 1976) the results show that $34.3 \%$ of the population between 15 and 24 years of age were attending school full-time, and $4: 4 \%$ were attending part-time. The corresponding figures for 1971 were $46.9 \%$ and $5.2 \%$, respectively.

The accompanying table shows the distribution of the population not attending school full-time according to the highest degree, certificate or diploma obtained, for Canada and the provinces.

Further information along with more geographic detail will be published later this year in catalogue 92826, bulletin 2.7, School Attendance and Level of Schooling, and in catalogue 92-827, bulletin 2.8, Level of Schooling by Age Groups.

Steel Ingots, Week Ended May 6, 1978 - Advance Information
Preliminary steel ingots production for the week ended May 6 was 311,188 short tons (282 305 t), an increase of $5.2 \%$ from the preceding week's total of 295,742 short tons (268 293.t). The comparable week's total in 1977 was 280,654 short tons ( 254605 t ). The index of production based on the average weekly output during 1967 of 183,227 short tons ( 166211 t) equalling 100 was 169.8 in the current week, 161.4 a week earlier and 153.2 one year ago.

For further information, contact Mr. J.L. Barnes (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

## Population 15 Years and Over, by Sex, Showing Labour Force Activlty, Canada and Provinces 1976 Census

| Province | Population 15 Years and Over | Labour Force |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Total | Participation Rate (\%) | Employed | Unemployed | Unemployment Rate (\%) |
| Both Sexes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada | 17,096,430 | 10,261,660 | 60.0 | 9,561,695 | 699,965 | 6.8 |
| Newfoundland | 369,960 | 181,505 | 49.1 | 154,125 | 27,380 | 15.1 |
| Prince Edward Island | 85,005 | 50,600 | 59.5 | 46,130 | 4,470 | 8.8 |
| Nova Scotia | 604,835 | 326,855 | 54.0 | 296,745 | 30,110 | 9.2 |
| New Brunswick | 484,155 | 261,405 | 54.0 | 234,430 | 26,975 | 10.3 |
| Quebec | 4,684,110 | 2,681,855 | 57.3 | 2,478,385 | 203,475 | 7.6 |
| Ontario | 6,190,685 | 3,856,225 | 62.3 | 3,616,545 | 239,680 | 6.2 |
| Maritoba | 756,400 | 460,765 | 60.9 | 440,700 | 20,065 | 4.4 |
| Saskatchewan | 673,310 | 422,195 | 62.7 | 408,690 | 13,505 | 3.2 |
| Alberta | 1,334,910 | 873,505 | 65.4 | 838,910 | 34,590 | 4.0 |
| British Columbia | 1,871,480 | 1,118,845 | 59.8 | 1,021,120 | 97,730 | 8.7 |
| Yukon | 15,410 | 10,950 | 71.1 | 9,825 | 1,125 | 10.3 |
| Northwest Territories | 26,175 | 16,960 | 64.8 | 16,085 | 870 | 5.1 |
| Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada | 8,429,525 | 6,361,320 | 75.5 | 5,975,670 | 385,650 | 6.1 |
| Newfoundland | 187,180 | 123,330 | 65.9 | 104,360 | 18,965 | 15.4 |
| Prince Edward Island | 42,130 | 31,141 | 73.9 | 28,930 | 2,210 | 7.1 |
| Nova Scotia | 299,385 | 210,525 | 70.3 | 193,270 | 17,255 | 8.2 |
| New Brunswick | 240,350 | 167,170 | 69.6 | 151,275 | 15,895 | 9.5 |
| Quebec | 2,290,060 | 1,698,980 | 74.2 | 1,581,775 | 117,200. | 6.9 |
| Ontario | 3,033,885 | 2,340,770 | 77.2 | 2,219,910 | 120,860 | 5.2 |
| Manitoba | 372,370 | 280,290 | 75.3 | 268,915 | 11,380 | 4.1 |
| Saskatchewan | 338,320 | 260,845 | 77.1 | 253,920 | 6,920 | 2.7 |
| Alberta | 674,920 | 536,915 | 79.6 | 517,950 | 18,960 | 3.5 |
| British Columbia | 928,550 | 693,670 | 74.7 | 638,785 | 54,885 | 7.9 |
| Yukon | 8,355 | 6,805 | 81.4 | 6,175 | 630 | 9.3 |
| Northwest Territories | 14,015 | 10,885 | 77.7 | 10,400 | 490 | 4.5 |
| Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada | 8,666,905 | 3,900,345 | 45.0 | 3,586,030 | 314,310 | 8.1 |
| Newfoundland | 182,775 | 58,180 | 31.8 | 49,770 | 8,410 | 14.5 |
| Prince Edward Island | 42,870 | 19,460 | 45.4 | 17,200 | 2,260 | 11.6 |
| Nova Scotia | 305,455 | 116,330 | 38.1 | 103,470 | 12,855 | 11.1 |
| New Brunswick | 243,800 | 94,240 | 38.7 | 83,155 | 11,075 | 11.8 |
| Quebec | 2,394,050 | 982,875 | 41.1 | 896,605 | 86,270 | 8.8 |
| Ontario | 3,156,800 | 1,515,455 | 48.0 | 1,396,635 | 118,815 | 7.8 |
| Manitoba | 384,035 | 180,475 | 47.0 | 171,790 | 8,685 | 4.8 |
| Saskatchewan | 334,985 | 161,350 | 48.2 | 154,765 | 6,585 | 4.1 |
| Alberta | 659,985 | 336,585 | 51.0 | 320,960 | 15,630 | 4.6 |
| British Columbia | 942,935 | 425,175 | 45.1 | 382,335 | 42,845 | 10.1 |
| Yukon | 7,055 | 4,140 | 58.7 | 3,650 | 490 | 11.8 |
| Northwest Territories | 12,160 | 6,075 | 50.0 | 5,690 | 385 | 6.3 |

Labour Force Activity, 1976 Census of Canada Advance Information
Data from the 1976 Census showed an estimated total labour force of $10,261,660$ in the week prior to enumeration (in most instances the last week of May, 1976) resulting in a labour force participation rate of $60.0 \%$. Of this total $9,561,695$ were employed and 699,965 were unemployed for an unemployment rate of $6.8 \%$. The participation rate for males was $75.5 \%$ with a total male labour force of $6,361,320$, of whom 385,650 were unemployed. The male unemployment rate was $6.1 \%$. The female labour force of $3,900,345$ was $45.0 \%$ of the population 15 and over, of whom $3,586,030$ were employed and 314,310 were unemployed, to produce an unemployment rate of $8.1 \%$.
Because of differences due to coverage, methodology, time reference period, and questions asked, data from the census are not directly comparable with those collected by the monthly Labour Force Survey. A paper will be available later this year analysing the differences between the two sources and indicating labour force sectors where the questions used or
response errors may have contributed to differences in the data. Due to differences in definition stemming from slightly different questions, the 1976 Census labour force activity data are not directly comparable with that of 1971. Data on a basis more comparable with 1971 will be available sometime in the next month or so.

Provincial data shows participation rates ranging from highs of $71.1 \%$ and $65.4 \%$ in the Yukon and Alberta, respectively, to $49.1 \%$ in Newfoundland. It was $54.0 \%$ in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. The highest unemployment rates were in Newfoundiand (15.1\%), New Brunswick ( $10.3 \%$ ) and the Yukon (10.3\%) and the lowest in Saskatchewan (3.2\%) and Alberta (4.0\%).
More information on labour force activity of Canadians from the 1976 Census will appear in Labour Force Activity by Sex (catalogue 94-801) to be published later this year. Users interested in information on the comparability of 1976 Census data with the Labour Force Survey or the 1971 Census should contact Mrs. A. Kempster (613-994-5460).

 DOES NOT CIRCULA
NE PAS PRETER
Wednesday, May 10, 1978

## CONTENTS

## Page

The Labour Force, April 1978 ..... 2
Weekly Security Price Indexes, May 5, 1978 ..... '3
Farm-Cash Receipts, January-March 1978 ..... 3 .
Steel Ingots and Pig:Iron, April 1978 ..... 4
Particle Board; March 1978 ..... 4
Oits and Fats, March 1978 ..... 4
PÜBLICATIONS RELEASEDQuarterly ..Bulletin of Agricultural Statistics, July-September 1977 (21-003,\$.1.40/\$5.60)
Coal and Coke Statistics, November 1977 (45-002, 40థ/\$4)
Hardboard, March 1978 (36-001, 15\$/\$1.50)
Builders and Shelf Hardware, March 1978 (41-014, 15\$/\$1.50)
Domestic Refrlgerators and Freezers, March 1978 (43-001, 15\$/\$1.50)
Cemented Tungsten Carbide Blanks and Tools, March 1978 (41-013, 15థ/\$1.50)
Factory Shipments of High Pressure Decorative Laminate Sheet, Quarter EndedMarch 31,1978 (47-005, 35\$/\$1.40)
Asbestos, March 1978 (26-001, 15¢/\$1.50)

Employment, Canada


Unemployment, Canada


The Labour Force, April 1978
Canada's seasonally-adjusted unemployment rate remained at $8.6 \%$ in April, unchanged from March. The rate in April 1977 was 8.2\%.

The adjusted employment level reached 9,996,000 in April, up 12,000 from March. Unemployment showed little change from the previous month at 935,000 .

On a seasonally-adjusted basis, employment increased in April by 29,000 for women 25 years of age and over while remaining unchanged for women 15 to 24. The level decreased by 17,000 for men ( 13,000 for men 15-24 and 4,000 for men 25 and over).

There was no change in April in the adjusted unemployment level for men 15 to 24 , while for men 25 and over it increased by 14,000 . The level for women decreased by 17,000 ( 11,000 for women 15-24 and 6,000 for women 25 and over).

Seasonally-adjusted April unemployment rates for the provinces, with March rates in brackets: Newfoundland 16.3\% (16.5\%); Prince Edward Island 11.1\% (10.5\%); Nova Scotia 11.0\% (11.2\%); New Brunswick
14.0\% (13.3\%); Quebec 11.2\% (11.5\%); Ontario 7.4\% (7.4\%); Manitoba 6.8\% (6.5\%);"Saskatchewan 5.6\% (5.7\%); Alberta 4.8\% (4.5\%); and British Columbia 7.7\% (8.5\%)

Without seasonal adjustment, the April labour force was $10,750,000$ with $9,752,000$ employed and 999,000 unemployed for an unemployment rate of $9.3 \%$. In March, the labour force was 10,$726 ; 000$ with $9,680,000$ employed and $1,045,000$ unemployed for a rate of $9.7 \%$. In April 1977, the labour force numbered $10,340,000$ with $9,425,000$ employed and 914,000 unemployed for a rate of $8.8 \%$.

For further information, order the April issue of The Labour Force (71-001, 55¢/\$5.50).

Weekly Security Price Indexes
May 1978 - Advance Information


For further information, contact Information Unit (613-994-9957), Prices Division, Státistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Farm Cash Receipts, January-March 1978 - Advance Information
Preliminary estimates indicate that during the January-March period of 1978 farmers' total cash receipts from farming operations in all provinces except Newfoundiand totalled $2,904.0$ million compared to $\$ 2,660.0$ million realized during the same period of 1977. These estimates include: cash receipts from the sale of farm products; Canadian Wheat Board participation payments on previous years' grain crops; cash advances on farm-stored grains in Western Canada; and deficiency payments made by the Agricultural Stabilization Board. No deduction is made for the cost incurred by farmers in the production of the commodities sold.
For further information, order the March issue of Farm Cash Receipts (21-001, 30\$/\$3), or contact G. Andrusiak (613-994-9876), Agriculture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0L7.

## Total Cash Receipts from Farming Operations

January-March
(millions of dollars)

|  | 1977 | 1978 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Prince Edward Island | 29.6 | 25.1 |
| Nova Scotia | 28.1 | 30.2 |
| New Brunswick | 29.5 | 25.7 |
| Quebec | 278.9 | 318.7 |
| Ontario | 641.0 | 747.4 |
| Manitoba | 214.2 | 244.0 |
| Saskatchewan | 764.7 | 753.1 |
| Alberta | 570.2 | 643.3 |
| British Columbia | 103.8 | 116.5 |
| Canada | $2,660.0$ | $2,904.0$ |

Oils and Fats - Manufacturers' Sales
March 1978 - Advance Information

|  | Margarine | Shortening* usands of pou | Salad Oils <br> ds | Margarine | Shortening* metric tonnes | Salad Oils |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Retail. <br> (20 lbs; ( 9.072 kg ) or less) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1978 | 26,143 | 3,523 | 6,944 | 11858 | 1598 | 3150 |
| 1977 | 22,319 | 4,730 | 8.913 | 10124 | 2145 | 4043 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Commercial } \\ & (21-450 \text { lbs. }(9.525-204.117 \mathrm{~kg}) \end{aligned}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1978 | 2,052 | 13,289 | 2,096 | 931 | 6028 | 951 |
| 1977 | 2,071 | 12,156 | 1,724 | 939 | 5514 | 782 |
| Bulk <br> To packagers or bottlers |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1978 | 15,712 | 2,894 | 5,503 | 7117 | 1313 | 2496 |
| 1977 | 11.767 | 1,756 | 6,614 | 5337 | 797 | 3000 |
| To other than packagers or bottlers |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1978 . | : - | 12,899 | 8,168 | - | 5851 | 3705 |
| 1977 | . - | 12,438 | 3,704 | - | 5642 | 1680 |

* Includes baking and frying oils and fats:
- Nil:

For further information, order the March issue of Oils and Fats (32-006, 30¢/\$3), or contact Mr. T.P. Sterling (613-992-8619), Manufacturing and Frimary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Steel Ingots and Pig Iron, April 1978 - Advance Information
Preliminary estimate of steel ingots production for April 1978 was $1,364,256$.short tons (. 1237632 t). Pig iron production:was 949;661 short tons (861 518 t).
For further information, order the April issue of Steel Ingots and Pig Iron (41-002;15¢/\$1.50), or contact Mr. J.L. Barnes (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary. Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV3.

Particle Board, March 1978 - Advance Information Canadian firms produced 62,703,000 square feet (5 825000 m 2 ) $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ ( 15.9 mm .) basis of particle board in March compared to $45,455,000$ square feet (4 223000 m 2 ) in March 1977, an increase of 37.9\%.

For further information, order the March issue of Particle Board ( $36-003,15 ¢ / \$ 1.50$ ), or contact Mr. .C; Sturton (613-992-2371), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, "Ottawa K1A $0 V 6$.


## Fabricated Structural Steel Indexes

Updated indexes for fabricated structural steel are now available. Quarterly and annual figures are available to the first quarter of 1978 and may be retrieved from CANSIM matrix 125. For further information, contact Mr. A.A. Near (613-994-5807), Prices Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V5.

## Precast Concrete Indexes

Updated indexes for precast concrete are now available. Semi-annual and annual figures are available to the end of 1977 and may be retrieved from. CANSIM matrix 126. For further information, contact Mr. A.A. Near (613-9945807), Prices Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV5.

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Field Crop Reporting Series, No. 4, Telegraphic Crop Report; Canada - Available May 11, 1978 at 3 p.m. (22-002, $\$ 5.60$ for series of 20)

Changes to Municipal Boundaries, Status and Names, 1977 (12-201, \$1.05)
Railway Transport, Part I, Comparatlve Summary Statlstics, 1972-1976 (52-207, \$1.05)
(continued)

Transcontinental and Reglonal Air Carrier Operations, November 1977 (51-001, 40\$/\$4)

The Sugar Situation, March 1978 (32-013, 15\$/\$1.50)
Distilled Beverage Spirits and Industrial Ethyl Alcohol, March 1978 (32-021, 15\$/\$1.50)

Railway Carloadings, March 1978 (52-001, 30\$/\$3)

Local Government FInance, Actual 1975 - Advance Information
Total general revenue of local governments in 1975 at $\$ 14,722$ million increased by $\$ 2,435$ million or $19.8 \%$
$x \cdot$ : ifrom 1974. General revenue raised by local governments in 1975 from their own sources - real property and other taxes, sales of service, licenses, permits and other charges - increased by $16.5 \%$ over the previous year to $\$ 7,384$ million Thansfers from other governments amounted to $\$ 7,338$ million or $49.8 \%$ of total general revenue. The significant portion of these transfers were the specific purpose transfers from provincial and territorial governments amounting to $\$ 6,402$ million (an increase of $22.6 \%$ from 1974).

General expenditure at $\$ 15,982$ million in 1975 showed an increase of $20.1 \%$ over 1974. Expenditure on education rose $20.2 \%$ to $\$ 6,753$ million and represented $42.3 \%$ of the total. Expenditure on transportation and communications in 1975 accounted for $12 \%$ of the total general expenditure, while fiscal services represented $8.5 \%$, environment $8.5 \%$, protection of persons and property $7.7 \%$ and other functions of expenditure took slightly smaller percentages.

Further details of these and other financial management statistics of local governments will be published in Local Government Finance (Actual), 1975 (68-204). Pending release of the publication, further information may be obtained from Mr. G.A. Marr (613-995-0713), Local Government Section, Public Finance Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

## Production, Consumption and Inventories of Rubber,

 March 1978 - Advance InformationProduction of rubber decreased in March to $47,515,000$ pounds ( 21553000 kg ) from $49,345,000$ pounds ( 22382.000 kg ) in March 1977. Consumption of rubber decreased to $55,606,000$ pounds ( 25221000 kg ) from a revised $62,302,000$ pounds ( 28256000 kg ) a year earlier.

For further information, order the March issue of Production, Consumption and Inventories of Rubber (33-003, 30¢/\$3), or contact Mr. R. Ralph (613-9922231), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.

Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products, May 1, 1978 - Advance Information
Cold storage holdings of frozen poultry products at May 1 amounted to 53.6 million pounds compared with last year's total of 74.2 million pounds.

For further information, order the May issue of Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009, $30 \Phi / \$ 3$ ), or contact C.M. Riach (613-994-9974), Agriculture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OL7.

Peeler Logs, Veneers and Plywoods, February 1978 Advance Information
Canadian mills shipped $226,873,000$ square feet ( $21077000 \mathrm{m2}$ ) $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}$ ( 9.525 mm ) basis of softwood plywood in February, up from 185,285,000 square feet (17 213000 m 2 ) in February 1977.
Shipments of hardwood plywood amounted to $29,665,000$ square feet ( 2756000 m 2 ) surface measure for February, a decrease of $7.5 \%$ from the same month in 1977.

For further information, order the February issue of Peeler Logs, Veneers and Plywoods (35-001, 30\$/\$3), or contact Mr. P.E. Martin (613-992-2371), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Production, Shlpments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies, February 1978 Advance Information
Production of lumber in sawmills east of the Rockies increased to $551,694,000$ feet board measure ( 1301855 m 3 ) in February from a revised 505,235,000 feet board measure ( 1192222 m 3 ) in February 1977. Stocks on hand at the end of February 1978 totalled $1,086,189,000$ feet board measure ( 2559639 m 3 ).
Fir further information, order the February issue of Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002, 30 $\$ / \$ 3$ ), or contact Mr. P.E. Martin (613-992-2371), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.

## CONTENTS

$\qquad$Mineral Production, March 1978 ..................................................... 2
Public Warehousing, 1976 ..... 2
Fruit and Vegetable Production, May 1978 ..... 2
Pulpwood and Wood Residue, March 1978 ..... 2
Shipments of Paper Grocery Bags and Check Stand Sacks by Canadlan Manufacturers, March 1978 and First Quarter 1978 ..... 3

> Compendium on the Economy Now Ready
> The Market Research Handbook, $1977-78$ (Catalogue $63-224, \$ 9.75$ in Canada, $\$ 11.70$ elsewhere) is now available. Its 674 pages, with 197 tables, provide the greatest array of Canadian marketing information published in a single volume. Key economic data are supplied on the nation, provinces and territories, 22 metro areas and 38 other population centres.
> Sections include: selected economic indicators; government revenue, expenditure and employment (federal, provincial and local); merchandising and services; population characteristics; personal income and expenditure; housing; motor vehicles; household facilities and equipment; metropolitan area data; census agglomeration data.
> For further information, contact David Van Luven (613-996-9301), Distribution and Analysis Section, Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Market Research Handbook, 1977-78 (63-224, \$9.75, Other Countries: \$11.70)
Retail Chain Stores, 1976 (63-210, \$1.40)

## Supplementary Bulletins: Geographic and Demographic, Mother Tongue by Age Groups, 1976 Census of Canada (92-833, \$2.25)



Wholesale, Trade, March 1978 - Advance Information Sales by wholesale merchants for March were estimated at $\$ 5,000,929,000$, down $1.0 \%$ fróm $\$ 5,051,366,000$ in March 1977.

Wholesale inventories were valued at $\$ 13,611,471,000$, an increase of $8.5 \%$ from stocks of $\$ 12,545,156,000$ on hand at the end of March last year. For further information, order the March issue of Wholesale.Trade (63-008, 15\$/\$1.50).

Mineral Production, March 1978-Advance Informatiof
"Cañádian mineral production for March and for 1978 to date, with 1977 figures in brackets:

- Gólớ, 143,919 troy ouncés ( 151,101 ) - 407,847 troy ounces $(425,436)$
- Silver; $4,064,940$ troy ouñees" "(4,784,014) 10,751,244 troy ounces $(11,360,135)$.
- Primary copper, 72,949 short tons $(77,275)$ 205,839 schort tons $(229,089)$.
- Primary nickel, 24,103 short tons $(21,736)-54,722$ short tons $(68,187)$.
- Refined lead, 19,582 short tons $(20,221)-53,103$ short tons $(56,029)$.
- Refined zinc, 46,688 short tons $(55,298)-132,083$ short tons $(158,420)$.
For further information, order the March issues of: Gold Production (26-004, 15\$/\$1.50); Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008, 15 $\$ / \$ 1.50$ ); and Copper and Nickel Production (26-003, 15\$/\$1.50); or contact Art Symons (613-992-0491), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6:

Public Warehousing, 1976 - Advance Information Total warehouse operating revenues reported by 256 public warehouse firms for the year 1976 amounted to $\$ 153.7$ million. Operating expenses totalled $\$ 140.1$ million, leaving net operating revenues of \$13.6 million.

Storage capacity reported by the industry totalled 31.9 million square feet ( 3.0 million square metres), with a total volume of 548.7 million cubic feet ( 15.5 million cubic metres).

For further information, contact Mr. S.L. Mozes (613-996-9271), Chief, Surface Transport Section, Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

Fruit and Vegetable Production, May 1978 - Advance Information
Advance data from the above-noted report are now available. This first issue of the season contains the intended area of vegetables for processing and preliminary results of the 1977 mushroom growers' survey. This issue also provides final 1976 values and production of most fruit and vegetable crops.

For further information, order the May issue of Fruit and Vegetable Production (22-003, 40\$/\$3), or contact Mrs. J. Boulet (613-994-9994), Agriculture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0L7.

Pulpwood and Wood Residue, March 1978 — Advance Information
Roundwood production increased $11.2 \%$ to $1,165,274$ cunits ( 3300000 m 3 ) in March from 1,047,992 cunits ( $2968000 \mathrm{m3}$ ) in March 1977. Consumption of roundwood and wood residue, decreased $0.6 \%$ to 2,529,074 cunits ( $7162000 \mathrm{m3}$ ) from 2,544,419 cunits ( $7205000 \mathrm{m3}$ ) and closing inventory of these two products was down, $9.1 \%$ to $9,576,317$ cunits ( 27117000 m 3 ) from 10,538,862 cunits ( $29842000 \mathrm{m3}$ ). Receipts of wood residue decreased $3.4 \%$ to $1,081,123$ cunits ( 3061000 m 3 ) from $1,118,929$ cunits ( 3168000 m ).

For further information, order the March issue of Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001, 15\$/\$1.50), or contact Mr. C.' Sturton (613-992-2371), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Shipments of Paper Grocery Bags and Check Stand Sacks by Canadian Manufacturers March 1978 and First Three Months of 1978 - Published Only in the Statistics Canada Bulletin


For further information, contact G. W. Barrett (613-992-2371), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Shipments of Paper Grocery Bags and Check Stand Sacks by Canadian Manufacturers
March 1978 and First Three Months of 1978 - Published Only in the Statistics Canada Bulletin


[^13]For further information, contact G. W. Barrett (613-992-2371), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.


Electric Lamps, March 1978 (43-009, 15\$/\$1.50)
Sanitaryware, March 1978 (41-012, 15¢/\$1.50)

## Service Bulletin:

Rallway Transport (52-004, \$1.40 a year), Vol. 8, No. 2, Railway Carloadings, March 1978; Railway Operating Statistics, December 1977

Preliminary Monthly Reporit of Petroleum Sales
March, 1978 :
(Thousands of Barrels)


Refined Petroleum Products, March 1978 - Advance Information
Preliminary data for March shows that net sales of all refined petroleum products amounted to $53,314,000$. barrels, an increase of 3.3\% over the March 1977 total of $51,590,000$ barrels.
Canadian refineries produced $53,658,000$ barrels of refined petroleum products in March, a decrease of $5.4 \%$ from 56,700,000 barrels a year earlier.

For further information, order the March issue of Refined Petroleum Products (45-004, 40\$/\$4), or contact G.R. Kitchen (613-992-4021), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.

Telecommunication Statiatice, Fourth Quarter 1977 Advance Information
Teleglobe Canada, Canadian National Telecommunications and Canadian Pacific (Telecommunications Branch) reported revenue of $\$ 79.1$ million for the fourth quarter of 1977, up 5.8\% from OctoberDecember 1976. Operating expenses rose 8.3\% to $\$ 63.2$ million. Net operating revenue at $\$ 15.8$ million decreased $3.0 \%$ from the fourth quarter of 1976.

Operating revenues for the year 1977 were $\$ 292.1$ million, up $6.6 \%$ over 1976 while expenses were up $13.5 \%$ at $\$ 248.3$ milion. Net operating revenue declined $20.8 \%$ to $\$ 43.8$ million.

For further information, order the Communications Service Bulletin; Telecommunication. Statistics;: Fourth Quarter 1977 ( $56-001, \$ 1.40$ a year), or contact Patrick Crosby (613-996-9274), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A $0 T 6$.

Footwear Statistics, March 1978 - Advance Information
Canadian production of footwear of all types increased to $3,685,672$ pairs in Maŕch from 3,656,155 pairs in March 1977.

For further information, order the March issue of Footwear Statistics (33-002, 30¢/\$3), or contact Mr. R. Ralph (613-992-2231), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Phonograph Records and Pre-recorded Tapes, March 1978 - Advancé Information
Canadian manufacturers produced $6,899,883$ phonograph records in March; up from 6;389,605 in March 1977. Production of pre-recorded tapes (8-track cartridges and cassettes only) increased tó 1,467,345 from 1,326,207.

For further information, order the March issue of Phonograph Records and Pre-recorded "Tapes in Canada (47-004, 15\$/\$1.50), or contact Mr. R. Ralph (613-992-2231), Manufacturing and Prímary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

OU

## Additional Information

When names and telephone numbers are not provided, additional information can often be obtained from the regional User Advisory staff of Statistics Canada or from its Central Inquiries Service, Ottawa (613-992-4734).

Also, toll-free access to the regional statistical information service is provided in Charlottetown, Fredericton, Moncton, Saint John and Sydney by calling the operator and asking for ZENITH 22066. Throughout Saskatchewan. the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1-800-667-3524. Throughout Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached by dialing 1-800-222-6400

Viking Building
Crosbie Rd.
St. John's, Nfid.
A1B 3P2
(709-726-0713)
1256 Barrington St.
Hallfax, N.S.
B3J 1 Y6
(902-426-5331)
1500 Atwater Ave.
Montreal, Que.
H3Z 1Y2
(514-283-5725)
25 St. Clair Ave. E. Toronto, Ont.
M4T 1M4
(416-966-6586)

266 Graham Ave. Winnipeg, Man.
R3C OK4
(204-985-4020)

530 Midtown Centre
Regina, Sask.
S4P $2 B 6$
(306-569-5405)
10025 106th St.
Edmonton, Alta.
T5J 1G9
(403-425-5052)
1145 Robson St. Vancouver, B.C.
V6E 1 B8
(604-666-3695)

Coal and Coke Statistics, December 1977 - Advance Information
December coal production decreased 6.9\% to 2,792,148 tons ( 2532994 metric tonnes) from 2,997,806 tons ( 2719564 metric tonnes) a year earlier. Imports decreased to 987,670 tons (895 999 metric tonnes) from 1,214,403 tons ( 1101688 metric fonnes). Industrial consumers used 2,774,537 tons ( 2517018 metric tonnes) of coal in December 1977, up 126,172 tons (114 461 metric tonnes) and 442,510 tons (401 438 metric tonnes) of coke, down 43,409 tons (39 380 metric tonnes).

For further information, order the December issue of Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002, 40\$/\$4), or contact David Madsen (613-992-4021), Energy and Minerals Section, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

Oll Pipeline Transport, February 1978 - Advance Information
Canadian oil pipe lines received 2,511,000 barrels per day ( $399023 \mathrm{m3D}$ ) of crude oil, condensate, pentanes plus and refined petroleum product in February, down $3.3 \%$ from the 2,597,000 B/D ( $412689 \mathrm{m3D}$ ) received in February 1977. Receipts of domestic petroleum and products decreased 2.1\% to 2,193,800 B/D ( $348617 \mathrm{m3D}$ ), while imported petroleum and products receipts decreased $10.7 \%$ to $317,200 \mathrm{~B} / \mathrm{D}$ ( 50406 m 3 D ).

For further information, order the February issue of Oil Pipe Line Transport (55-001, 30\$/\$3), or contact Mr. G. Kitchen (613-992-4021), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0 T6.

Fish Freezings and Stocks, March 1978 - Advance Information
Advance data from the Fish Freezings and Stocks report for the month of March are now available.

For further information, order the March issue of Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001, 404/\$4), or contact Mr. R. Ralph (613-992-2231), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1AOV6.CONTENTS
Railway Operating Statistics, January 1978 ..... 2
Railway Carloadings, 10 Days Ended April 30, 1978 ..... 3
Dental Laboratories, 1976 ..... 4
Oilseed Crushings, March 1978 ..... 2
Divorces, 1976 ..... 4
Wholesale Inventories, March 1978 ..... 2
Steel Ingots, Week Ended May 13, 1978 ..... 2

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Canadian Statistical Review, April 1978 (11-003E, 70\$/\$7)
Federal Government Employment, October-December 1977 (72-004, \$1.05/\$4.20)
Minority and Second Language Education, Elementary and Secondary Levels, 1975-76 and 1976-77 (81-257, \$1.05)

Sales Financing, February 1978 (63-013, 30¢/\$3)
Department Store Sales and Stocks, February 1978 (63-002, 40\$/\$4)
Oilseeds Review, December 1977 (22-006, \$1.05/\$4.20)
Railway Transport, Part II, Financial Statistics, $1976(52-208,70 \mathbb{\Phi})$
(continued)

Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries, February 1978 (31001,55\$/\$5.50)

Paper and Plastic Bag Manufacturers, 1976 (36-207, 70¢)
Foiding Carton and Set-up Box Manufacturers, 1976 (36-214, 70థ)
Cement Manufacturers, 1976 (44-204, 70¢)
Fur Production, Season 1976-77 (23-207, 709)
Peeler Logs, Veneers and Plywoods, 1978 (35-001, 30¢/\$3)
Papermakers and Other Felts, Quarter Ended March 31, 1978 (47-003, 35¢/\$1.40)
Estimates of Production and Disappearance of Meats, 1977 (32-220, 35¢)
Telephone Statistics, March 1978 (56-002, 15¢/\$1.50)
Breweries, March 1978 (32-019, 15\$/\$1.50)

## Service Bulletin:

Culture Statitics (87-001, \$1.40 per year), Vol. 1, No. 1, Culture Statistics

Rallway Operating Statistics, January 1978 - Advance Information
Six major railways in Canada reported a combined net operating deficit of $\$ 2.0$ million in January, an improvement over the deficit of $\$ 3.6$ million recorded in the corresponding 1977 month. Total operating revenues rose $10.2 \%$ to $\$ 272.8$ million, while operating expenses were up $9.4 \%$ to $\$ 274.8$ million.

Freight ton-miles totalled $10,017.1$ million, an increase of $3.6 \%$ over January 1977, while freight trainmiles declined $2.4 \%$ to 5.1 million. Freight car-miles were up $2.2 \%$ to 320.2 million.

Passenger-miles in Canada rose sharply in January to 142.0 million. This represented an increase of $35.7 \%$ over January 1977 and was attributable to a 41.4\% gain in intercity movement. Commuter travel in terms of passenger-miles was $11.4 \%$ below the year-earlier level.

For further information, order the January issue of Railway Operating Statistics (52-003, 30\$/\$3), or contact J.R. Slattery (613-996-9271), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A $0 T 6$.

Steel Ingots, Week Ended May 13, 1978 - Advance Information
Preliminary steel ingots production for the week ended May 13 was 320,671 short tons ( 290908 t ), an increase of $3.0 \%$ from the preceding week's total of 311,188 short tons ( 282305 t ). The comparable week's total in 1977 was 281,328 short tons ( 255216 t ). The index of production based on the average weekly output during 1967 of 183,227 short tons ( 166211 t) equalling 100 was 175.0 in the current week, 169.8 a week earlier and 153.5 one year ago.

For further information, contact Mr. J.L. Barnes (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.

Wholesale Inventorles, March 1978 (Errata)
Wholesale inventories at the end of March were valued at $\$ 8,081,627,000$, an increase of $7.4 \%$ over stocks of $\$ 7,522,211,000$ on hand at March 31, 1977.
It should be noted that the figures above replace those submitted for the Daily release of Friday, May 12, 1978.

For further information, order the March issue of Wholesale Trade (63-008, 15\$/\$1.50).

Ollseeds, March 1978 - Advance Information Crushings of oilseeds for March, with oil produced and meal produced (all figures in metric tonnes):

- Soybeans: 67313.31 (11 524.12; 52 646.95).
- Rapeseed: 60413.67 (24 693.38; 33 400.87).

For further information, order the March issue of Oilseeds Review (22-006, \$1.05/\$4.20), or contact J.M. Huard (613-994-9956), Agriculture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OL7.

## Railway Carloadings

10-day period ending April 30

|  | Eastern Division | Western Division | Canada |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total carload trafflc: |  |  |  |
| Short tons, 1978 | 2,177,941 | 2,939,757 | 5,117,698 |
| Short tons, 1977 | 4,012,260 | 3,072,155 | 7.084,415 |
| Metric tonnes, 1978 | 1975795 | 2666903 | 4642698 |
| Metric tonnes, 1977 | 3639861 | 2787012 | 6426873 |
| \% change | -45.7 | -4.3 | -27.8 |
| Cars, 1978 | 41,039 | 44,105 | 85,144 |
| Cars, 1977 | 61,622 | 46,484 | 108,106 |
| \% change | -33.4 | -5.1 | -21.2 |
| Plggyback trafflc: |  |  |  |
| Short tons, 1978 | 212,636 | 78,306 | 290,942 |
| Short tons, 1977 | 213,258 | 87,755 | 301,013 |
| Metric tonnes, 1978 | 192900 | 71038 | 263938 |
| Metric tonnes, 1977 | 193464 | 79610 | 273074 |
| \% change | -0.3 | -10.8 | -3.3 |
| Cars, 1978 | 6,446 | 3,226 | 9,672 |
| Cars, 1977 | 6,498 | 3,538 | 10,036 |
| \% change | -0.8 | -8.8 | -3.6 |
| Year-to-date |  |  |  |
| Total carload trafflc: |  |  |  |
| Short tons, 1978 | 36,951,170 | 35,931,790 | 72,882,960 |
| Short tons, 1977 | 40,840,214 | 35,114,598 | 75,954,812 |
| Metric tonnes, 1978 | 33521538 | 32596772 | 66118310 |
| Metric tonnes, 1977 | 37049619 | 31855427 | 68905046 |
| \% change | -9.5 | 2.3 | -4.0 |
| Cars, 1978 | 629,324 | 540,095 | 1,169,419 |
| Cars, 1977 | 673,311 | 531,726 | 1,205,037 |
| \% change | -6.5 | 1.6 | -3.0 |
| Plggyback traffic: |  |  |  |
| Short tons, 1978 | 2,838,390 | 1,016,550 | 3,854,940 |
| Short tons, 1977 | 2,684,482 | 979,195 | 3,663,677 |
| Metric tonnes, 1978 | 2574944 | 922199 | 3497143 |
| Metric tonnes, 1977 | 2435321 | 888311 | 3323632 |
| \% change | 5.7 | 3.8 | 5.2 |
| Cars, 1978 | 85,198 | 40,994 | 126,192 |
| Cars, 1977 | 81,746 | 42,210 | 123,956 |
| \% change | 4.2 | -2.9 | 1.8 |

The Eastern and Western Divisions, for statistical purposes, are separated by an imaginary line running from Thunder Bay to Armstrong, Ontario. Freight loaded at Thunder Bay is included in the Western Division while loadings at Armstrong are reported in the Eastern Division.
Piggyback traffic includes trailers and containers on flat cars.
All 1977 figures have been revised. 1978 cumulative data also revised.

Rallway Carloadings, 10 Days Ended April 30, 1978 Published Only in the Daily
Canadian railways loaded 4.6 million $t$ ( 5.1 million short tons) of revenue freight in the last 10 days of April, a drop of $27.8 \%$ from 1977. This decline was mainly attributable to traffic losses in the East (-45.7\%) resulting from continued work stoppages at iron ore mines in the Quebec-Newfoundland area. Western loadings were also down in the latest period, declining 4.3\%.

Cars loaded fell $21.2 \%$ to 85,144 from 108,106. Trailer-container (piggyback) shipments declined 3.3\% in Canada, with the East recording a loss of 0.3\% and the West a loss of $10.8 \%$.

In the first four months of 1978, rail freight loadings were down $4.0 \%$ from 1977 to 66.1 million t ( 72.9 million short tons).

For further information, contact J.R. Slattery (613-996-9271), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Selected Principal Statistics for Dental Laboratories
1975 and 1976 - Advance Information


For further information, contact Mr. R. Ralph (613-992-2231), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6. Complete data will be published in Scientific and Professional Equipment Industries (47-206, \$1.05).

## Divorces

1976

|  | Number |  |  | Rate* |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1976 | 1975 | \% Change | 1976 | 1975 | \% Change |
| Canada | 54,207 | 50,611 | 7.1 | 235.8 | 222.0 | 6.2 |
| Newfoundland | 424 | 380 | 11.6 | 76.0 | 69.2 | 9.8 |
| Prince Edward Island | 116 | 75 | 54.7 | 98.1 | 63.1 | 55.5 |
| Nova Scotia | 1,753 | 1,597 | 9.8 | 211.6 | 194.2 | 9.0 |
| New Brunswick | 938 | 758 | 23.7 | 138.5 | 112.3 | 23.3 |
| Quebec | 15,186 | 14,093 | 7.8 | 243.6 | 227.8 | 6.9 |
| Ontario | 18,589 | 17,485 | 6.3 | 224.9 | 212.6 | 5.8 |
| Manitoba | 1,941 | 1,984 | 2.2 | 190.0 | 194.8 | -2.5 |
| Saskatchewan | 1,207 | 1,131 | 6.7 | 131.0 | 123.2 | 6.3 |
| Alberta | 5,697 | 5,475 | 4.1 | 309.9 | 309.7 | 0.1 |
| British Columbia | 8,231 | 7,534 | 9.3 | 333.7 | 306.6 | 8.8 |
| Yukon | 67 | 43 | 55.8 | 306.8 | 206.7 | 48.4 |
| Northwest Territories | 58 | 56 | 3.6 | 136.1 | 148.1 | -8.1 |

*Per 100,000 population
Divorces, 1976 - Advances Information
The number of divorce decrees granted in Canada in 1976 totalled 54,207, an increase of $7.1 \%$ over 1975. The rate of 235.8 per 100,000 population was $6.2 \%$ higher than that for 1975. All provinces except Manitoba showed increases in rates. The highest rate was registered by British Columbia, followed closely by Alberta.

Detailed tables will be published in the forthcoming publication Vital Statistics, Volume II, Marriages and Divorces, 1976 (84-205, \$1.05). For further information, contact D. Nagnur (613-995-0864), Vital Statistics and Disease Registries Section, Health Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.


Wednesday, May 17, 1978


## CONTENTS

Page

2
Index of Industrial Production, March 1978 .................................... 4
Consumer Credit, March 1978 4
Industrial Corporations' Financial Statistics, First Quarter 1978 ..... 5
Weekly Security Price Indexes, May 12, 1978 ..... 6
Shoe Factories, 1976 ..... 5
Salt Mines, 1976 ..... 3
Canned and Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, March 1978 ..... 3

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Historical Compendium of Education Statistics, from Confederation to 1975 ( 81 568, \$5.25)

Profile Studies, Marital Status and Nuptiality in Canada, 1971 Census of Canada (99-704, \$1)

Profile Studies, Employment Income in Canada, 1971 Census of Canada (99-720, \$1)

Hospital Indicators, January-March 1977 (83-001, \$1.75/\$7)
Primary Iron and Steel, February 1978 (41-001, 40¢/\$4)
Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products, March 1978 (62-003, 15\$/\$1.50)

Specified Domestic Electrical Appliances, March 1978 (43-003, 15\$/\$1.50)
(continued)

Cement, March 1978 (44-001, 15\$/\$1.50)
Iron Castings and. Cast Iron Pipe and Fittings, March 1978 (41-004, 15\$/\$1.50)
Factory Sales of Electric Storage Batteries, March 1978 (43-005, 15¢/\$1.50)
Specified Chemicals, March 1978 (46-002, 15\$/\$1.50)
ConsumersPrice Index for Canada and Main Components
(1971=100) $\because \cdot \therefore \quad \therefore . \therefore$
(Not séàsonally adjusted)

(1) These rounded weights, provided as a general guide, show the relative importance of the maior components of the CPI, on average, during the year 1977.

The Consumer Price: Index, April 1978 (62-001, 30 $/$ /\$3)
The all-items Consumer Price Index for Canada ( $1971=100$ ) advanced $0.2 \%$ to 171.2 in April from 170.8 in March. As a result, the 12-month rise between April 1977 and April 1978 stood at $8.4 \%$, down from $8.8 \%$ in the previous month. Higher food prices, up $1.7 \%$ in April, were largely responsible for this latest monthly rise. The impact of the substantial increase in the food index on the total CPI was in a large measure dampened, however, by a $0.4 \%$ decrease in the index for all items excluding food. This decrease was mainly attributable to the recent provincial sales tax reductions.
Higher prices for beef cuts - up 8.9\% on average in early April - along with increased prices for many fresh fruits and vegetables were mainly responsible for the $2.0 \%$ rise in food-at-home index. Other notable contributors included higher prices for chicken, other meats and for certain dairy products while prices for many pork cuts declined.

The varying provincial sales tax reductions which became effective in the earlier half of the month of April were the major factor in the $0.4 \%$ decline in the index for all items excluding food. These reductions particularly affected the clothing ( $-2.7 \%$ ) and transportation ( $-0.4 \%$ ) components. Partially offsetting the impact of the sales tax reductions were increased prices for tobacco and alcohol products in many provinces, higher postal rates, increased air fares and higher automobile labour repair charges. Between April 1977 and April 1978, the index for all items excluding food advanced 6.1\%, down from the 7.0\% registered in the preceding month.

Viewed in terms of goods and services, the price level of goods, including food, increased. $0.2 \%$ in the latest month while that for services was up $0.4 \%$. Between April 1977 and April 1978, the price level of goods increased $9.2 \%$ while that for services rose by 7.0\%.

On a seasonally-adjusted basis, the all-items CPI advanced $0.4 \%$ between March and April: this comprised a $2.0 \%$ increase in the food index and a 0.2\% decrease in the index for all items excluding food.

In April, the current annual rate of change in the CPI(1), based on the seasonally-adjusted movement in the latest three-month period, was $8.3 \%$.
(1) See Table 2 and technical notes of this release.

## Note to CPI Users

An announcement concerning the introduction of the Consumer Price Index revision will be issued in conjunction with the April release of the Consumer Price Indexes for Regional Cities on May 25.
(see table on next page)

Month-to-Month Percentage Changes In the Unadjusted and
Seasonally Adjusted Consumer Price Index for Canada*


* For some elaboration of methodology, see Appendix I(A) of Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue 62-010).
** Seasonally adjusted data are revised annually using updated seasonal adjustment factors. For more information, refer to Appendix II, Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue 62-010).


## Canned and Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, March 1978

- Advance Information

Advance information on canned and frozen fruits and vegetables for the month of March is now available.

For further information, order the March issue of Canned and Frozen Fruits and Vegetables (32-011, $30 \$ / \$ 3$ ), or contact Mr. R. Ralph (613-992-2231), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Sait Mines, 1976 - Advance Information
Total value added in salt mines in 1976 was $\$ 70,671,323$, an increase of $54 \%$ over $\$ 45,887,978$ in 1975.

For further information, order the 1976 issue of Salt Mines (26-214, 70¢), or contact Art Symons (613-9920491), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1.A OT6.

Index of Industrial Production
(1971=100)
(Seasonally Adjusted)

|  | $\begin{array}{r} 1971 \\ \text { percentage } \\ \text { weight } \end{array}$ | 1977 Dec. | Jan. | 1978 Feb. | Mar. | Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Index of industrial Production | 29.497 | 126.0 | 124.3 | 126.1 | 126.1 | - |
| Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells | 3.819 | 111.6 | 105.7 | 108.3 | 107.8 | -0.5 |
| Metal mines | 1.584 | 104.2 | 101.6 | 101.0 | 100.6 | -0.4 |
| Mineral fuels | 1.492 | 119.8 | 107.0 | 114.5 | 113.8 | -0.6 |
| Non-metal mines (except coal ṃines) | . 363 | 118.6 | 122.0 | 120.2 | 117.2 | -2.5 |
| Manufacturing ìndustries | 22.862 | 124.4 | 122.9 | 124.9 | 125.5 | 0.5 |
| Food and beverage industries | 3.254 | 116.9 | 117.4 | 119.4 | 118.7 | -0.6 |
| Tobacco products industries | . 212 | 122.7 | 118.2 | 122.3 | 122.6 | 0.2 |
| Rubber and plastics products |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| industries | . 650 | 157.7 | 157.7 | 162.3 | 161.4 | -0.6 |
| Leather industries | . 206 | 87.1 | 86.8 | 90.8 | 93.2 | 2.6 |
| Textile industries | . 756 | 111.0 | 110.7 | 111.8 | 112.6 | 0.7 |
| Knitting mills | . 205 | 89.7 | 88.6 | 89.0 | 89.5 | 0.6 |
| Clothing industries | . 742 | . 109.5 | 110.5 | 112.0 | 112.6 | 0.5 |
| Wood industries | . 968 | 146.3 | 141.3 | 139.1 | 137.0 | -1.5 |
| Fürniture and fixture industries | . 420 | 105.5 | 104.7 | 104.4 | 105.0 | 0.6 |
| Paper and allied industries | 1.878 | 118.0 | 120.1 | 124.1 | 124.1 |  |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries | 1.123 | 113.8 | 114.8 | 116.2 | 115.8 | -0.3 |
| Primary metal industries | 1.976 | 109.9 | 115.0 | 119.8 | 122.0 | 1.8 |
| Metal fabricating industries (except machinery and |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| transportation equipment industries) | 1.887 | 129.8 | 127.7 | 129.7 | 130.3 | 0.5 |
| Machinery industries (except electrical machinery) | 1.008 | 138.1 | 135.1 | 136.9 | 137.1 | 0.1 |
| Transportation equipment industries | 2.571 | 143.5 | 132.4 | 133.5 | 137.8 | 3.2 |
| Electrical products industries | 1.631 | 108.2 | 105.3 | 105.7 | 106.3 | 0.6 |
| Non-metalic mineral products industries | . 905 | 131.1 | 124.1 | 126.9 | 127.6 | 0.6 |
| Petroleum and coal products industries | . 394 | 134.9 | 132.6 | 134.1 | 130.5 | -2.7 |
| Chemical and chemical products industries | 1.363 | 147.9 | 151.0 | 153.7 | 153.4 | -0:2 |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries | 713 | 108.9 | 106.0 | 107.3 | 107.8 | 0.5 |
| Electric power, gas and water utilities | 2.816 | 158.6 | 161.4 | 159.5 | 156.6 | -1.8 |
| Special industry groupings: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Non-durable manufacturing industries | 11.496 | 121.1 | 121.7 | 124.1 | 123.8 | -0.2 |
| Dưrable manufacturing industries | 11.366 | 127.7 | 124.0 | 125.7 | 127.1 | 1.1 |

Index of Industrial Production, March 1978 - Advance Information :
The seasonally-adjusted index of industrial production (1971=100) stood at 126.1 in March, unchanged from the February level. Manufacturing output increased, while mining and utilities declined during the month.

For further information, order the March issue of Index of Real:Domestic Product by Industry (including the Index of Industrial Production), (61-005, 40\$/\$4), or contact R.W. Collins (613-995-0443), Industry. Product Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0 T6.

Consumer Credit, March 1978 - Advance Information
Consumer credit outstanding on the books of selected credit holders reporting monthly reached \$25,130 million at the end of March, an increase of $11.7 \%$ from a year earlier:
. Outstanding balances of monthly-reporting credit holders at the end of March 1978, with percentage changes from a year earlier:

- Chartered banks' personal loans: \$19,243 million, up $15.0 \%$.
- Quebec savings banks' personal loans: $\$ 90$ million, up 20.0\%.
- Life insurance companies' policy loans: \$1,295 million, up 3.6\%.
- Sales finance and consumer loan companies' loans: small $\$ 193$ million, down $13.1 \%$; large $\$ 1,442$ million, down $2.4 \%$; instalment sales paper $\$ 1,059$ million, down 3.8\%.
- Department stores and furniture, TV, radio and household appliance stores: $\$ 1,394$ million, up 5.8\%.
- Trust and mortgage companies' personal loans: $\$ 414$ million (preliminary), up 27.0\%.
Credit holders reporting quarterly had combined outstanding balances of $\$ 6,493$ million (revised) at the end of the fourth quarter of 1977, up $16.0 \%$ from a year earlier. The largest of these credit holders, credit unions and caisses populaires, reported balances outstanding of \$4,627 million, up $19.1 \%$ (also included in the quarterly total: other retail stores; other creditcard issuers; and public utilities).

Including quarterly reporters, outstanding balances at the end of the fourth quarter of 1977 totalled $\$ 31,292$ million, up 12.8\% from a year earlier.
For further information, order the March issue of Consumer Credit ( $61-004,30 \$ / \$ 3$ ), or contact the Retail Trade Section (613-996-9304 or telex 053-3585), Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.

Selected Principal Statistics for Shoe Factories
1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 174 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Establishments | No. | 158 | 154 | -2.5 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 14,809 | 14,219 | -4.0 |
| Man-hours paid | 000 s | 29,726 | 29,036 | -2.3 |
| Manufacturing wages | $\$ 000$ | 93,864 | 105,999 | 1,795 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity. | $\$ 000$ | 1,537 | 169 |  |
| Cost of materials and supplies | $\$ 000$ | 174,100 | 197,527 | 13.5 |
| Value of shipments and amount |  | 351,221 | 396,923 |  |
| received for work done | $\$ 000$ | 176,873 | 206,550 | 13.0 |
| Value added | $\$ 000$ | 16,860 | 16,491 | 16.8 |
| Total Activity: |  | 119,210 | 136,441 | -2.2 |
| Total employees | No. | 176,752 | 214,542 | 14.4 |
| Total salaries and wages | $\$ 000$ |  | 21.4 |  |
| Total value added |  |  |  |  |

For further information, contact Mr. R. Ralph (613-992-2231), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6. Complete data will be published in Shoe Factories and Shoe Findings Manufacturers (33-203, 70¢).

Industrial Corporations' Financial Statistics
First Quarter 1978

|  | Year-over-Year Change |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sales |  | ```Net income before Extraordinary items``` |  | ```Net income after Extraordinary items``` |  |
|  | (\$ millions) | \% | (\$ millions) | \% | (\$ millions) | \% |
| All industries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Qtr. 1978 | 65,735 |  | 2,376 |  | 2,365 |  |
| 1st Qtr. 1977 | 59,261 |  | 2,161 |  | 2,165 |  |
| Change | 6,474 | 10.9 | 215 | 9.9 | 200 | 9.2 |
| Mining industries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Qtr. 1978 | 4,179 |  | 515 |  | 504 |  |
| 1st Qtr. 1977 | 3,872 |  | 520 |  | 519 |  |
| Change | 307 | 7.9 | -5 | -1.0 | -15 | -2.9 |
| Manufacturing industries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Qtr. 1978 | 31,395 |  | 1,102 |  | 1,096 |  |
| 1st Qtr. 1977 | 28,659 |  | 1,017 |  | 1,014 |  |
| Change | 2,736 | 9.5 | 85 | 8.4 | 82 | 8.1 |
| Other industries |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1st Qtr. 1978 | 30,161 |  | 759 |  | 765 |  |
| 1st Qtr. 1977 | 26,730 |  | 624 |  | 632 |  |
| Change | 3,431 | 12.8 | 135 | 21.6 | 133 | 21.0 |

Industrial Corporations, FInancial Statistics (Preliminary Data), First Quarter 1978 - (61-003p, free to subscribers)
The accompanying table presents highlights of preliminary financial statistics of Canadian industrial corporations for the first quarter of 1978.

## Weekly Security Price Indexes

May 1978 - Advance Information


For further information, contact Information Unit (613-994-9957), Prices Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.

CONTENTS Page
Jewellery and Silverware Industry, 1976 ..... 3
Fur Goods Industry, 1976 ..... 3
Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers, 1976 ..... 3
Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Manufacturers, 1976 ..... 4
Non-commercial Trailer Manufacturers, 1976 ..... 4
Tobacco Products, April 1978 ..... 2
Sporting Goods Manufacturers, 1976 ..... 4
Dairy Factory Production, April 1978 ..... 5
Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products, May 1, 1978 ..... 5
Chemical and Mineral Process Plant Indexes, First Quarter 1978 ..... 2

## Research and Development Expenditures

Advance information on expenditures for research and development in Canadian industry in 1976 are now āvailable by contacting: Private Sector (613-995-3014), Science Statistics Centre, Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

## Directory of Private Schools

Now available free of charge is the Directory of Private Elementary and Secondary Schools in Canada; 1977-78. Please address requests to: Mr. Albert Monsour (613-995-9795), Elementary-Secondary Section, Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.
(continued)

## New Guidebook for Retailers

How A Retailer Can Profit from Facts, a free 55-page guide on how retailers can benefit by using statistics, is now available.

This book, second in a series for smaller businesses, shows how statistics can be used in choosing a location, estimating the market, learning about potential customers, comparing costs with those of similar firms, forecasting demand and reaching the right market when advertising.

Five case studies are included. There are also sections on where to get statistics and who to ask for help, understanding the jargon, and the do's and don'ts of using statistics.
Single copies of the guide are frxee and may be ordered from User Advisory Services, Statistics Ganada; Ottawa K1A 0T6, or from any of the division's eight regional offices. For further ihhörmation, contact Ellis. Drover (613-996-5841), Director, User Advisory Services or the regional offices.

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Field Crop Reporting Series, No. 5, Telegraphic Crop Report, Prairie Provinces Available at 3 p.m., May 18, 1978 (22-002, $\$ 5.60$ for series of 20)

Corporation Financial Statistics, 1975 (61-207, \$2.80)
Provincial Government Enterprise Finance, Fiscal Years Ended Nearest to December 31st, 1975 (61-204, \$1.40)

Dwellings and Households, Private Households by Size, 1976 Census of Canada (93-805, \$3.00)

Supplementary Bulletins: Geographic and Demographic, Single Years of Age, 1976
Census of Canada (92-832, \$2.25)
Refined Petroleum Products, February 1978 (45-004, 40థ/\$4)
Radio Broadcasting, January 1978 (56-003, 15¢/\$1.50)
Wool Production and Supply, 1977 (23-205, 35థ)
Farm Implement and Equipment Sales, January 1 to March 31, 1978 (63-009, $15 \$ / \$ 1.50$ )

Sales of Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers, March 1978 (46-001, 15¢/\$1.50)
Domestic Water Tank Heaters, March 1978 (43-008, 15¢/\$1.50)
Concrete Products, March 1978 (44-002, 15\$/\$1.50)
Steel Ingots and Pig Iron, April 1978 (41-002, 15\$/\$1.50)
Radio and Televislon Receiving Sets, March 1978 (43-004, 30\$/\$3)

## Tobacco Products - Cigarettes and Cigars, April 1978

- Advance Information

Production of cigarettes for April amounted to 5.5 billion compared to 5.4 billion for April 1977. Production of cigars totalled 40.2 million, up from 37.9 million in April 1977.
For further information, order the April issue of Production and Disposition of Tobacco Products (32022, 15\$/\$1.50), or contact Mr. T.P. Sterling (613-9928619), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.

Chemical and Mineral Process Plant indexes, First Quarter 1978
First quarter 1978 and fourth quarter 1977 revised figures for the chemical and mineral process plant indexes are now available. For further information, order Construction Price Statistics," Monthly Bulletin (62-007, 40¢/\$4), or contact Mr. R.J. Lowe (613-9949387), Prices Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.

Selected Principal Statistics for the Jewellery and Silverware Industry
1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 3920 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Establishments | No. | 256 | 259 | 1.2 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 5,683 | 5,562 | -2.1 |
| Man-hours paid | 000 's | 11,893 | 11,613 | -2.4 |
| Manufacturing wages | $\$ 000$ | 43,753 | 48,311 | 10.4 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | $\$ 000$ | 187,839 | 185,870 | 16.9 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | $\$ 000$ |  | 302,835 | 302,844 |
| Value of shipments and amount | $\$ 000$ | 115,569 | 115,312 | -1.1 |
| received for work done | $\$ 000$ |  | 7,042 | 6,944 |
| Value added |  | 61,792 | 69,748 | -0.2 |
| Total Activity: | No. | 121,119 | 124,990 | -1.4 |
| Total employees | $\$ 000$ |  | 12.9 |  |
| Total salaries and wages | $\$ 000$ |  |  |  |
| Total value added |  |  |  |  |

For further information, contact Mr. R. Ralph (613-992-2371), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6. Complete data will be published in Jewellery and Silverware Industry, 1976 (47-211, 70¢).

## Selected Principal Statistics for the Fur Goods Industry

1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 2460 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Establishments | No. | 313 | 296 | -5.4 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 2,393 | 2,326 | -2.8 |
| Man-hours paid | $000 ' s$ | 4,614 | 4,401 | -4.6 |
| Manufacturing wages | $\$ 000$ | 19,954 | 22,641 | 13.5 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | $\$ 000$ | 271 | -48 | -4.8 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | $\$ 000$ | 95,516 | 114,418 | 19.8 |
| Value of shipments and amount |  | 141,174 | 164,366 | 16.4 |
| received for work done | $\$ 000$ | 47,700 | 53,290 | 11.7 |
| Value added | $\$ 000$ | 2,809 | 2,774 | -1.2 |
| Total Activity: |  | 24,783 | 28,993 | 17.0 |
| Total employees | $\$ 000$ | 48,609 | 53,908 | 10.9 |
| Total salaries and wages | $\$ 000$ |  |  |  |
| Total value added |  |  |  |  |

For further information, contact Mr. T. Raj Sehdev (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Prımary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6. Complete data will be published in Fur Goods Industry, 1976 (34-213, 70¢).

## Selected Principal Statistics for Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers

1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 315 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. | 873 | 877 | 0.5 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 43,573 | 39,277 | -9.9 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 91,030 | 82,047 | -9.9 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 465,092 | 459,285 | -1:2 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 17,040 | 21,474 | 26.0 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | .. 1,223,676 | 1,182,492 | -3.4 |
| value of shipments and amount |  |  |  |  |
| Value added | \$000 | 1,227,889 | 1,234,577 | 0.5 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees | No. | 62,221 | 58,817 | -5.5 |
| Total salaries and wages | . $\$ 000$ | 706,982 | 738,147 | 4.4 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 1,377,083 | 1,368,987 | -0.6 |

For further information, contact Mr. T. Raj Sehdev (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6. Complete data will be published in Miscellaneous Machinery and Equipment Manufacturers, 1976 (42-214, 70¢).

## Selected Principal Statistics for Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Manufacturers

1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 321 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. | 101 | 103 | 2.0 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 13,864 | 12,926 | -6.8 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 29,400 | 27,517 | -6.4 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 152,748 | 151,858 | -0.6 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 6,976 | 7,725 | 10.7 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 311,921 | 262,085 | -16.0 |
| Value of shipments and amount |  |  |  |  |
| received for work done | \$000 | 744,437 | 724,353 | -2.7 |
| Value added | \$000 | 425,539 | 454,543 | 6.8 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees | No. | 22,289 | 21,215 | -4.8 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 273,425 | 281,875 | 3.1 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 438,036 | 467,533 | 6.7 |

For further information, contact Mr. T. Raj Sehdev (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6. Complete data will be published in Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Manufacturers (42-203, 704).

## Selected Principal Statistics for Non-commercial Trailer Manufacturers

1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 3242 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. | 128 | 124 | -3.1 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 7,933 | 6,981 | -12.0 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 16,400 | 14,596 | -11.0 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 68,924 | 69,927 | 1.5 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 2,268 | 2,227 | -1.8 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 305,777 | 288,502 | -5.6 |
| Value of shipments and amount received for work done | \$000 | 459,910 | 444,383 | -3.4 |
| Value added | \$000 | 157,547 | 159,277 | 1.1 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees | No. | 9,385 | 8,253 | -12.1 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 88,328 | 89,172 | 1.0 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 159,121 | 160,452 | 0.8 |

For further information, contact Mr. T. Raj Sehdev (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6. Complete data will be published in Truck Body and Trailer Manufacturers, 1976 (42-217, 70§).

## Selected Principal Statistics for Sporting Goods Manufacturers

1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 3931 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. | 143 | 143 | - |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 5,620 | 5,768 | 2.6 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 11,513 | 12,119 | 5.3 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 40,903 | 49,686 | 21.5 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 1,789 | 2,293 | 28.2 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 90,731 | 109,400 | 20.6 |
| Value of shipments and amount received for work done | \$000 | 190,166 | 218,515 | 14.9 |
| Value added | \$000 | 95,425 | 116,593 | 22.2 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees |  | 6,880 | 7,272 | 5.7 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 57,048 | 69,734 | 22.2 |
| Total value added | '\$000 | 107,956 | 132,376 | 22.6 |

For further information, contact Mr. R. Ralph (613-992-2231), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6: Complete data will be published in Sporting Goods and Toy Industries (47-204, 70¢).

## Additional Information

When names and telephone numbers are not provided, additional information can often be obtained from the regional User Advisory staff of Statistics Canada or from its Central Inquiries Service, Ottawa (613-992-4734).

Also, toll-free access to the regional statistical information service is provided in Charlottetown, Fredericton, Moncton, Saint John and Sydney by calling the operator and asking for ZENITH 22066. Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1-800-667-3524. Throughout Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached by dialing 1-800-222-6400.

Viking Building
Crosbie Rd.
St. John's, Nfid.
A1B 3P2
(709-726-0713)
1256 Barrington St.
Hailfax, N.S.
B3J 1 Y6
(902-426-5331)
1500 Atwater Ave.
Montreal, Que.
H3Z 1Y2
(514-283-5725)
25 St. Clair Ave. E.
Toronto, Ont.
M4T 1M4
(416-966-6586)

266 Graham Ave. Winnipeg, Man. R3C OK4 (204-985-4020)

530 Midtown Centre
Regina, Sask.
S4P 2 B6
(306-569-5405)
10025 106th St.
Edmonton, Alta.
T5J 1G9
(403-425-5052)
1145 Robson St.
Vancouver, B.C.
V6E 1 B8
(604-666-3695)

Dairy Factory Production, April 1978 - Advance Information
Production of creamery butter increased $0.7 \%$ in April to 20.7 million pounds from 20.5 million pounds in April 1977. Cheddar cheese production increased $11.0 \%$ to 15.6 million pounds from 14.1 million pounds. Production of ice cream mix fell $13.8 \%$ to 2.4 million gallons from 2.8 million gallons.
For further information, order the April issue of Dairy Factory Production (32-002, 15\$/\$1.50), or contact Mr. C.M. Riach (613-994-9974), Agriculture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OL7.

Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products, May 1, 1978 - Advance Information
Cold storage holdings of creamery butter were up to 49.1 million pounds on May 1 compared with last year's corresponding total of 28.3 million, while stocks of cheddar cheese were down to 57.6 million pounds from 60.5 million. Stocks of skim milk powder decreased $69.1 \%$ to 63.6 million pounds while stocks of evaporated whole milk increased $48.8 \%$ to 17.4 million pounds.

For further information, order the May issue of Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009, $30 \$ / \$ 3$ ), or contact C.M. Riach (613-994-9974), Agriculture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OL7.


## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Dwellings and Households - Occupied Private Dwellings by Structural Type and
Tenure, 1976 Census of Canada ( $93-802, \$ 5.75$ )
Cheques Cashed in Clearing Centres, 1977 (61-201, \$1.05)
The Dairy Review, March 1978 (23-001, 40\$/\$4)
(continued)

Railway Operating Statistics, December 1977 (52-003, 30¢/\$3)
Cheques Cashed, March 1978'(61-001, 30\$/\$3)
Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather, March 1978 (33-001, 30\$/\$3)
Particle Board, March 1978 (36-003, 15\$/\$1.50)
Rigid Insulating Board, Març̧̣ 1978 (36-002, 15\$/\$1.50)
Stoves and Furnaces, March 1978 (41-005, 30\$/\$3)
Steel Wire and Specified Wire Products, March 1978 (41-006, 15¢/\$1.50)
Asphalt Roofing, March 1978 (45-001, 15\$/\$1.50)

## Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing

 Industries, March 1978 - Advance InformationThe preliminary value of manufacturers' shipments in March, seasonally adjusted, was estimated at \$9,813.3 million, up $0.1 \%$ from the revised February level of $\$ 9,806.0$ million. Durable goods shipments were estimated at $\$ 4,425.2$ million, $1.1 \%$ lower than the revised February value of $\$ 4,473.7$ million while nondurable goods shipments rose $1.0 \%$ to $\$ 5,388.1$ million from $\$ 5,332.3$ million.

Seasonally-adjusted new orders in manufacturing industries were estimated at $\$ 10,266.9$ million, $1.5 \%$ higher than the revised February value of $\$ 10,118.1$ million. Durable goods new orders rose $2.6 \%$ to $\$ 4,846.7$ million from $\$ 4,724.4$ million and non-durable goods new orders increased $0.5 \%$ to $\$ 5,420.2$ million from $\$ 5,393.7$ million.

Seasonally-adjusted unfilled orders in March were estimated at $\$ 11,642.8$ million, up $4.1 \%$ from $\$ 11,189.2$ million (revised) in February.

Total inventory owned, seasonally adjusted, was estimated at $\$ 18,849.0$ million, $0.4 \%$ lower than the revised February value of $\$ 18,934.1$ million. Total inventory held decreased $0.2 \%$ to $\$ 20,062.3$ million from $\$ 20,095.1$ million with decreases of $0.9 \%$ and $1.2 \%$ in goods in process and finished products and an increase of $1.2 \%$ in raw materials.
The seasonally-adjusted ratio of total inventory to shipments was 1.92:1 in March compared to the revised February ratio of 1.93:1. The finished products to shipments ratio was $0.66: 1$ in March, down from 0.67:1 (revised).

Not adjusted for seasonal variation, manufacturers' shipments in March were estimated at \$10,368.5 million, an increase of $12.1 \%$ from the revised February value of $\$ 9,253.4$ million. Cumulative shipments for the first three months of 1978 at an estimated $\$ 28,616.1$ million were $10.7 \%$ higher than the January-March 1977 total of $\$ 25,839.7$ million.

For further information, order the March issue of Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001, 55\$/\$5.50), or contact H.D. Wightman (613-996-7008), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A $0 V 6$.
(see tables on next page)

Census of Manufactures, 1976 - Advance Information Preliminary figures from the 1976 Census of Manufactures show 29,052 establishments reported shipments of goods of their own manufacture valued at $\$ 98,084$ million, up $10.9 \%$ from $\$ 88,460$ million in 1975 . The value of total shipments plus other revenues was reported at $\$ 113,243$ million for 1976 , an increase of $10.8 \%$ over the 1975 total of $\$ 102,178$ million. As employers, these manufacturers provided work for 1.74 million people, unchanged from 1975, and paid out a total of $\$ 21,794$ million in salaries and wages, up $13.7 \%$ from $\$ 19,161$ million the previous year.

The accompanying tables show selected principal statistics broken down by province for all industries, and by major industry group for all Canada.

For further information, contact Mr. R. Staveley (613-996-4991), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Complete data will be published later in Manufacturing Industries of Canada: National and Provincial Areas, 1976 (31-203).
(see tables on pages 4 and 5)
Domestic Mobile Homes, First Quarter 1978 Advance Information
Shipments of domestic mobile homes decreased to 1,350 single units in the March quarter from 2,034 in the first quarter of 1977. Shipments of double-wide units decreased to 341 from 474 a year earlier.
For further information, order the March issue of Shipments of Domestic Mobile Homes (46-017, $35 \$ / \$ 1.40$ ), or contact Mr. T. Raj Sehdev (613-9920388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.

Estimated Value of Shipments, Inventories and Orders in All Manufacturing Industries
(Based on 1974 Census of Manufacturers Benchmarks)

|  | Not Adjusted for Seasonal Variation |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mar. } \\ & \text { 1978p } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & 1978 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jan. } \\ 1978 \end{gathered}$ | Mar <br> 1977 |
|  | (\$ millions) |  |  |  |
| Shipments: Total | 10,368.5 | 9,253.4 | 8,994.2 | 9,626.9 |
| Non-durable | 5,532.8 | 5,069.1 | 4,850.4 | 5,028.8 |
| Durable | 4,835.6 | 4,184.3 | 4,143.8 | 4,598.1 |
| New Orders: Total | 10,777.6 | 9,600.6 | 9,246.5 | 9,856.9 |
| Non-durable | 5,601.8 | 5,129.2 | 4,860.7 | 5,047.4 |
| Durable | 5,175.8 | 4,471.5 | 4,385.8 | 4,809.6 |
| Unfilled Orders: Total | :11,720.6 | 11,311.4 | 10,964.1 | 10,421.5 |
| Non-durable | 1,619.0 | 1,550.0 | 1,489.9 | 1,448.8 |
| Durable | 10,101.6 | 9,761.4 | 9,474.2 | 8,972.7 |
| Inventory Owned: Total | 19,197.3 | 19,136.7 | 18,703.4 | 17,827.6 |
| Inventory Held: Total | 20,415.7 | 20,303.1 | 19,832.5 | 18,764.2 |
| Raw materials | 8,003.9 | 7,935.4 | 7,882.3 | 7,491.C |
| Goods in process | 5,625.9 | 5,613.5 | 5,462.5 | 4,931.2 |
| Finished Products | 6,785.8 | 6,754.2 | 6,487.7 | 6,342.0 |
|  | Adjusted for Seasonal Variation |  |  |  |
| Shipments: Total | 9,813.3 | 9,806.0 | 9,659.3 | 9,019.3 |
| Non-durable | 5,388.1 | 5,332.3 | 5,209.0 | 4,810.9 |
| Durable | 4.425.2 | 4,473.7 | 4,450.3 | 4,208.4 |
| New Orders: Total | 10,266.9 | 10,118.1 | 9,860.2 | 9,314.1 |
| Non-durable | 5,420.2 | 5,393.7 | 5,199.1 | 4,796.9 |
| Durable | 4,846.7 | 4,724.4 | 4,661.1 | 4,517.2 |
| Unfilled Orders: Total | 11,642.8 | 11,189.2 | 10,877.1 | 10,391.7 |
| Non-durable | 1,608.4 | 1,576.3 | 1,514.9 | 1,450.0 |
| Durable | 10,034.4 | 9,612.9 | 9,362.2 | 8,941.7 |
| Inventory Owned: Total | 18,849.0 | 18,934.1 | 18,560.6 | 17,559.1 |
| Inventory Held: Total | 20,062.3 | 20,095.1 | 19,693.1 | 18,485.0 |
| Raw materials | 8,044.4 | 7,946.6 | 7,801.4 | 7,537.6 |
| Goods in process | 5,500.1 | 5,552.2 | 5,423.8 | 4,831.7 |
| Finished products | 6,517.8 | 6,596.3 | 6,467.9 | 6,115.7 |
| Ratio of Total Inventory Owned to Shipments | 1.92 | 1.93 | 1.92 | 1.95 |
| Ratio of Finished Products to Shipments | 0.66 | 0.67 | 0.67 | 0.68 |

Estimated Value of Shipments of Own Manufacture by Province of Origin

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mar. } \\ & \text { 1978p } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & \text { 1978r } \end{aligned}$ | Not Sea $\%$ <br> change | y Adjusted Jan.-Mar. 1978 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Jan.-Mar. } \\ 1977 \end{array}$ | change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (\$ millions) |  | (\$ millions) |  |  |  |
| Newfoundland | 64.5 | 48.6 | 32.8 | 163.3 | 136.8 | 19.4 |
| Nova Scotia | 209.2 | 198.0 | 5.7 | 595.9 | 517.7 | 15.1 |
| New Brunswick | 188.3 | 162.2 | 16.1 | 516.8 | 508.8 | 1.6 |
| Quebec | 2,707.4 | 2,456.7 | 10.2 | 7,538.3 | 6,632.0 | 13.7 |
| Ontario | 5,258.6 | 4,638.8 | 13.4 | 14,382.2 | 13,336.4 | 7.8 |
| Manitoba | 261.8 | 251.3 | 4.2 | 741.4 | 691.6 | 7.2 |
| Saskatchewan | 121.0 | 110.2 | 9.7 | 336.2 | 305.6 | 10.0 |
| Alberta | 580.3 | 512.7 | 13.2 | 1,610.1 | 1,351.2 | 19.2 |
| British Columbia | 964.5 | 863.3 | 11.7 | 2,695.1 | 2,333.2 | 15.5 |
| Canada* | 10,368.5 | 9,253.4 | 12.1 | 28,616.1 | 25,839.7 | 10.7 |

[^14]1976 Census of Manufactures - Selected Principal Statistics of the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, by Province*

|  | Production and related workers |  |  |  | ufacturing | Activity | Value of shipments of goods of own manufacture |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Province | No. of Establishments | Number |  | d Wages | Cost of fuel and electricity | fCost of <br> materialsand sup-plies used |  | Value addéd |
| Newfoundland | 249 | 11,388 | 24,274 | - 125,360 | 30,486 | 302,471 | 599,084 | 243,297. |
| Prince Edward Island | 106 | 1,657 | 3,560 | 14,262 | 2,356 | 76,883 | 116,152 | 37,173. |
| Nova Scotia | 649 | 26,916 | -55,618 | 271,625 | 86,447 | 1,227,539 | 1,987,456 | 679,120 |
| New'Brunswick | 526 | 23,210 | - 49,101 | 247,193 | 95,435 | 1,186,867 | 1,860,595 | 584,052 |
| Quebec | 9,020 | 387,063 | - 798,644 | 3,945,783 | 612,928 | 14,763,439 | 25,809,621 | 10,663,957 |
| Ontario | 11,879 | 616,932 | 1,285,482 | 7,261,728 | 1,056,613 | 28,672,694 | 49,644,516 | 20,357,589 |
| Manitoba | 1,17.1 | 40,401 | - 82,774 | 414,188 | 64,754 | 1,633,712 | 2,772,543 | 1,104,573 |
| Saskatchewan | 612 | 13,673 | - 28,288 | 160,712 | 29,850 | 754,522 | 1,213,350 | 446,399 |
| Alberta | 1,790 | 48,171 | 1. 100,169 | -582,578 | 96,682 | 3,438,198 | 5,208,207 | 1,7.36,809 |
| British Columbia | $\therefore 3,026$ | 106,478 | - 215,847 | 1,573,318 | 244,391 | 4,773,159 | 8,857,617 | 4,007,094 |
| Yukon | 6 | 46 | - 97 | 764 | 21 | 1 1,368 | 2.039. | $\therefore \quad 639$ |
| Northwest Territories | 18 | 181 | 1379 | 1,914 | 286 | -7,166 | 12,416 | 5,095 |
| Canada 1976 | 29,052 | 1,276,116 | 2,644,232 | 14,599,126 | 2,320,249 | 56,838,018 | 98,083,595 | 39,865,797 |
| Canada 1975 | 30,100 | 1,272,051 | $1.2,613,549$ | 12,672,237 | 1,805,666 | 51,177,157 | 88,460,358 | 36,139,301 |
|  | Working owners and partners | Adminis office an non-man ing emp Number | strative, nd other nufacturployees Salaries \$'000 | Total emp <br> Number | Activity <br> yees Salaries and wages | Total cost of materials, supplies and goods for re-sale \$'000 | Total value of shipments and other revenue 0 | Value added |
| Newfoundland | 70 | 2,862 | 39,093 | 14,250 | 64,454 | 386,082 | 700,442 | 261,044 |
| Prince Edward Island | 33 | 481 | 5,218 | 2,138 | 19,481 | 88,954 | 132,550 | 41,500 |
| Nova Scotia | 141 | 9,374 | 130,662 | 36,290 | 402,287 | 1,422,382 | 2,222,606 | 719,428 |
| New Brunswick | 102 | 6,964 | 92,717 | 30,174 | 339,911 | 1,333,634 | 2,049,401 | 626,091 |
| Quebec | 1,971 | 137,627 2 | 2,062,131 | 524,690 6,00 | 007,914 | 17,383,973 | 28,989,110 | 11,222,913 |
| Ontario | 2,265 | 235,706 3 | 3,719,239 | 852,638 10,9 | 80,966 | 36,890,749 | 59,602,828 | 22,097,846 |
| Manitoba | 252 | 13,897 | 187,254 | 54,298 | 601,442 | 1,936,863 | 3,139,287 | 1,168,167 |
| Saskatchewan | 112 | 5,023 | 70,931 | 18,696 | 231,643 | 833,594 | 1,315,323 | 469,301 |
| Alberta | 228 | 19,194 | 287,556 | 67,365 | 70,134 | 3,774,661 | 5,604,438 | 1,796,576 |
| British Columbia | 493 | 34,503 | 599,627 | 140,981 2,1 | 72,945 | 5,293,520 | 9,470,975 | 4,100,092 |
| Yukon | 3 | 19 | 250 | 65 | 714 | 1,435 | 2,153 | 687 |
| Northwest Territories | 7 | 34 | 525 | 215 | 2,438 | 7,900 | 14,168 | 6,112 |
| Canada 1976 | 5,677 | 465,684 7 | 7,195,203 1, | 1,741,800 21,7 | 794,329 | 69,353,746 | 113,243,282 | 42,509,756 |
| Canada 1975 | 6,977 | 469,494 6 | 6,488,487 1, | 1,741,545 19,1 | 160,724 | 62,381,833 | 102,178,371 | 38,715,600 |

[^15]1976 Census of Manufactures - Selected Principal Statistics of the Manufacturing Industries of Canada, by Major Group*

| Es | No. of Establishments | Prod | ction and workers <br> Manhours paid '000 | lated <br> Wages | facturing <br> Cost of fuel and electricity | Activity <br> Cost of materials and supplies used '000 | Value of shipments of goóds of own manufacture |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Food and Beverage Ind. | 4,521 | 146,584 | 308,579 | 1,615,968 | 231,597 | 11,659,831 | 17,299,689 | 5,487,932. |
| Tobacco Products Ind. | 24 | 6,125 | 11,649 | 79,035 | 4,248 | 528,395 | 886,283 | 381,551. |
| Rubber and Plastics Products Ind | Ind. 776 | 41,577 | 85,644 | 426,252 | 44,963 | 1,160,479 | 2,313,756 | 1,108,806 |
| Leather Industries | 405 | 22,843 | 46,640 | 177,229 | 5,665 | 358,606 | 696,18 | 347770 |
| Textile Industries | 891 | 53,950 | 112,078 | 482,384 | 57,936 | 1,495,956 | 2,707,505 | 1,175,008 |
| Knitting Mills | 286 | 20,724 | 42,760 | 152,061 | 6,992 | 325,852 | 631,250 | $\therefore 301,684$ |
| Clothing Industries | 2,018 | 90,159 | 178,342 | 651,921 | 9,445 | 1,343,932 | 2,57,0,28 | 1,258,816 |
| Wood Industries | 2,702 | 89,735 | 187,338 | 1,096,383 | 104,972 | 2,768,527 | 4,994,914 | 2,205;585 |
| Furniture and Fixture Ind. | 1,752 | 40,054 | 85,686 | 364,381 | 14,040 | 714,268 | 1,467,667 | 760,882. |
| Paper and Allied Ind. | 661 | 98,335 | 203,620 | 1,380,745 | 571,739 | 4,038,478 | 8,228,695 | 77352 |
| Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries | 3,427 | 54,965 | 108,995 | 653,694 | 19,318 | 1,144,772 | 3,240,301 | 2,084,377 |
| Primary Metal Industries | 382 | 88,939 | 182,119 | 1,241,893 | 375,938 | 3,785,745 | 7,029,031 | 2;968; 137) |
| Metal Fabricating Ind. | 3,927 | 117,973 | 247,212 | 1,390,795 | 77,095 | 3,381,934 | 6,803;443 | , 3;407,919:7 |
| Machinery Industries | 1,111 | 59,455 | $\cdots 124,330$ | 719,377 | 34,621 | 2,061,897 | 3,885,045 | 1;822,443 |
| Transportation Equipment Ind. | 967 | 123,661 | 260,548 | 1,690,880 | 99,601 | 8,879,604 | 13,002,208 | : 4,070,1,52 |
| Electrical Products Ind. | . 809 | 80,026 ${ }^{-}$ | 165:176 | 850,260 | 41,522 | 2,312,346 | 4,733,103. | 2;4117;685 |
| Non-Metaltic Mineral Products |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1 1. | ¢\%, $1: 10$ |
| Industries | 1,182 | 41,274 | 87,024 | 529,706 | 214,425 | 1,093,503 | 2,841,318 | 1,563,521 |
| Petroleum and Coal Products Ind | Ind. 98 | 7,099 | 15,246 | 127,594 | 65,463 | 5,919,408 | 6,922,798 | 1;017,21:1 |
| Chemical and Chemical Products Industries | cts : $1,040$ | 43,126 | 90,475 | 541,891 | 321,589 | 2,859,644 | 5,704,315 | 2,59,1:532 |
| Miscellaneous Manufacturing Ind | Ind. 2,073 | 49,512 | 100,771 | 426,679 | 19,080 | 1,004,842 | 2,125,808 | 121.262 |
| Total | 29,052 | 1,276,116 | 2,644,232 | 14,599,126 | 2,320,249 | 56,838,018 | 98,083,595 | 39,865,797 |



[^16]Railway Carloadings
7-day period ending May 7 .


The Eastern and Western Divisions, for statistical purposes, are separated by an imaginary line running from Thunder Bay to Armstrong, Ontario. Freight loaded at Thunder Bay is included in the Western Division while loadings at Armstrong are reported in the Eastern Division.
Piggyback traffic includes trailers and containers on flat cars.
All 1977 figures have been révised - 1978 cumulative data also revised.

Railway Carioadings, 7 Days Ended May 7., 1978 Published Only in the Daily
Rail freight loaded in the above seven days totalled 3.7 million $t^{\prime}$ ( 4.1 million short tons), a decline of $24.2 \%$ from the first week of May 1977. Loadings, in the East again reflected the effects of strikes at iron ore mines in Quebec and Newfoundland; dropping $38.6 \%$. West of the Lakehead loadings were $6.4 \%$ below the yearearlier level.

Trailèr-contâiner (piggyback) shipments declined $7.2 \%$ over-all with the East recording a $10.0 \%$ loss of traffic and the West posting an increase of $1.2 \%$.

In the January 1 to May 7,1978 period, freight loaded by railways totalled 69.8 million t ( 76.9 million short tons), a decline of $5.4 \%$ from 19.77. Trailer:container: (piggyback) trafficincreased $4=5 \%$.

For further information, contact J.R...Slattery (6.13-996-9271), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

Mink.Production, 1977 - Advance Information Preliminary information on 1977 mink production at fur farms is available for all provinces except Ontario. The total number of pelts produced (excluding Ontario) was 529,187 compared with 497,335 in 1976.

For further information, contact J.H. Dickson (613-994-9974), Agriculture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0L7.


For further information, contact Mr. T.P. Sterling (613-992-8619), Manufacturing and Primary Induistries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6: 'Complète data will be published in Confectionery Manufacturers' 1976 (32-213. 70¢).

Selected Principal Statistics for the Canvas Products Industry
1975 and 1976 - Advance Information


For further information contact.Mr. E. Gluck (613-992-3141), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A ov6. Complete data will be published in Canvas Products and Cotton and Jute Bags Industries, 1976.(34202, 704).

Selected Principal Statistics for the Instruments and Related Products Manufacturing Industry .
1975 and 1976 - Advance Information


[^17]Selected Principal Statistics for Boatbuilding and Repair.
1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 328 | : $:$ | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change - |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. | 239 | 215 | :+..rrem-10.0 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 3,290 | 2,965 |  |
| Man-hours paid | $\therefore$ 000's | 6,715 | 6,106 | , 1\%, : : , . -9.1 |
| Manufacturing wages .. | \$000 | 27,774 | 28,101 |  |
| Cost of fuel and electricity :- | \$000 | 821 |  | :1 -: |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 60,948 | 58,913 | $\because ;-3$ |
| Value of shipments and amount received for work done | \$000 | . 109,774 | 109,106 |  |
| Value added | \$000 | 50,037 | 51,243 | , ... $\because . ., 2.4$ |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  | : $1 \cdot \square$ |
| Total employees | No. | 3,781 | 3,371 | $\therefore \therefore-10.8$ |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 33,793 | 34,008, | : $: 406$ |
| Total value added | \$000 | 51,198 | 53,302 | $\therefore \therefore \therefore .4 .1$ |

For further information, contact Mr. T. Raj Sehdev (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6. Complete data will be published in Boatbuilding and Repair, 1976. (42-205, 704).

## Selected Princlpal Statistics for MIscellaneous Leather Products Manufacturers

1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 1799 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. | 156 | 152 | -2.6 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 4,147 | 4,155 | 0.2 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 8,347 | 8,454 | , '1.3 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 27,401 | 29,856 | $\therefore 9.0$ |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 559 | 652 | . 16.6 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 46,299 | 52,792 | $\therefore 14.0$ |
| Value of shipments and amount received for work done | \$000 | 102,140 | 110,156 | $\cdots 7$ |
| Value added | \$000 | 55,467 | 58,873 | ว. 6.1 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees | No. | 4,738 | 4,736 | - |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 35,287 | 38,316 | 8.6 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 57,627 | 64,014 | $11.1{ }^{\circ}$ |

For further information, contact Mr. R. Ralph (613-992-2231), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6. Complete data will be published in Miscellaneous Leather Products' Manufacturers, 1976 (33-205, 70¢).

## Selected Principal Statistics for the Fish Products Industry

1975 and 1976 - Advance Information


## Selected Principal Statistics for Furniture Re-upholstery and Repair Shops,

1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 2611 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. | 742 | 610 | -17.8 |
| Manufacfuring Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 2,337 | 2,264 | -3.1 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 4,884 | 4,693 | -3.9 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 15,396 | 16,246 | 5.5 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | N/A | N/A | N/A |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 27,027 | 28,294 | 4.7 |
| Value of shipments and amount received for work done | \$000 | 51,253 | 50,731 | -1.0 |
| Value added | \$000 | 24,226 | 22,437 | -7.4 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees | No. | 2,337 | 2,264 | -3.1 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 15,396 | 16,246 | 5.5 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 24,226 | 22,437 | -7.4 |

For further information, contact Mr. G.W. Barrett (613-992-2371), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6. Complete data will be published in Household Furniture Manufacturers, 1976 (35-211, \$1.05).

## Selected Principal Statistics for the Textile Dyeing and Finishing Industry

1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 1894 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. | 74 | 74 | 0 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 3.687 | 3,341 | -9.4 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 7.627 | 6,908 | -9.4 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 25,553 | 26,961 | 5.5 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 4,100 | 4,871 | 18.8 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 39,592 | 30,432 | -23.1 |
| Value of shipments and amount |  |  |  |  |
| Value added | \$000 | 47,492 | 57,430 | 20.9 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees | No. | 4.158 | 3,757 | -9.6 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 31,404 | 32,750 | 4.3 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 47,297 | 57,500 | 21.6 |

For further information, contact Mr. E. Gluck (613-992-3141), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada. Ottawa K1A 0V6. Complete data will be published in Miscellaneous Textile Industries, 1976 (34-210, \$1.05).

Tuesday, May 23, 1978

Tuesday, May 23. 1978
DOES NOT CIRCUATE NE pAS PRêter

## CONTENTS

Retail Trade, March 1978 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2
Building Permits, February 1978 . . . . . . . . ... . . . . . . . .............................. . . . 2
Domestic Air Passenger Origin and Destination, Fourth Quarter 1977 . . . . : 2
Manufacturers of Lighting Fixtures, 1976 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 4
Stocks of Frozen Meat Products, May 1, 1978 .................................... ?
Women's Clothing Industry, 1976 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 4
Dairy Products Industry; 1976 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 5
Soft Drink Manufacturers, 1976 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 5
Embroidery, Pleating and Hemstitching Industry, 1976 ...................... 5
Iron Mines, 1976 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 3


PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Local Government Finance, Revenue and Expenditure, Preliminary 1976 Estimates 1977 (68-203, \$1.05)

Health Manpower, Registered Nurses, 1975 (83-220, \$2.10)
Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in British Columbia, February 1978 (35-003, 30\$/\$3)

Copper and Nickel Production, March 1978 (26-003, 15\$/\$1.50)
(continued)

Iron Ore; March 1978 (26-005, 15¢/\$1.50)
Gold Production, March 1978 (26-004, 15 $\$ / \$ 1.50$ )
Produnction of Canada's Leading Minerals, March 1978 (26-007, 15\$/\$1.50)
Consumption, Production and Inventories of Rubber, March 1978 (33-003, 30¢/\$3)
Production and Sales of Phonograph Records and Pre-recorded Tapes in Canada, March 1978 (47-004, 15¢/\$1.50)

## Service Bulletin:

Water Transport (54-003, \$1.40 per year); Vol. 8, No. 4, Cargo Loaded and Unloaded itin Cốastwise Shipping by Vesséls of Foreign Registries, January-March 1978 and 1977


Retall Trade, March 1978-Advance Information Total: retail-sales for March reached $\$ 5,333.2$ million, an increase of 13.0\% over March 1977. Sales rose in 25 of the 28 trade groups; the most significant percentage gains were recorded for the food trade group ( $21.8 \%$ ), service stations and garages (12.1\%), motor vehicle dealers ( $7.0 \%$ ) and department stores (10.4\%). Sales declines occurred in specialty shoe stores (-12.2\%), family shoe stores ( $-0.6 \%$ ) and for furniture, T.V., radio and appliance stores ( $-7.5 \%$ ).

All provinces showed sales increases from March 1977, ranging from $10.0 \%$ for Manitoba to $18.1 \%$ for Alberta. Montreal sales rose 10.7\%; Toronto 12:3\%; Winnipeg $13.5 \%$; and Vancouver $15.8 \%$.

Revised total retail sales for February were \$4,485.2 million, up 10.9\% from February 1977.
Seasonally-adjusted retail sales for March were $\$ 5,572.0$ million, an increase of $0.6 \%$ from the $\$ 5,540.0$ million recorded in February. Sales rose in 16 of the 28 trade groups with the more significant percentage gains posted by the food trade group ( $2.6 \%$ ), general stores ( $3.5 \%$ ), variety stores ( $11.2 \%$ ), and furniture, T.V., radio and appliance stores ( $8.4 \%$ ). Decreases were registered for department stores $(-2.0 \%)$, general merchandise stores ( $-2.7 \%$ ), the clothing and shoe groups ( $-2.4 \%$ ) and sporting goods stores ( $-9.7 \%$ ). There were gains in most provinces, but adjusted sales declined in Quebec and the Atlantic Provinces (except in New Brunswick, where sales advanced 0.7\% over the month).

For further information, order the March issue of Retail Trade (63-005, 55 $\$ / \$ 5.50$ ), or contact the Retail Trade Section (613-996-9304), Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV4.

Building Permits, February 1978 - Advance Information
The value of proposed construction as reflected by preliminary figures of building permits issued decreased in February to a seasonally-adjusted level of \$893 million from a revised $\$ 1,035$ million in January. In February 1977, the total was $\$ 983$ million.

Residential permits which totalled $\$ 609$ million in January continued their downward movement in February and reached a two-year low of $\$ 539$ million, seasonally adjusted. Both single-detached and multiple dwellings decreased during the month; the actual
number of detached homes authorized was 4,038 while the number of dwellings in multiple unit structures was only 5,502 . When adjusted for seasonal variations, these figures represent rates of $7 ; 1,18$ homes and 7,727 collective dwellings compared to 9,655 and 9,212 in January.

Non-residential permits, i which. hadishown relative strength in January ( $\$ 425$ million), declined in February to $\$ 355$ million. The value of:new.commercial projects decreased to a seasonally-adjusted $\$ 159$ million ( $\$ 175$ million in : Jänuary) and governmentinitiated projects decreased to $\$ 111$ million from $\$ 158$ million. Permits: 'for' new : industrial installations, estimated at $\$ 85$ million, changed only slightly from January ( $\$ 92$ million). $\because \ldots$,

Returns from municipalities for the month of March show a further weakening in housing expenditure intentions and indicate little change for the nonresidential constructionisector.

For further information, order the February issue of Building Permits (64-001; $70 \uparrow / \$ 7$ ), or contact Mr. J.P. Delisle (613-994-9312), Construction Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa KitA:OT6.
(see tables on pages 3-4)
Domestic Alr Passenger. Origin zand Destination, Fourth Quarter 1977 - Advance Information
Advance data from the fourth quarter 1977 Domestic Air Passenger Origin and Destination report are now available.

For further information, contact Mrs. J.C. Tessier (819-997-1986); Aviátión Státistics Céntre, 'Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A ON9.

Stocks of Frozen Meá"Products, May 1,1978 Advance Information
Total frozen meat in cold storage at the opening of the first business day of May amounted to 104.2 million pounds compared with 954 milion asst month and 129.6 millión a year éárlier.

For further information, order the May issue of Stocks of Frozèn Meat Próducts (32-012; 30¢/\$3), or contact C.M. Riach (613-994-9974), Agriculture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A'0L7.

Building Permits
February 1978


Preliminary figures.
For further information order Building Permits (64-001, 70 / $\$ 7$ ).

Potash Mines, 1976 - Advance Information
Total value added in potash mines in 1976 was $\$ 262,052,426$, a decrease of $12 \%$ from $\$ 298,470,870$ in 1975.

For further information, order the 1976 issue of Potash Mines (26-222, 709 ); or contact Art Symons (613-992-0491), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Iron Mines, 1976 - Advance Information
Total value added in iron mines in 1976; was $\$ 732,118,239$, an increase of $32 \%$ over. $\$ 556,710,105$ in 1975.

For further information, order the 1976 issue of Iron' Mines (26,-210, 70¢), or contact Art Symoñs, 613-992:0491), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

## Building Permits

(million of dollars)


## Selected Principal Statistics for Manufacturers of Lighting Fixtures

1975 and $1976-$ Advance Information

| S.1:C. 333 |  |  |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments |  | No. |  | 68 | 70 | 2.9 |
| Manufacturing Activity: | $\therefore$, |  |  |  |  | $\therefore \quad$. |
| Production and related workers |  | No. |  | 2,986 | 2,851 | -4.5 |
| Man-hours paid |  | 000's |  | 6,185 | 5,828 | -5.8 |
| Manufacturing wages | $\because$ | \$000 |  | 23,096 | 25,032 | 8.4 |
| Cost of fuel.and electricity | $\because$ | \$000 |  | 1,121 | 1,173 | 4.6 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | . | $\therefore \$ 000$ |  | 90,311 | 89,434 | -1.0 |
| Value of shipments and amount received for work done . |  | \$000 |  | 159,450 | 162.906 | 2.2 |
| Value added. |  | \$000 |  | 69,368 | 72,765 | 4.9 |
| Total Activity: | " |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees |  | $\therefore$ No. |  | 3,980 | 3,855 | -3.1 |
| Total salaries and wages. |  | \$000 |  | 35,796 | 39,496 | 10.3 |
| Total value added |  | \$000 |  | 72,191 | 76,639 | 6.2 |

For further information, contact Mr. T. Raj Sehdev (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada,: Ottawa'K1A OV6. Complete data will be published in Manufacturers of Lighting Fixtures, 1976 (43-211, 70¢).
Selected Principal Statistics for the Women's Clothing Industry
1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 2441 |  |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. |  | 585 | 566 | -3.2 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. |  | 25,899 | 26,756 | 3.3 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's |  | 49,521 | 51,326 | 3.6 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 |  | 167,454 | 188,985 | 12.9 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 |  | 2,096 | 2,651 | 26.5 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 |  | 481,515 | 512,557 | 6.5 |
| Value of shipments and amount |  |  |  |  |  |
| received for work done | \$000 |  | 847,015 | 913,510 | 7.9 |
| Value added | \$000 |  | 369,523 | 407,594 | 10.3 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees | No. |  | 30,147 | 30,292 | 0.5 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 |  | 221,525 | 246,253 | 11.2 |
| Total value added | \$000 |  | 383,219 | 428,715 | 11.9 |

For further information, contact Mr. E. Gluck (613-992-3141), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6. Complete data will be published in Women's and Children's Clothing Industries, 1976 (34-217. \$1.05).

Selected Principal Statistics for the Dairy Products Industry
1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 1040 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. | 519 | 491 | -5.4 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 13,780 | 13,626 | -5.4 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 29,499 | 29,033 | -1.6 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 141,454 | 158,403 | 12.0 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 36,111 | 39,652 | 9.8 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 2,026,277 | 2,131,085 | 5.2 |
| Value of shipments and amount received for work done | \$000 | 2,612,789 | 2,811,178 | 7.6 |
| Value added | \$000 | 576,693 | 637,593 | 10.6 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees | No. | 27,988 | 26,280 | -6.1 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 304,905 | 323,548 | 6.1 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 631,318 | 700,772 | 11.0 |

For further information, contact Mr. T.P. Sterling (613-992-8619), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6. Complete data will be published in Dairy Products Industry, 1976 (32-209, 70¢).

## Selected Principal Statistics for Soft Drink Manufacturers

1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 1091 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Establishments | No. | 288 | 272 | -5.5 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 6,432 | 6,932 | 7.8 |
| Man-hours paid | 000 s | 13,318 | 14,847 | 11.5 |
| Manufacturing wages | $\$ 000$ | 61,479 | 79.139 | 2.7 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | $\$ 000$ | 898,995 | 10.941 | 21.6 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | $\$ 000$ |  | 390,554 | -1.9 |
| Value of shipments and amount | $\$ 000$ | 732,530 | 751,382 | 2.6 |
| received for work done | $\$ 000$ | 325,603 | 351,510 | 8.0 |
| Value added |  | 13,808 | 14,296 |  |
| Total Activity: | $N o$. | 146,268 | 180,723 | 3.5 |
| Total employees | $\$ 000$ | 359,683 | 395,419 | 23.6 |
| Total salaries and wages | $\$ 000$ |  | 9.9 |  |
| Total value added |  |  |  |  |

For further information, contact Mr. T.P. Sterling (613-992-8619), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6. Complete data will be published in Soft Drink Manufacturers, 1976 (32-208, 70థ).

Selected Principal Statistics for the Embroidery, PleatIng and Hemstitching Industry
1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 1893 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Establishments | No. | 97 | 90 | -7.2 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 1,647 | 1.166 | -29.2 |
| Man-hours paid | 000 s | 3,320 | 2,395 | -27.9 |
| Manufacturing wages | $\$ 000$ | 10,488 | 8,584 | -18.1 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | $\$ 00$ | 112 | 95 | -15.2 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | $\$ 000$ | 15,029 | 15,029 | - |
| Value of shipments and amount | $\$ 000$ | 21,451 | 22,027 |  |
| received for work done | $\$ 000$ | 15,141 | 15,124 | 2.7 |
| Value added |  |  | 1,807 | 1,307 |
| Total Activity: | No. | 12,724 | 10,531 | -0.1 |
| Total employees | $\$ 000$ | 15,287 | 15,100 | -27.7 |
| Total salaries and wages | $\$ 000$ |  | -17.2 |  |
| Total value added |  |  |  |  |

For further information. contact Mr. E. Gluck (613-992-3141). Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6. Complete data will be published in Miscellaneous Textile Industries. 1976 (34-210. \$1.05).


Wednesday, May 24, 1978

## CONTENTS

International Travel Receipts and Payments, 1977 (Final) and First Quarter 1978 ..... 2
Stocks of Fruit and. Vegetables, May 1, 1978 ..... 2
Fruit and Vegetable Canners and Preservers Industry, 1976 ..... 3
Production and Shipments of Plastic Bottles, First Quarter 1978 ..... 2
Wooden Box Factories Industry, 1976 ..... 3
Steel Ingots, Week Ended May 20, 1978 ..... 3

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry; 1961-1976 (72-516, \$1:40)
Miscellaneoús Clothing Industries, 1976 (34-218, 70¢)
Electric Lamp and Shade Manufacturers, 1976 (35-214, 70§)
Shipbülding and Repair, 1976 (42-206, 70\$)
Commercial Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Equipment Manufacturers, 1976
(42-215, 70\$)
Office and Store Machinery Manufacturers, 1976 (42-216, 704).
Production of Eggs and Poultry, March 1978 (23-003, 30\$/\$3)
Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics, March 1978 (25-001, 15\$/\$1.50)
Silver, Lead and Zinc Production, March 1978 (26-008, 15\$/\$1.50)
Production and Shipments of Steel Pipe, Tubing and Fittings, March 1978 (41-01,1, 30\$/\$3)

Wholesale Trade, March 1978 (63-008, 15\$/\$1.50)

# Receipts and Payments on International Travel 

1977-1978(1)

p Preiliminary estimates ${ }^{6}: \quad \therefore \quad$ if $b$
(1) Includes international fare payments.

For further information, order the January-March issue of Travel Between Canada and Other Countries (66-001. \$1.75 \$7), or contact Mr. Mike Valiquette (613-995-0847), International Travel Section, Statistics Canada. Ottawa K1A' OT6.

Internationai Travel Recelpts and Payments, 1977 (Final) and First Quarter 1978 - Advance Information Final estimates for 1977 show that Canada earned $\$ 2,025$ million from international travel, up $4.9 \%$ from 1976, while Canadians travelling abroad spent $\$ 3,666$ million, $17.5 \%$ above 1976. This resulted in a deficit of $\$ 1,641$ million on international travel.

Receipts from the United States reached $\$ 1,525$ million, up 13.3\% over 1976, while those from other countries totalled $\$ 500$ million, $14.4 \%$ lower than the Olympic year of 1976. Payments to the U.S. amounted to $\$ 2,280$ million, up $16.6 \%$ from the previous year while those to other countries equalled $\$ 1,386$ million, an increase of 19.0\% over 1976.

Preliminary estimates for the first quarter of 1978 show that Canada earned $\$ 204$ million from international travel while Canadians travelling abroad spent $\$ 1,122$ million, leading to a deficit of $\$ 918$ million. (In the analysis of these data, it should be noted that Easter was celebrated in March this year but in April last year.)

Canada received $\$ 144$ million from the 4.1 million U.S. visitors in the first quarter of 1978, while expenditures of $\$ 752$ million were attributed to the 7.6 million Canadians visiting the U.S. This resulted in an estimated deficit of $\$ 608$ million with the U.S. Receipts from countries other than the U.S. reached $\$ 60$ million when 135,100 visitors entered Canada, while the 544,300 Canadians travelling in these countries contributed to payments of $\$ 370$ million, resulting in an estimated deficit of $\$ 310$ million with countries other than the U.S.
Data users should note that all the above figures include international fare payments.
For further information, order the January-March issue of Travel Between Canada and Other Countries (66-001, \$1.75/\$7); or contact Mr. M.W. Valiquette (613-995-0847), International Travel Section, Financial Flows and Multinational Enterprises Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

Stocks of Fruit and Vegetables; May 1. 1978 Advance Information
Stocks of fruits, frozen and in preservatives, in storages and factories on May 1 totalled 30.3 million pounds compared with 26.3 million last year. Holdings of vegetables, frozen and in brine, totalled 78.1 million pounds ( 85.3 million in 1977).
For further information, order the May issue of Stocks of Fruit and Vegetables (32-010, 30థ/\$3), or contact C.M. Riach (613-994-9974), Agriculture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0L7.

Production and Shipments of Plastic Bottles, First Quarter 1978 - Advance Information
Canadian manufacturers produced' 161,212,000 plastic bottles in the March quarter, up from 149,867,000 in January-March 1977. Shipments of plastic bottles (excluding intra-company transfers) rose to $124,945,000$ from $116,839,000$. Shipments were valued f.o.b. plant at $\$ 12,737,000$ in 1978 compared to \$10,335,000 in 1977.
For further information, order the March issue of Rubber and Plastic .Products, Industries Service Bulletin (47-002, \$1.40 a year), or contact Mr. R. Ralph (613-992-2231), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A.OV6.

Selected Principal Statistics for the Fruit and Vegetable Canners and Preservers Industry
1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 1031 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change ${ }^{\text {- }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. | 208 | 208 | - |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 11,726 | 10,681 | -8.9 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 24,469 | 22,496 | -8.1 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 91,103 | 94,524 | 3.8 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 9,276 | 10,771 | 16.1 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 500,075 | 500,787 | 0.1 |
| Value of shipments and amount |  |  |  |  |
| received for work done | \$000 | 791,096 | 832,997 | 5.3 |
| Value added | \$000 | 309,572 | 326,547 | 5.5 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees | No. | 15,607 | 14,455 | -7.4 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 137,541 | 146,228 | 6.3 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 334,244 | 361,686 | 8.2 |

For further information, contact Mr. R. Ralph (613-992-2231), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada. Ottawa K1A OV6. Complete data will be published in Fruit and Vegetable Processing Industries, 1976 (32-218, 709).

Selected Principal Statistics for the Wooden Box Factorles Industry
1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| . |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. | 179 | 166 | -6.3 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 3,233 | 2,938 | -9.1 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 6,846 | 6,216 | -9.2 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 25,612 | 25,735 | 0.5 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 1,427 | 1,597 | 11.9 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 57,131 | 56,532 | -1.0 |
| Value of shipments and amount |  |  |  |  |
| received for work done | \$000 | 109,903 | 111,119 | 1.1 |
| Value added | \$000 | 51.624 | 53,071 | 2.8 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees | No. | 3.752 | 3,430 | -8.6 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 33,386 | 32,950 | -1.3 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 51.521 | 52,826 | 2.5 |

For further information, contact C.F. Sturton (613-992-2371), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6. Complete data will be published in Wooden Box Factories, 1976 (35-209, 704).

Steel Ingots, Week Ended May 20, 1978 - Advance
Information
Preliminary steel ingots production for the week ended May 20 was 305,732 short tons ( 277355 t ), a decrease of $4.7 \%$ from the preceding week's total of 320,671 short tons (290 908 t). The comparable week's total in 1977 was 284,509 short tons ( 258102 t ). The index of production based on the average weekly output during 1967 of 183,227 short tons (166 211 t ) equalling 100 was 166.9 in the current week, 175.0 a week earlier and 155.3 one year ago.

For further information, contact Mr. J.L. Barnes (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.


$\square$



## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Consumer Price Indexes for Regional Cities, April 1976 (62-009, 30¢/\$3)
Funeral Directors, 1976 (63-532; 70¢)
Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, February 1978 (61-005, 40c/\$4)
Industrial Corporations, Financial Statistics, Preliminary Data, First Quarter 1978 (61-003P, N/C)

Vital Statistics, Volume III, Deaths, 1975 (84-206, \$2.80)
(continued)

Supplementary Bulletins: Geographic and Demographic, Population of Unincorporated Places, Canada, 1976 Census of Canada (92-830, \$4.25)
Merchandising Inventories, February 1978 ( $63-014,40 c / \$ 4$ )
New Motor Vehicle Sales, March 1978 (63-007, 30\$/\$3)
Selected Meat and Meat Préparations, March 1978 (32-020, 15¢/\$1.50)
Footwear Statistics, March 1978 (33-002, 30థ/\$3)
Sales of Toitet Preparations in Canada, 1976 (46-221, 354)
Próduction and Disposition of Tobacco Products, April 1978 (32-022, 15¢/\$1.50)
Prö́diction and Inventories of Process Cheese and Instant Skim Milk Powder, April 1978 (32-024; 15¢/\$1.50).

Monthly Production of Soft Drinks, April 1978 (32-001, 15¢/\$1.50)

## Service Builletins:

Minerals (41-010, $\$ 2.80$ per year), Vol. 6, No. 2, Consumption of Selenium and Tellurium, 1977

Communications (56-001, \$1.40 per year), Vol. 8, No. 4, Telecommunication Statistics, Fourth Quarter 1977

## Consumer Price Indexes for Reglonal Clties, April 1978 (62-009, 30థ/\$3)

The consumer price index for each regional city measures price change from one time-period to another within that specific city. Thus, while city CPI's show the movement of prices in each city, they do not indicate price-level differences between cities. Some such inter-city price comparisons are published separately: for references see footnote to ensuing tables.
From March to April, consumer price indexes rose in 11 regional cities and declined in three others. Movements ranged from a $0.5 \%$ decline in Winnipeg to a $0.6 \%$ increase in Regina and Edmonton. Higher food prices, notably for beef, other meat, chicken and fresh produce were largely responsible for the advances. Also having a notable impact were higher postal rates, air fares, automobile labour repair charges and, in many provinces, increased prices for tobacco and alcohol products. These increases were partially (in some cases, more than) offset by the varying provincial sales tax reductions effected in the earlier half of the month of April.

## St. John's

All items: March to April 1978, up 0.5\%; April 1977 to April 1978, up 7.8\%.
Main contributors: higher prices for beef, chicken, fresh produce and bread. Higher postal rates; increased prices for cigarettes and liquor. These increases were partially offset by sales tax reductions.

## Halifax

All items: March to April 1978, up 0.5\%; April 1977 to April 1978, up 7.1\%.
Main contributors: higher prices for fresh produce, beef and chicken. Higher postal rates. Lower sales taxes dampened the impact of these increases.

## Saint John

All items: March to April 1978, up 0.6\%; April 1977 to April 1978, up 7.5\%.
Main contributors: increased prices for fresh produce, beef and pork; higher postal rates and increased tobacco and alcohol prices. These increases were to some extent offset by lower sales taxes.
Quebec City
All items: March to April 1978, down 0.1\%; April 1977 to April 1978, up 7.8\%.

Main contributors: higher prices for beef, poultry and fresh fruit; increased postal rates and cigarette prices. These increases were more than offset by the sales tax removal's on clothing and furniture.

## Montreal

All items: March to April 1978, down 0.2\%; April 1977 to April 1978, up 8.1\%.

Main contributors: higher prices for beef, other meats, chicken and fresh fruit; increased postal rates and beer prices. Removal of sales taxes on clothing and furniture more than offset these increases.

## Ottawa

All items: March to April 1978, up 0.2\%; April 1977 to April 1978, up 8.0\%.
Main contributors: higher prices for beef, chicken, fresh vegetables and bread; increased prices for alcoholic beverages and higher postal rates. Sales tax reductions paritially dampened the impact of these increases.

## Toronto

All items: March to April 1978, up 0.3\%; April 1977 to April 1978, up 7.9\%.
(continued)

Main contributors: higher prices for beef, other meats and fresh vegetables. Postal rates and domestic gas rates up. Beer and liquor prices also up. Sales tax reductions softened the impact of these prices increases.

## Thunder Bay

All items: March to April 1978, up 0.3\%; April 1977 to April 1978, up 7.7\%.

Main contributors: higher prices for beef, other meats, chicken, fresh milk and bread. Increased postal rates. Sales tax reductions lowered the effect of these increases

## Winnipeg

All items: March to April 1978, down 0.5\%; April 1977 to April 1978, up 7.6\%.

Main contributors: prices up for beef, other meat, fresh milk and alcoholic beverages. Lower sales taxes more than offset these increases.

## Saskatoon

All items: March to April 1978, up 0.5\%; April 1977 to April 1978, up 7.9\%.

Main contributors: increased prices for beef, bread and fresh fruit; higher prices for alcoholic beverages. Postage and telephone rates increased. Sales tax reductions dampened the impact of these price rises.

## Regina

All items: March to April 1978, up 0.6\%; April 1977 to April 1978, up 9.5\%.

Main contributors: higher prices for beef, other meats, chicken and fresh fruit; increased prices for alcoholic beverages. Higher telephone and postal rates. Lower sales taxes softened the impact of these increases.

## Edmonton

All items: March to April 1978, up 0.6\%; April 1977 to April 1978, up 8.8\%.

Main contributors: increased prices for beef and fresh produce; increased electricity and postal rates and higher local transit fares. Gasoline prices declined.

## Calgary

All items: March to April 1978, up 0.3\%; April 1977 to April 1978, up 7.9\%.

Main contributors: higher prices for beef, fresh produce, chicken and bread. Higher postal rates. Automobile repair charges up while gasoline prices declined.

## Vancouver

All items: March to Aprit 1978, up 0.4\%; April 1977 to April 1978, up 7.3\%.

Main contributors: higher prices for beef, other meats, fresh produce and bread; increased prices for cigarettes and beer. Postage and electricity rates were up. Lower sales taxes reduced the impact of these increases.
(see table on next page)
Sales Financing, March 1978 - Advance Information Sales finance companies purchased $\$ 265.1$ million of retail finance paper in March, an increase of 14.9\% from the $\$ 230.8$ million purchased in March 1977. Total purchases comprised $\$ 63.5$ million for passenger cars,
$\$ 33.0$ million for othei consumer goods, $\$ 113: 1$ million for commercial vehicles and $\$ 55.5$ million for other commercial and industrial goods.
Wholesale financing undertaken by these companies during the fourth quarter of 1977 amounted to $\$ 2,135.1$ million, an increase of $6.0 \%$ over the $\$ 2,013.9$ million financed in October-December 1976.

For further information, order the March issue of Sales Fiancing (63-013, 30థ/\$3), or contact the Retail Trade Section (613-996-9304 or telex 053-3583), Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.

## Note to CPI Users

Users of the CPI are advised that the revision of the CPI will not be available for the June reference month as previously announced. The delay is the result of technical problems which have been encountered in the new CPI production system. Statistics Canada will advise users of the new month of introduction of the revision once these difficulties have been resolved and regrets any inconvenience that may becaused by this delay.

## Consumer Price Indexes for Regional Cities of Canada

The indexes in this table measure within each city the percentage change in consumer prices from the base period to sụbsequent time periods. They cannot be used to compare levels of prices between cities.*

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { items } \end{gathered}$ | Food | Housing | Clothing (1 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Trans- } \\ & \text { porta- } \\ & \text { tion } \\ & \mathbf{1 = 1 0 0} \end{aligned}$ | Health and <br> personal care | Recreation education and reading | Tobacco and alcoho |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| St. John's |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| April 1978 index | 175.5 | 211.7 | 172.5 | 142.1 | 164.3 | 169.1 | 139.9 | 154.2 |
| March 1978 index | 174.6 | 207.8 | 172.9 | 141.2 | 164.7 | 169.5 | 140.8 | 151.9 |
| \% change from March 1978 | 0.5 | 1.9 | -0.2 | 0.6 | -0.2 | -0.2 | -0.6 | 1.5 |
| \% change from April 1977 | 7.8 | 12.2 | 7.5 | 6.3 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 2.6 | 7.2 |
| Halifax |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| April 1978 index | 165.4 | 197.0 | 161.8 | 137.8 | 161.9 | 154.1 | 138.8 | 143.2 |
| March 1978 index | 164.6 | 191.6 | 162.4 | 137.0 | 163.1 | 154.9 | 139.8 | 143.0 |
| \% change from March 1978 | 0.5 | 2.8 | -0.4 | 0.6 | -0.7 | -0.5 | -0.7 | 0.1 |
| \% change from April 1977 | 7.1 | 12.3 | 6.9 | 4.7 | 2.9 | 9.0 | 2.9 | 2.1 |
| Saint John |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| April 1978 index | 168.9 | 202.0 | 164.8 | 137.5 | 161.5 | 165.7 | 150.9 | 147.5 |
| March 1978 index | 167.9 | 199.1 | 164.3 | 136.6 | 162.5 | 167.3. | 152.3 | 138.4 |
| \% change from March 1978 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.7 | -0.6 | -1.0 | -0.9 | 6.6 |
| \% change from April 1977 | 7.5 | 11.6 | 7.1 | 4.9 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 0.9 | 10.2 |
| Quebec City |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| April 1978 index | 165.6 | 201.1 | 158.3 | 132.4 | 161.9 | 160.5 | 144.2 | 152.9 |
| March 1978 index | 165.8 | 199.4 | 158.2 | 140.8 | 161.8 | 159.6 | 143.7 | 149.6 |
| \% change from March 1978 | -0.1 | 0.9 | 0.1 | -6.0 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 2.2 |
| \% change from April 1977 | 7.8 | 12.3 | 8.4 | -1.8 | 5.3 | 10.4 | 3.1 | 8.2 |
| Montreal |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| April 1978 index | 167.2 | 200.3 | 155.1 | 145:4 | 162.6 | 162.9 | 150.4 | 155.3 |
| March 1978 index | 167.5 | 198.0 | 155.3 | 154.4 | 162.2 | 162.6 | 150.0 | 153.2 |
| \% change from March 1978 | -0.2 | 1.2 | -0.1 | -5.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.4 |
| \% change from April 1977 | 8.1 | 12.4 | 8.9 | 0.3 | 4.5 | 8.7 | 4.2 | 8.8 |
| Oltawa |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| April 1978 index | 168.0 | 194.4 | 163.0 | 156.2 | 157.6 | 160.5 | 140.5 | 161.0 |
| March 1978 index | 167.7 | 191.0 | 163.7 | 157.1 | 159.5 | 160.9 | 141.8 | 156.1 |
| \% change from March 1978 | 0.2 | 1.8 | -0.4 | -0.6 | -1.2 | -0.2 | -0.9 | 3.1 |
| \% change from April 1977 | 8.0 | 13.6 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 4.9 | 6.2 | 2.4 | 11.8 |
| Toronto |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| April 1978 index | 166.9 | 196.6 | 160.6 | 142.4 | 157.7 | 169.9 | 145.1 | 156.0 |
| March 1978 index | 166.4 | 192.7 | 160.7 | 144.3 | 159.3 | 169.9 | 146.3 | 153.0 |
| \% change from March 1978 | 0.3 | 2.0 | -0.1 | -1.3 | -1.0 | 0.0 | -0.8 | 2.0 |
| \% change from April 1977 | 7.9 | 12.7 | 7.3 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 6.4 | 2.8 | 9.6 |
| Thunder Bay |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| April 1978 index | 169.5 | 199.8 | 166.6 | 137.1 | 166.5 | 167.9 | 144.4 | 154.5 |
| March 1978 index | 169.0 | 196.0 | 167.1 | 139.1 | 167.6 | 168.1 | 145.5 | 150.3 |
| \% change from March 1978 | 0.3 | 1.9 | -0.3 | -1.4 | -0.7 | -0.1 | -0.8 | 2.8 |
| \% change from April 1977 | 7.7 | 14.2 | 6.7 | 4.0 | 1.8 | 9.0 | 3.7 | 9.8 |
| Winnipeg |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| April 1978 index | 170.9 | 200.2 | 174.4 | 143.6 | 157.4 | 164.4 | 143.1 |  |
| March 1978 index | 171.8 | 199.5 | 175.7 | 147.3 | 159.6 | 165.1 | 144.5 | 147.4 |
| \% change from March 1978 | -0.5 | 0.4 | -0.7 | -2.5 | -1.4 | -0.4 | -1.0 | 2.4 |
| \% change from April 1977 | 7.6 | 14.0 | 6.4 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 6.3 |
| Saskatoon** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| April 1978 index | 167.0 | 194.9 | 162.9 | 146.5 | 156.6 | 153.9 | 158.3 | 159.8 |
| March 1978 index | 166.2 | 189.1 | 163.6 | 149.3 | 157.0 | 154.4 | 159.0 | 154.4 |
| \% change from March 1978 | 0.5 | 3.1 | -0.4 | -1.9 | -0.3 | -0.3 | -0.4 | 3.5 |
| \% change from April 1977 | 7.9 | 11.9 | 7.9 | 3.8 | 6.7 | 5.1 | 3.9 | 10.1 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| April 1978 index | 171.0 | 194.7 | 169.2 | 144.9 | 163.1 | 162.4 | 162.5 | 161.0 |
| March 1978 index | 170.0 | 189.1 | 169.4 | 146.9 | 163.5 | 163.2 | 162.9 | 155.9 |
| \% change from March 1978 | 0.6 | 3.0 | -0.1 | -1.4 | -0.2 | -0.5 | -0.2 | 3.3 |
| \% change from April 1977 | 9.5 | 14.6 | 9.2 | 4.4 | 8.8 | 6.4 | 4.2 | 10.2 |

## Cönsumer Price Indexes for Regional Cities of Canada (continued)

Thé indexes in this table measure within each city the percentage change in consumer prices from the base period to subsequent time periods. The'v cannot he iused to compare levels of prres between culies.


- Fni m'er-city incle ses of letail price dilterentials reled to Tabie 14 of Prices and Price Indexes (62-002. 506. $\$ 5.50$ ).
$\because$ The indexes,ior lie cities of Saskatoon. Reginal. Edmonton and Cilgary supersede. as ol January 1975, the combine $\begin{aligned} & \text { cities }\end{aligned}$ series of Saskatoon:Regina and Fdmonton-Calgary. For turther cetails see Retail Prices and Living Costs Service Bulletin (Statustiçs Canada Catalogue No. 62-005, Vol. 3. No. 5).

Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production, February 1978 - Advance Intormation
Crude petroleum production for February averaged 1,426,000 barrels jer day (227.000 cubic metres/day), down . 5:2\% from, 1,504;000 B D . (239 000 cubic metres/D) in February 1977.
$\therefore$ Net new production of natural gas,for the latest period averaged $10,786,000 \mathrm{Mcf} . \therefore \mathrm{D}$. (306 000 thousands of cubic metres ${ }^{\prime}$ D), an increase of $1.4 \%$ from $10,636,000 \mathrm{Mcf}$ / D. (30,1,000 thousanos of cubic metres /D) in February, 1977.

For further information, order the February issue of Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production (26-006, 30¢ / \$3), . or. contact Mr. G. Kitchen (613-992-4021), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

Telephone Statistics, Preliminary Report on Large Telephone Systems, 1977 - Advance Information Fifteen major.telephone systems reported revenues of $\$ 3,811.8$ million in 1977, up $14.7 \%$ over 1976 . Operating expenses were $\$ 2,610.7$ million; an increase of $16.2 \%$. Net operating revenue at $\$ 1,201: 1$ million showed an increase of $11.5 \%$ over 1976. Telephone toll messages increased $8.0 \%$ to :991.4 million.

For further information, order Telephone Statistics, Preliminary Rejort on Large. Telephone Systems, 1977 (56-202), or contact Patrick Crosby (613-996-9274), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6:

Real Domestic Product, March 1978 - Advance Information
The seasonally-adjusted index of real domestic product (1971=100) declined $0.2 \%$ to 129.9 in March from the upwardly- revised level of 130.1 in February. In March, the index of industrial production was unchanged from February. Goods-producing industries recorded no change in March, while output of service-producing industries declined $0.3 \%$.

In goods-producing industries. only construction and manufacturing increased, while agriculture, forestry, fishing and trapping, mining and utilities declined. For construction, it was the second consecutive monthly increase. Most of the gain was due to increased residential building activity. In manufacturing, durable manufacturing industries were up sharply, with six of the seven major industry groups recording increases; only wood products industries declined in March. Substantial increases were recorded by manufacturers of primary metals and transportation equipment. In non-durables manufacturing, declines were widespread, the most notable being in manufacturers of refined petroleum and coal products. The decline in agriculture resulted from lower livestock and dairy production. Forestry output was off slightly in March due to a slight decline in pulpwood production. Mining declined only slightly. There were strikes in iron ore mining and coal mining, which resulted in considerable declines in output. These decreases were partially offset by substantial increases in other metal mines and production of crude petroleum and natural gas. The weakness in utilities resulted from declines in both electric power generation and gas distribution.
In the service-producing industries. trade and transportation, storage and communication registered substantial declines, while finance, insurance and real estate was unchanged from February; community. business and personal services, and public administration and defence services recorded slight increases. In trade, both wholesale and retail trade were down sharply from their high February levels. In wholesale trade, most components declined. All major storetypes in retail trade declined in March, the most significant being department stores, motor vehicle dealers, clothing stores, and drug stores. Furniture, television, radio and appliance stores increased slightly during the month. Increases in education and related services were primarily responsible for the modest growth in community, business and personal services. Growth in public administration and defence services resulted from increases in federal and local administration services.

## 1st Quarter 1978

The seasonally-adjusted index of real domestic product advanced $0.6 \%$ to 129.6 in the first quarter of 1978 from 128.8 in the fourth quarter of 1977. The index of industrial production was relatively unchanged in the first quarter. Output of goods-producing industries was off $0.3 \%$, while that of service-producing industries increased 1.2\%.
In goods-producing industries, moderate increases were recorded in agriculture, forestry. fishing and trapping, and utilities; manufacturing showed no
growth, and mining and construction declined sharply. Agriculture was up slightly due to increased livestock production. Although forestry output improved about $1 \%$. the first quarter level remained well below that of the first three quarters of 1977. Output in utilities contlnued to show strength with increases in both electric power and gas distribution. although the rate of growth was less than in the two previous quarters. In manufacturing, non-durable manufacturing recorded the largest quarterly increase since the first quarter of 1977, while durable manufacturing recorded the largest decline since the first quarter. of 1975. The growth in non-durable manufacturing resulted largely from increases by manufacturers of food and beverage products. rubber and plastics. leather products, textiles, clothing, paper and allied products, printing and publishing, petroleum and coal products, and chemicals. The decline in durable manufacturers resulted from decreases in wood industries, metal fabricating, machinery industries, transportation equipment, electrical products, and non-metallic mineral products. Manufactureers furniture and fixtures, and primary metals showed some strength in the quarter. Mining output dropped for the third consecutive quarter, showing continued weakness especially in metal mines and non-metal mines. Strikes in the U.S. coal industry (which affected steel mills) and strikes in several iron mines in Canada along with declining nickel production were partial reasons for the metal mines weakness. Mineral fuels production was down in the first quarter. after a'strong fourth quarter (increased prices for crude pettroleum may have affected production levels). Construction declined for the fourth consecutive quarter, with most of the decrease resulting from a sharp drop in nonresidential building activity.
In service-producing industries, all components advanced in the quarter. Trạnspórtation, storage and communication showed considerable strength, with major gains in air transport; railway transport, urban transit systems: grain elevators, and communications. Significant growth in urban transit systems was due mostly to recovery from strikes in the fourth quarter: Both wholesale and retail trade experienced substantial "increases in the first quarter.' Growth within wholesale mercharits' and wholesaler's of petroleum products was especially strong. In retail trade, increases were confined to 'motor' véhicle dealers. clothing stores, and furniture, television, radio and appliance stores. Food stores and department stores declined slightly. Finance, insurance and real estate. and community, business andripersonal services industries continued to record substantial growth in the first quarter of 1978. Public administration and defence services was: almost unchanged from the fourth 'quarter,' reflecting' a decline in provincial government administration and increases in federal and local government administration.

Fo'r further information; order the March issue of Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry (including the Index of Industrial Production); (6.1-005; $40 \Phi / \$ 4)$, or contact R.W. 'Collins: (613-995-0443), Industry Product Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0 T6.

## Indexes of Real Domestic Product

(1971 100)
(Seasonally Adusted)

| . | 1971 percentage weight | $\begin{aligned} & 1977 \\ & \text { Dec. } \end{aligned}$ | Jan. | 1978 Feb. | Mar. | Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Real Domestic Product | $\because 100.000$ | 129.0 | 128.7 | 130.1 | 29.9 | -0.2 |
| Agriculture | 3.371 | 98.6 | 97.8 | 99.1 | 97.1 | 小-2.0 |
| Forestry | . 715 | 119.7 | 115.9 | 117.6 | 116.9 | $\cdots 0.6$ |
| Fishing and Trapping | . 181 | 108.4 | 113.3 | 128.6 | 107.1* | -16.7 |
| Mines (including milling), quarrles and oil wells | 3.819 | 111.6 | 105:7 | 108.3 | 107.8 | -0.5 |
| Manulacturing industries | 22.862 | 124.4 | 122.9 | 124.9 | 125.5 | $\therefore 0.5$ |
| Construction industry | 6.990 | 109.9 | 107.1 | 108.6 | 109.6 | (40.9 |
| Transportation, storage and communlcation | 9.096 | 137.0 | $\therefore 138.6$ | 140.3 | 139.7 | -0:4 |
| Transportation | 5.874 | 123.7 | 126.8 | 128.7 | 127.6 | $\therefore-0: 9$ |
| Air transport and services incidental to |  |  |  |  | $\therefore$. |  |
| air fransport | . 679 | 178.5 | 188.7 | 190.9 | 189.7 | $\therefore 1 \cdot 0.6$ |
| Railway transport | 1.700 | 113.5 | 119.3 | 123.0 | 121:0" | $\cdots=1.6$ |
| Bus.transport. interurban and rural | . 089 | 145.4 | 138.5 | 133: ${ }^{\prime}$ | 130.3 | - -2.6 |
| Urban transit systems | . 250 | 109.5 | 119.6 | 116.9 | 114.5 | -2.1 |
| Pipèline transport | . 489 | 124.0 | 117.8 | 126.1 | 119.4 | ) -5.3 |
| Storage | . 258 | 96.7 | 101.9 | 110.7 | 125.8 | ... 13:6 |
| Grain elevators | . 177 | 78.3 | 82.4 | 94.8 | 118.2 | $\because 24.7$ |
| Communication | 2.964 | 166.8 | 165.3 | 165.9 | 164.9 | - 0.6 |
| Electric power, gas and water utillties | 2.816 | 158.6 | $161.4^{\circ}$ | 159.5 | 156.6 | $\bigcirc 18$ |
| Trade | 11.367 | 136.3 | 137.1 | 139.8 | 137.2 | -1.9 |
| Wholesale trade | 4.509 | 126.9 | 128.3 | 131.2 | 127.3' | - 3.0 |
| Wholesale merchants | 3.242 | 128.2 | 128.9 | 132.5 | 128.7' | <-2.9 |
| Retail trade | 6.858 | 142.6 | 142.8 | 145.6 | 143.7 | $\therefore-1.3$ |
| Food stores | 1.368 | 114.4 | 115.4 | 115.4 | 115.4 | $\therefore \because$ |
| General merchandise stores | 1.562 | 142.3 | 141.0 | 146.5 | 143.9 | $\therefore 18$ |
| Department stores | . 927 | 166.2 | 164.0 | 172.6 | 166.8 | : -34 |
| Other general merchandise stores | . 635 | 107.3 | 107.5 | 108.4 | 110.5 | $\therefore 19$ |
| Motor vehicle dealers | . 697 | 149.9 | 158.8 | 162.6 | 158.4 | (1) 2.6 |
| Clothing stores | . 462 | 129.6 | 132.0 | 132.9 | $129.8{ }^{\prime}$ | $\therefore-2.3$ |
| Hardware stores | . 098 | 122.8 | 114.9 | 116.9 | 119.2 | 2.0 |
| Furniture. television. radio and |  |  |  | 16 | 19. | . |
| appliance stores | . 177 | 133.6 | 138.7 | 149.3 | 148.8 | $\cdots$ - $0 \cdot 3$ |
| Drug stores $\quad \because$ | . 290 | 178.7 | 169.2 | 169.3 | 168.5 | $\therefore 0.5$ |
| Finance, insurance and real estale | 12.036 | 136.9 | 137.0 | 137.5 | 137.5 | x:9 |
| Cómmunity, business and personal service industries | 19.359 | 134.8 | 135.4 ${ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 136.8 | 137.1 | $\cdots{ }^{\circ} 0$ |
| Education and related services | 6.509 | 110.0 | 110.6 | 111.9 | 112.8 | $\therefore 0.8$ |
| Health and welfare services | 5.272 | 134.7 | 135.0 | 1356 | 136.0 | $\therefore 0.3$ |
| Amusement and recreation services | . 427 | 178.4 | 175.6 | 1772 | 180.1 | -1.6 |
| Sérvices to business management | 2.311 | 198.1 | 197.4 | 200.7 | 201.2 | - 0.2 |
| Personal services | 1.000 | 106.7 | 107.3 | 107.7 | 107.5 | -0.2 |
| Accommodation and food services | 2.799 | 143.6 | 147.3: | 149.4 | 148.1 | $-0.9$ |
| Public administration and defence | 7.388 | 125.6 | 125.9 | 125.4 | 125.9 | ־ $0.4{ }^{\prime}$ |
| Special groupings: |  |  |  |  |  | ns:6, ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |
| Index of industrial production | 29.497 | 126.0 | 124.3 | 126.1 | 1261 | - |
| Real domestic product less agriculture' | 96.629 | 130.1 | 129.7 | 131.2 | 131.0 | -0.2 |
| Goods-producing industries | 40.754 | 120.8 | 119.0 | 120.7 | 120.7 |  |
| Goods-producing industries less agriculture | 37.383 | 122.8 | 120.9 | 122.6 | 122.8 | 0.2 |
| Service-producing industries | 59.246 | 134.7 | 135.3 | 136.7 | 136.2 | -0.4 |
| Commercial industries | 81.341 | 131.5 | 131.0 | 132.7 | 132.3 | -0.3 |
| Commercial industries less agriculture | 77.970 | 132.9 | 132.5 | 134.2 | 133.8 | $\because \quad-0.3$ |
| Non-commercial industries | 18.659 | 118.1 | 118.3 | 1.188. | '119.4 | 0.5 |
| Non-durable manufacturing industries | 11.496 | 121.1 | 121.7 | 124.1 | 123.8 . | $-0.2$ |
| Durable manufacturing industries | 11.366 | 127.7 | 124.0 | '125.7' | 127.1 | $1.1$ |

## Indexes of Real Domestic Product

(1971=100)
(Seasonally Adjusted)

|  |  | weight | $\begin{array}{r} 1977 \\ \text { 4th Qtr. } \end{array}$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 1978 \\ \text { 1st Qtr. } \end{array}$ |  | Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Real Domestic Product | $\because$ | 100.000 | 128.8 |  | 129.6 |  | 0.6 |
| Agriculture . . ... $\because$ | $\because$ | 3.371 | 97.7 |  | 98.0 |  | 0.3 |
| Forestry : |  | . 715 | 116.2 |  | 116.8 |  | 0.5 |
| Fishing and Trapping |  | . 181 | 114.7 |  | 116.3 |  | 1.4 |
| Mines (including milling), quarries and oil well |  | 3.819 | 110.9 | " | 107.3 |  | -3.3 |
| Manufacturing industries : : $\quad \therefore$, : |  | 22.862 | 124.4 |  | 124.4 |  | -i |
| Construction industry |  | 6.990 | 111.3 |  | 108.4 |  | -2.6 |
| Transportation, storage and communication |  | 9.096 | 137.2 |  | 139.5 |  | 1.7 |
| Transportation . |  | 5.874 | 125.1 |  | 127.7 |  | 2.1 |
| Air transport and services incidental to |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| air transport |  | 679 | 179.8 |  | 189.8 |  | 5.5 |
| Railway transport . |  | 1.700 | 119.1 |  | 121.1 |  | 1.7 |
| Bus transport, interurban and rural |  | . 089 | 139.3 |  | 134.2 |  | -3.7 |
| Urban transit systems |  | . 250 | 109.1 |  | 117.0 |  | 7.3 |
| Pipeline transport. |  | . 489 | 122.5 |  | 121.1 |  | -1.1 |
| Storage : |  | . 258 | 103.2 |  | 112.8 |  | 9.3 |
| Grain elevators . | $\cdots$ | . 177 | 88.3 |  | 98.5 |  | 11.5 |
| Communication: |  | 2.964 | 164.2 |  | 165.4 |  | 0.7 |
| Electric power, gas and water utilities |  | 2.816 | 153.2 |  | 159.2 |  | 3.9 |
| Trade |  | 11.367 | 135.4 |  | 138.0 |  | 1.9 |
| Wholesale trade |  | 4.509 | 125.5 |  | 128.9 |  | 2.8 |
| Wholesale merchants |  | 3.242 | 126.8 |  | 130.0 |  | 2.6 |
| Retail trade |  | 6.858 | 142.1 |  | 144.0 |  | 1.4 |
| Food stores |  | 1.368 | 115.8 |  | 115.4 |  | -0.3 |
| General merchandise stores, |  | 1.562 | 144.0 |  | 143.8 |  | -0.2 |
| Department stores.. : |  | 927 | 168.0 |  | 167.8 |  | -0.1 |
| Other general merchandise stores |  | . 635 | 109.0 |  | 108.8 |  | -0.2 |
| Motor vehicle dealers . .1 |  | . 697 | 152.2 |  | 159.9 |  | 5.1. |
| Clothing stores $\because \because$ |  | . 462 | 126.7 |  | 131.6 |  | 3.9 |
| Hardware stores |  | . 098 | 118.8 |  | 117.0 | $\cdots$ | -1.5 |
| Fürniture, television, radio and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| appliance stores $\because:$ : |  | .177 | 133.9 |  | 145.6 |  | 8.7 |
| Drüg stores : | $\cdots$ | . 290 | 175.3 |  | 169.0 |  | -3.6 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate |  | 12.036 | 136.3 |  | 137.3 |  | 0.8 |
| Community, business and personal service ind |  | 19.359 | 134.8 |  | 136.4 |  | 1.2 |
| Edücation and rélated services |  | 6.509 | 110.8 |  | 111.8 |  | 0.9 |
| Health and welfare services |  | 5.272 | 134.4 |  | 135.5 |  | 0.9 |
| Amusement and reçreation services |  | . 427 | 177.4 |  | 177.6 |  | 0.1 |
| Services to business management |  | 2.311 | 196.6 |  | 199.8 |  | - 1.6 |
| Personal services |  | 1.000 | 107.1 |  | 107.5 |  | 0.4 |
| Accommodation and food services |  | 2.799 | 143.9 |  | 148.3 |  | 3.1 |
| Public administration and defence |  | 7.388 | 125.6 |  | 125.7. |  | 0.1 |
| Special groupings: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Index of industrial production |  | 29.497 | 125.4 |  | 125.5 |  | 0.1 |
| Real domestic product less agriculture ; |  | 96.629 | 129.8 |  | 130.6 |  | 0.6 |
| Goods-producing industries | $\cdots$ | 40.754 | 120.5 |  | 120.1 |  | -0.3 |
| Goods-producing industries less agriculture |  | 37.383 | 122.6 |  | 122.1 |  | -0.4 |
| Service-producing industries |  | 59.246 | 134.5 |  | 136.1 |  | 1.2 |
| Commercial industries |  | 81.341 | 131.2 |  | 132.0 |  | 0.6 |
| Commercial industries less agriculture |  | 77.970 | 132.6 |  | 133.5 |  | 0.7 |
| Non-commercial industries |  | 18.659 | 118.3 |  | 118.8 |  | 0.5 |
| Non-durable mànufacturing industries |  | 11.496 | 121.2 |  | 123.2 |  | 1.7 |
| Durable manufactúring industries . | . | 11.366 | 127.7 |  | 125.6 |  | $\cdot-1.6$ |

Employment, Earnings and Hours, Advance Data
March 1978

| Industry Division and Area (1960 S.I.C.) | Employment Index Number nal variations |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar. } \\ 1978 \mathrm{f} \end{gathered}$ | Feb 1978p | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Jan. } \\ 1978 \mathrm{p} \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dec. } \\ 1977 r \end{gathered}$ | Mar. $1977$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & 1977 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar } \\ 1978 \mathrm{i} \end{gathered}$ | Feb. <br> 1978p | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Jàn. } \\ \text { 1978p } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dec. } \\ 1977 \mathrm{r} \end{gathered}$ |
|  | 1961-100 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Industry Division: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foresiry | 62.3 . | 68.2 | 68.7 | 77.1 | 57.7 | 64.7 | 76.7 | 78.7 | 77.9 | 83.5 |
| Mininǵ including milling | 113.5 | 119.8 | 120.5 | 119.7 | 120.4 | 119.6 | 114.6 | 120.2 | 121.5 | 120.3 |
| Manufacturing | 124:8. | 123.1 | 122.6 | 123.1 | 124.3 | 123:1 | 126.6 | 126.1 | 125.7 | 125.6 |
| Durable Goods | 137:0 | 135.1 | 134.9 | 135.6 | 136.1 | 135.4 | 138.7 | 137.7 | 137.2 | 137.1 |
| Non-durable Goods | 114.9 | 113.4 | 112.8 | 113.0 | 114.7 | 113.3 | 117.2 | 116.6 | 116.1 | 116.6 |
| Construction" | 89:6 | 89:6 | 90.1 | $98.9{ }^{\text { }}$ | 98.2 | 96.7 | 102.4 | 104.5 | 104.9 | 109.4 |
| Transportation. Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| and Other Utilities | 127.5 | 127.3 | 125.9 | 127.2 | 126.2 | 126.0 | 130.5 | 130.9 | 129.5 | 129.8 |
| Trade | 167.7 | 166.7 | 168.7 | 174.8 | 167.7 | 168.3 | 170.5 | 170.6 | 169.8 | 168.2 |
| Finance. Insurance and Real |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Estate | 197.8 | 197.4 | 196.7 | 196.4 | 191.4 | 190.3 | 198.4 | 199.1 | 198.2 | 197.1 |
| Service | 250.9 | 248.9 | 245.4 | 245.9 | 241.6 | 237.7 | 257.8 | 258.3 | 255.4 | 254.5 |
| Industrial Composite | 141.2 | 140.5 | 140.1 | 142.3 | 140.4 | 139.7 | 144.9 | 145.1 | 144.2 | 144.0 |
| Industrial Composite: . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Atlantic Region | 121.8 | 122.9 | 123.1 | 127.2 | 121.2 | 121.6 | 130.0 | 131.9 | 131.2 | 132.0 |
| Newfoundland | 115.7 | 121.3 | 123.0 | 125.1 | 122.0 | 123.5 | 125.9 | 132.0 | 135.2 | 130.1 |
| Prince Edward Island | 136.8 | 136.9 | 133.0 | 143.7 | 128.7 | 129.5 | 156.9 | 159.6 | 151.9 | 153.8 |
| Nova Scotia | 123.4 | 123.2 | 123.1 | 127.3 | 120.7 | 120.8 | 128.1 | 128.8 | 128.4 | 129.7 |
| New Brunswick | 122.4 | 122.3 | 122.1 | 126.9 | 120.7 | 120.8 | 131.9 | 132.5 | 130.8 | 132.4 |
| Quebec | 122.5 | 122.1 | 122.5 | 124.6 | 124.6 | 124.0 | 126.1 | 126.1 | 126.2 | 126.5 |
| Ontario | 146.0 | 145.4 | 145.5 | 147.2 | 144:0 | 143.6 | 149.2 | 149.2 | 148.9 | 148.4 |
| Prairie Region. | 156.1 | 155.3 | 155.2 | 157.0 | 154.2 | 153.3 | 160.5 | 160.5 | 160.0 | 159.2 |
| Manitoba | 120.6 | 120.0 | 120.2 | 122.3 | 122.2 | 121.8 | 123.9 | 123.8 | 123.4 | 123.8 |
| Saşkatchewan | 137.6 | 136.3 | 136.5 | 140.3 | 137.9 | 138.3 | 140.3 | 142.2 | 141.9 | 142.7 |
| Alberta | 193:5 | 192.6 | 192.2 | 192.9 | 187.6 | 185.9 | 198.6 | 198.7 | 198.6 | 195.2 |
| British Columbia | 171.4 | 167.9 | 163.0 | 165.8 | 169.4 | 166.1 | 172.6 | 173.0 | 168.1 | 168.3 |
| Yukon | 198.3 | 193.6 | 185.6 | 189.6 | 183.1 | 177.0 | 206.9 | 207.4 | 201.6 | 197.3 |
| Northwest Territories | 144.2 | 139.6 | 137.0 | 139.6 | 154.0 | 144.0 | 153.0 | 150.9 | 151.0 | 155.4 |
| Canada | 141.2 | 140.5 | 140.1 | 142.3 | 140.4 | 139.7 | 144.9 | 145.1 | 144.2 | 144.0 |

. figures not'available. f-first estimate based on limited number of returns. p-preliminary figures. r-revised figures.

Employment, Earnings and Hours (Seasonally Adjusted), March 1978 - Advance Information
The first estimates of the Canadian industrial composite*: ïndex of employmerit (1961=100) for March 1978 indicated a $0.1 \%$ decline from February. All industry. divisions registered losses except manufacturing which recorded gains. The Atlantic region and British Columbia showed decreases while the remaining regions remained unchänged.

Average weekly earnings rose by $0.4 \%$ at the national industrial composite level in March. Gains were registered in all 'in'dustry divisions with the exception of forestry, construction: and finance, insurance and real estate where declines were recorded. All regions participated in the over-all increase except the Atlantic which decreased.
Average weekly hours advanced in mining (including milling) but decreased in manufacturing and in construction... Average hourly earnings.increased in manufacturing and in construction but declined in mining (inclưding: milling).

Induistrial composite is the sum of all industries with the exception of agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence. All statistics are based on returns received from employers having 20 or more employees in any month of the year. Notes on concepts and methods can be found in any issue of Employment. Earnings and Hours.
Detailed information for January and February will be published in the March issue of Employment, Earning's and Hours (72-002, 70¢/\$7),...and is also available from Mr. R. Ouellette (613-992-56.13), Labour. Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV2:

Employment, Earnings and Hours (continued)

| Industry Division and Area (1960 S.I.C.) | Average Weekly Earnings Unadjusted for seasonal variations |  |  |  |  |  | Seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar } \\ 1978 \mathrm{f} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & \text { 1978p } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Jan. } \\ \text { 1978p } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dec. } \\ : 1977 \mathrm{r} \end{gathered}$ | Mar. <br> 1977 <br> dol |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar. } \\ 1978 \mathrm{f} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & \text { 1978p } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jan:i } \\ 1978{ }^{2} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dec. } \\ & 1977 r \end{aligned}$ |
| Industry Division: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Forestry | 356.01 | 352.64 | 334.96 | 249.22 | 325.26 | 332.13 | 336.18 | 336.94 | 330.27 | 280.75 |
| Mining, including milling | 372.55 | 372.68 | 366.89 | 362.65 | 344.07 | 340.37 | 369.08 | 368.70 | . 362.61 | 362.80 |
| Manufacturing | 281.44 | 280.95 | 274.13 | 271.83 | 261.52 | 259.26 | 280.12 | 279.64 | 272.74 | 276.90 |
| Durable Goods | 301.08 | 299.97 | 289.67 | 290.17 | 279.28 | 276.86 | 300.81 | 299.19 | 288.57 | 298.07 |
| Non-durable Goods | 262.60 | 262.71 | 259.18 | 254.12 | 244.57 | 242.36 | 261.06 | 261.22 | 258.25 | 256.97 |
| Construction | 374.98 | 379.23 | 364.13 | 346.75 | 358.19 | 351.04 | 374.98 | 377.79 | 366.48 | 388.78 |
| Transportation, Communication and Other Utilities | 304.32 | 303.32 | 303.96 | 299.33 | 285.79 | 284.40 | 304.69 | 300.91 | 301.28 | 301.47 |
| Trade | 199.65 | 197.63 | 194.65 | 195.54 | 185.69 | .184.48 | 201.00 | 199.44 | 197.33 | 197.00 |
| Finance. Insurance and Real |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Estate | 241.13 | 239.25 | 238.73 | 236.35 | 228.92, | 223.65 | 237.36 | 237.75 | 238.35 | 237.92 |
| Service | 179.32 | 176.25 | 175.99 | 175.22 | 168.15 | 168.06 | 180.55 | 177.03 | 174.87 | 176.44. |
| Industrial Composite | 260.90 | 260.06 | 256.04 | 252.72 | 244.68 | 242.63 | 261.08 | 259.93 | 256.17 | 258.85 |
| Industrial Composite: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Atlantic Region | 227.00 | 229.08 | 229.71 | 222.91 | 220.28 | 217.31. | 224.33 | 227.19 | 227.64 | 228.20 |
| Newfoundland | 244.22 | 247.61 | 248.32 | 238.36 | . 243.56 | 232.29 | 241.83 | 244.31 | 245.72 | 246.67 |
| Prince Edward Island | 191.86 | 191.61 | 195.59 | 192.08 | 185.05 | 183.71 |  |  |  |  |
| Nova Scotia | 218.43 | 219.54 | 220.34 | 214.72 | 206.67. | 206.58 | 216.65 | 218.93 | 218.33 | 220.32 |
| New Brunswick | 233.32 | 232.59 | 232.34 | 225.29 | 224.90 | 223.62 | 228.59 | 229.76 | 227.21 | 228.23, |
| Quebec | 256.02 | 256.56 | 254.45 | 248.58 | 238.53 | 236.68 | 256.79 | 255.97 | 254.65 | 253.89 |
| Ontario | 261.00 | 259.68 | 252.88 | 252.80 | 244.43 | 242.05 | 261.60 | 260.07 | 252.85 | 258.72 |
| Prairie Region | 257.17. | 255.84 | 253.88 | 250.21 | 241.58 | 240.79 | 256.66 | 255.35 | 254.59 | 255.52 |
| Manitoba | 234.69 | 233.12 | 230.80 | 229.83 | 221.65 | 219.67 | 234.41 | 234.67 | 232.76 | 233.52 |
| Saskatchewan | 245.88 | 243.09 | 241.26 | 239.90 | 230.31 | 227.09 | 246.08 | 243.33 | 242.64 | 241.93 |
| Alberta | 272.20 | 271.39 | 269.65 | 264.11 | 255.88 | 256.56 | 271.20 | 269.74 | 269.92 | 271.91 |
| British Columbia | 294.68 | 292.75 | 291.12 | 283.08 | 277.24 | 275.46 | 297.72 | 293.54 | 291.97 | 291:44 |
| Yukon | 364.31 | 345.55 | 349.98 | 347.80 | 349.24 | 339.43. |  |  |  |  |
| Northwest Territories | 305.58 | 296.34 | 304.20 | 296.47 | 295.93 | 229.74 |  |  |  |  |
| Canada | 260.90 | 260.06 | 256.04 | 252.72 | 244.68 | 242.63 | 261.08 | 259.93 | 256.17 | 258.85 |

. figures not available. f-first estimate based on limited number of returns. p-preliminary figures. r-revised figures.

Selected Principal Statistics for the Agricultural Implement Industry-
1975 and 1976 - Advance Information


[^18] Canada. Ottawa K1A OV6. Complete data will be published in Agricultural Implement Industry, 1976 (42-202, 700).

Employment, Earnings and Hours (continued)

| Industry Division and Area (1960 S.I.C.) | Average Weekly Hours and Average Hourly Earnings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar: } \\ 1978 \mathrm{f} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & 1978 p \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Jan. } \\ \text { 1978p } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dec. } \\ & \text { 1977r } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mar. } \\ & 1977 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & 1977 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar. } \\ 1978 \mathrm{f} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & \text { 1978p } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Jan } \\ \text { 1978p } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dec. } \\ & 1977 r \end{aligned}$ |
|  | number |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average Weekly Hours: Canada: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mining, including milling | 40.7 | 41.0 | 40.6 | 40.4 | 40.7 | 40.6 | 40.7 | 40.5" | 40.0 | 40.6 |
| Manufacturing | 38.5 | 38.9 | 37.9 | 37.9 | 38.9 | 38.9 | 38.2 | 38.7 | 37.9 | 39.2 |
| Durable Goods | 39.5 | 39.8 | 38.2 | 38.8 | 39.9 | 39.8 | 39.3 | 39.6 | 38.1 | 40.3 |
| Non-durable Goods | 37.4 | 38.1 | 37.5 | 37.0 | 38.0 | 38.0 | 37.2 | 38.1 | 37.5 | 38.1 |
| Construction | 37.5 | 37.9 | 36.3 | 34.9 | 38.4 | 37.7 | 37.6 | 38.2 | - 37.2 | 39.6 |
| Building | 36.6 | 36.8 | 35.3 | 34.6 | 37.0 | 36.4 | 36.6 | 36.7 | 35.6. | - 38.1 |
| Engineering | 39.3 | 40.1 | 38.4 | 35.5 | 41.5 | 40.6 | 39.8 | 40.5 | 39.7, | 42.1 |
| Manufacturing: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Atlantic Region | 37.2 | 38.4 | 38.5 | 36.3 | 38.0 | 38.6 | 37.0 | 38.4 | 38.0 | 37.8 |
| Quebec | 38.8 | 39.4 | 39.0 | 38.1 | 39.2 | 38.9 | 38.3 | 38.9 | 39.0 | - 39.7 |
| Ontario | 39.1 | 39.5 | 37.5 | 38.6 | 39.7 | 39.7 | 38.9 | 39.5 | 37.5 | 39.9 |
| Prairie Region | 37.5 . | 37.3 | 37.1 | 36.6 | 37.6 | 37.3 | 37.4 | 37.1 | 37.16 | -37.2. |
| British Columbia | 36.1 - | 36.5 | 36.4 | 35.5 | 36.2 | 36.5 | 35.9 | 36.2 | 35.9. | +36.2 |
|  |  |  |  |  | dol |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average Hourly Earnings: Canada: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mining, including milling | 8.55 | 8.54 | 8.47 | 8.47 | 7.99 | 7.90 | 8.50 | 8.56 | 8.48 | 8.41 |
| Manufacturing | 6.76 | 6.68 | 6.63 | 6.60 | 6.21 | 6.17 | 6.75 | 6.69 | 6.63 | 6.62 |
| Durable Goods | 7.17 | 7.11 | 7.05 | 7.01 | 6.60 | 6.57 | 7.18 | 7.13 | 7.05 | 7.07 |
| Non-durable Goods | 6.31 | 6.21 | 6.20 | 6.15 | 5.80 | 5.73 | 6.27 | 6.22 | 6.19 | 6.14 |
| Construction | 10.23 | 10.28 | 10.17 | 9.92 | 9.55 | 9.50 | 10.15 | 10.13 | 10.03 | 10.08 |
| Building | 10.07 | 10.12 | 10.04 | 9.95 | 9.36 | 9.31 | 10.07 | 10.07 | 9.98 | 10.13 |
| Engineering | 10.54 | 10.60 | 10.43 | 9.87 | 9.93 | 9.89 | 10.36 | 10.33 | 10.29** | -10'12 |
| Manufacturing: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Atlantic Region | 6.21 | 6.11 | 6.10 | 6.03 | 5.79 | 5.74 | 6.10 | 5.97 | 5.98 | 5.86 |
| Quebec | 6.14 | 6.07 | 6.05 | 5.99 | 5.57 | 5.54 | 6.15 | 6.08 | 6.06 | 6.03 |
| Ontario | 6.83 | 6.75 | 6.68 | 6.67 | 6.31 | 6.29 | 6.82 | 6.77 | 6.68 | 6.70 |
| Prairie Region | 6.71 | 6.68 | 6.63 | 6.63 | 6.22 | 6.19 | 6.77 | 6.76 | 6.68 | 6.65 |
| British Columbia | 8.78 | 8.71 | 8.73 | 8.63 | 8.07 | : 8.03 | 8.78 | i 8.71 | 8.69 | - 8.56 |

not available. f-first estimate based on limifed number of returns. p-preliminary figures. r-revised figures.

## Selected Principal Statistics for Communications Equipment Manufacturers

1975 and 1976 - Advance Intormation

| S.I.C. 335 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. | 262 | 261 | -0.4 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 26,328 | 24,136 | -8.3 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 54,720 | 50,149 | -8.4 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 255,150 | 265.721 | 4.1 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 6,242 | 7,280 | 16.6 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 507,515 | 506,197 | -0.3 |
| Value of shipments and amount received for work done |  |  |  |  |
| Value added | \$000 | 843,737 | 864,326 | 2.4 |
| Total Activity: ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees | No. | 42,041 | 38,467 | -8.5 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 481,367 | 498,666 | 3.4 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 930,139 | 953,839 | 2.5 |

For further information, contact Mr. T. Raj Sehdev (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6. Complete data will be published in Communications Equipment Manufacturers, 1976 (43-206, 70¢).

Weekly Security Price Indexes
May 1978 - Advance Information

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

[^19]

Friday, May 26, 1978

## CONTENTS

Page
Residential Building Construction Input Price Indexes, April 1978 ..... 10
Selected Leisure Activities, 1978 ..... 10
Airport Activity, November-December 1977 ..... 5
Shipments of Corrụgated Boxes and Wrappers, April 1978 ..... 10
Vinyl-Asbestos Floor Tiles, April. 1978 ..... 6
Slaughtering and Meat Processing, 1976 ..... 11
Men's Clothing Industry, 1976 ..... 11
Plastics Fabricating Industry, 1976 ..... 11
Logging, 1976 ..... 12

## Advance Information Available on 1978 Capital Expenditures

Capital and Repair Expenditures, Manufacturing Sub-Industries, Canada, 1978 (catalogue 61-214) is expected to be released early in June. These estimates are a supplement to Table 3 of Private and Public Investment in Canada, Outlook 1978 (catalogue 61-205), released in April. Users interested in receiving advance copies of the tables of the supplement should direct their requests to J.P. Boudreault or M.D. Lusick (613-994-9546), Capital Expenditures Section, Construction Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

## PUBLICATION RELEASED

Summary of External Trade, March 1978 (65-001, 40\$/\$4)
$\because$ EXPORTS, IMPORTS AND TRADE BALANCE: ALL COUNTRIES


Preliminary Statement of Canadian Trade, April 1978 - Published Only in Statistics Canada Daily and Infomat
Canadian exports, seasonally adjusted on a balance-of-payments basis, rose for the third consecutive month to reach a record level of $\$ 4,766$ million in April, up $10.5 \%$ over the revised March figure. The relative increase in imports was almost three times as great to $\$ 4,587$ million, following about a $10 \%$ fall in March. Contracting sharply from the extraordinary level of March, the merchandise trade surplus of $\$ 179$ million for April was also well below the average for recent months.
At $\$ 13,306$ million, seasonally-adjusted exports for the three months ending in April stood 15.5\% above the November-January total. With imports rising 14\% to $\$ 12,084$ million, the trade surplus expanded $33 \%$ from $\$ 917$ million to $\$ 1,222$ million in the months of February-April.

## Exports (Customs Basis)

Seasonally-adjusted exports to the United States gained 15.5\% to a record level of $\$ 3,314$ million in April, following a decline of about $2 \%$ in March. The increase in the three months ending in Apriliwas 9\% to \$9,095 million.

The value of shipments to overseas countries has increased for threesuccessive months, including a rise of $3 \%$ to $\$ 1,403$ million in April. Exports increased to the United Kingdom and Japan, but declined to other destinations. Shipments to overseas markets jumped by a third to $\$ 4,088$ million in the months of FebruaryApril, with the European Economic Community and Japan accounting for some $41 \%$ of the gain.
(continued)

## Merchandise Trade of Canada

|  | Customs Basis* Unadjusted |  | Balance of Payments Basis* |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Unadjusted |  | Seasonally Adjusted |  |  |
|  | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports (\$ millions) | Exports | Imports | Trade Balance |
| 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fourth Quarter | 10,009 | 9,543 | 10,119 | 9,420 | 9,866 | 9,320 | 546 |
| 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| First Quarter | 10,347 | 9,972 | 10,311 | 9,823 | 10,881 | 10,045 | 836 |
| Second Quarter | 11,616 | 11,455 | 11,619 | 11,229 | 10,848 | 10,414 | 434 |
| Third Quarter | 10,608 | 9,910 | 10,627 | 9,869 | 11,116 | 10,579 | 537 |
| Fourth Quarter | 11,805 | 10,819 | 12,071 | 10,791 | 11,783. | 10,674 | 1,109 |
| 1978 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| First Quarter | 11,539 | 10,623 | .11.594 | 10,606 | 12,456 | 11,073 | 1,383 |
| 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| November | 3,670 | 3,619 | 3,781 | 3,604 | 3,701 | 3,563 | . 138 |
| December | 4,089 | 3,490 | 4,103 | 3,481 | 3,911 | 3,472 | 439 |
| 1978 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 3,506 | 3,186 | 3,487 | 3,193 | 3,916 | 3,576 | 340 |
| February | 4,096 | 3,903 | 4,081 | 3,886 | 4,225 | 3,953 | 272 |
| March | 3,937 | 3,534 | 4,026 | 3,527 | 4,315 | 3,544 | 771 |
| April | 4,616 | 4,649 | 4,666 | 4,617 | 4,766 | 4,587 | 179 |

"In the above table, export and import totals are shown on both a "customs" and a "balance-of-payments"basis. The figures on a customs basis are the totals of detailed merchandise trade data tabulated from customs documents according to procedures and concepts explained in Summary of External Trade. The figures on a balance-of-payments basis reflect a number of adiustments applied to the customs totals to make them consistent with the concepts and definitions used in the system of national accounts. The adiustments include timing adiustments to exports of crude petroleum, natural gas and wheat and to receipts and payments for capital equipment deduction of transportation charges included in the customs returns and the reduction of import values calculated for customs duty purposes to values which reflect transaction prices. For more information about these adjustments, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001, \$1.05/\$4.20).

Over the year, exports of domestic produce (unadjusted for seasonal variations) advanced $16.5 \%$ from $\$ 13,610$ million in the first four months of 1977 to $\$ 15,887$ million in 1978. This increase was distributed over a number of commodity groups, led by forestry products which rose some $\$ 500$ million. Exports of non-ferrous metals and automotive goods were up about $\$ 355$ million and $\$ 340$ million, respectively. Shipments of chemicals and steel together increased $\$ 265$ million, and deliveries of natural gas to the U.S. rose $\$ 100$ million. Exports of wheat, crude oil and passenger cars declined more moderately.

The predominance of the U.S. as a market for Canadian exports widened from $68.8 \%$ in the first four months of 1976 to $72.4 \%$ in 1978. The shares for Japan and other American countries in the four months of 1978, while slightly higher than in the same period of 1977, were lower than in the January-April period of 1976.

## Imports (Customs Basis)

After receding by $7.5 \%$ iṇ March, seasonally-adjusted imports from the U.S. resurged vigorously by $30.5 \%$ to $\$ 3,269$ million in April. The relative quarterly rise was about half as great, rising $14.5 \%$ to $\$ 8,471$ million in the three months ending in April.
At $\$ 1,351$, million, seasonally-adjusted imports from overseas countries were also sharply higher in April, up $28.5 \%$ above the unusually low March level of $\$ 1,051$ million. In extension of successive quarterly increases, imports from overseas countries rose 13.5\%
to $\$ 3,670$ million in the February-April period. Imports from the E.E.C. and Japan together represented $56 \%$ and $84 \%$, respectively, of the increases for April and for the latest three months.
Imports, without seasonal adjustment, advanced close to $13 \%$ from $\$ 13,529$ million in the first four months of 1977 to $\$ 15,272$ million in 1978. Imports of motor vehicles and parts increased over $\$ 370$ million, those of fabricated materials by $\$ 455$ million, and imports of aircraft and other equipment and tools were up some $\$ 305$ million.. Industrial machinery imports rose roughly $\$ 160$ million, but imports of agricultural implements and coal were down slightly.
About $70.2 \%$ of Canadian imports arrived from the U.S. in January-April 1978, as compared with $70.5 \%$ and $68.4 \%$ in the same periods of the preceding two years. The proportion of imports from the E.E.C., Japan and other American countries also expanded between 1976 and 1978, but the shares for the remaining countries 'contracted.
For further information on area and commodity trade, order the April issue of Summary of External Trade (65-001, 40\$/\$4).
(see tables on pages 4-9)

Table 1
Imports, Seasonally Adjusted, Customs basis


Table 2
Imports by Principal Trading Areas.


Table 3
Imports From All Countries by Sections and Leading Commodity Groupings

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Apr. } \\ 1978 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mar. } \\ & 1978 \end{aligned}$ | Monthly |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & 1977 \end{aligned}$ | Year-to-Year Percent Changes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & 1978 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Apr. } \\ & 1977 \\ & \text { (\$ mil } \end{aligned}$ | Mar. 1977 llions) |  | Apr. | Mar. | Feb. |
| Live Animals | 5.6 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 7.5 | 3.3 | 2.9 | -25.3 | -10.3 | -4.3 |
| Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco | 314.6 | 234.9 | 283.1 | 251.4 | 280.1 | 227.7 | 25.1 | -16.1 | 24.3 |
| Meat and fish | 40.6 | 34.7 | 50.3 | 40.5 | 40.6 | 41.0 | 0.3 | -14.4 | 22.7 |
| Fruits and vegetables | 114.6 | 83.8 | 88.6 | 85.7 | 86.7 | 73.9 | 33.7 | -3.2 | 19.9 |
| Raw sugar | 11.9 | 0.0 | 20.2 | 11.9 | 4.9 | 12.8 | 0.4 | -99.7 | 58.1 |
| Crude Materials, Inedible | 411.9 | 296.0 | 506.5 | 444.6 | 386.3 | 340.6 | -7.3 | -23.3 | 48.7 |
| Metal ores, concentrates and scrap | 70.6 | 21.1 | 42.0 | 52.5 | 15.2 | 21.7 | 34.4 | 39.0 | 93.5 |
| Coal | 12.9 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 21.9 | 2.3 | 5.3 | -41.0 | -80.5 | -88.2 |
| Crude petroleum | 227.5 | 201.3 | 362.4 | 285.5 | 286.5 | 227.5 | -20.3 | -29.7 | 59.3 |
| Fabricated Materlals, Inedible | 788.4 | 650.2 | 656.0 | 546.2 | 644.8 | 498.8 | 44.3 | 0.8 | 31.5 |
| Wood and paper | 69.8 | 60.4 | 60.9 | 51.9 | 67.5 | 53.2 | 34.4 | -10.4 | 14.5 |
| Textiles | 103.0 | 82.1 | 86.0 | 72.0 | 79.9 | 68.5 | 42.9 | 2.7 | 25.5 |
| Chemicals | 252.5 | 212.3 | 202.2 | 171.5 | 202.3 | 148.9 | 47.2 | 4.9 | 35.8 |
| Iron and steel | 89.6 | 73.5 | 76.6 | 59.5 | 68.1 | 56.6 | 50.6 | 7.9 | 35.3 . |
| Bars and rods, steel | 11.4 | 9.5 | 7.3 | 6.8 | 9.0 | 6.3 | 68.0 | 6.2 | 14.9 |
| Plate, sheet and strip, steel | 27.0 | 21.7 | 30.0 | 18.4 | 19.3 | 21.5 | 46.6 | 12.3 | 39.2 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 63.5 | 52.0 | 58.6 | 39.2 | 42.6 | 31.4 | 62.0 | 21.9 | 86.3 |
| End Products, Inedlble | 2,940.6 | 2,318.7 | 2,422.3 | 2,275.2 | 2,406.3 | 2,092.9 | 29.2 | -3.6 | 15.7 |
| General purpose machinery | 164.9 | 133.9 | 133.2 | 119.4 | 130.8 | 112.7 | 38.0 | 2.3 | 18.1 |
| Special industry machinery | 237.0 | 178.7 | 204.5 | 176.9 | 180.2 | 179.0 | 34.0 | -0.7 | 14.2 |
| Machine tools, metalworking | 18.2 | 12.4 | 16.7 | 13.9 | 15.7 | 11.0 | 31.2 | -21.2 | 52.2 |
| Agricultural machinery and tractors | 165.0 | 112.4 | 114.2 | 125.8 | 138.2 | 119.0 | 31.1 | -18.6 | -4.0 |
| Transportation equipment | 1,417.5 | 1,129.9 | 1,172.2 | 1,188.1 | 1,148.7 | 1,015.8 | 19.3 | -1.6 | 15.4 |
| Passenger automobiles and chassis | 375.0 | 316.9 | 294.0 | 340.0 | 329.4 | 257.6 | 10.3 | -3.7 | 14.1 |
| Trucks, truck tractors and chassis | 116.2 | 106.0 | 93.3 | 95.8 | 89.6 | 93.3 | 21.2 | 18.3 | -0.0 |
| Other motor vehicles | 34.0 | 26.3 | 30.1 | 37.4 | 38.4 | 26.7 | -9.0 | -31.4 | 12.7 |
| Motor vehicle engines | 81.4 | 58.6 | 62.6 | 47.9 | 49.7 | 41.8 | 69.9 | 17.9 | 49.8 |
| Motor vehicle engine parts | 72.0 | 53.3 | 61.3 | 59.5 | 59.5 | 55.5 | 21.0 | -10.4 | 10.5 |
| Motor vehicle parts, except engines Aircraft, complete with engines | 598.2 | 447.7 | 515.7 | 514.2 | 474.2 | 444.4 | 16.3 | -5.5 | 16.0 |
| Aircraft, complete with engines | 22.3 | 21.1 | 11.6 | 7.6 | 8.4 | 6.5 | 193.8 | 150.5 | 79.0 |
| Other equipment and tools | 538.4 | 423.3 | 433.0 | 357.2 | 432.2 | 349.1 | 50.7 | -2.0 | 24.0 |
| Electronic computers | 74.9 | 58.6 | 60.0 | 40.4 | 51.8 | 44.3 | 85.2 | 13.0 | 35.4 |
| Special Transactions, Trade | 188.1 | 31.4 | 32.0 | 32.6 | 34.2 | 34.4 | 476.5 | -8.0 | -6.9 |
| Total | 4,649.3 | 3,534.3 | 3,902.8 | 3,557.5 | 3,755.1 | 3,197.5 | 30.6 | -5.8 | 22.0 |

Airport Activity, November-December 1977 - Advance Information
Monthly airport activity statistics for the top 50 airports in Canada are now available for the months of November and December 1977.

Total scheduled enplaned plus deplaned passengers statistics for these two months for airports Toronto International, Montreal (Dorval) International and Mirabel International are shown in the accompanying table.

The airport tables and further information may be obtained by contacting Ruth Larouche (819-9971986). Airport Activity Survey, Aviation Statistics Centre, Transportation and Communications Division. Statistics Canada. Ottawa K1A GN9.

Airport Activity,
November-December 1977

|  | Toronto <br> International | Montreal <br> International | Mirabel <br> International |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| November 1976 | 727,575 | 417,482 | 28,165 |
| November 1977 | 767,023 | $-432,452$ | 27,119 |
| $\%$ change | 5.4 | 3.6 | -5.0 |
|  |  |  |  |
| December 1976 | 804.973 | 440,661 | 76,686 |
| December 1977 | 805.908 | 441,315 | 52,361 |
| \% change | .1 | . | 1 |

[^20]Table 3 (Continued)
Imports From All Countries by Sections and Leading Commodity Groupings

|  |  | Apr. <br> 1978 | Mar. 1978 | Year-to-Date |  |  | Mar. 1976 | Apr./Apr. Percent Changes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Apr. <br> 1977 |  | Mar. 1977 (\$ million | Apr. 1976 (s) | 78/77 |  | 77/76 |
| Live Anlmals |  |  | 13.7 | 8.1 | 17.2 | 9.7 | 42.4 | 26.6 | -20.5 | -59.3 |
| Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco |  | 1,073.4 | 758.8 | 983.3 | 731.9 | 783.4 | 586.1 | 9.1 | 25.5 |
| Meat and fish |  | 165.1 | 124.5 | 159.8 | 119.3 | 154.0 | 119.2 | 3.3 | 3.7 |
| Fruit's and vegetables |  | 357.4 | 242.7 | 309.0 | 223.3 | 249.7 | 184.7 | 15.6 | 23.7 |
| Raw sugar |  | 52.2 | 40.3 | 52.1 | 40.2 | 66.7 | 47.2 | 0.1 | -21.8 |
| Crude Materials, Inedible |  | 1,664.2 | 1,252.3 | 1,608.5 | 1,163.9 | 1,770.1 | 1,273.0 | 3.4 | -9.1 |
| Metal ores, concentrates and scrap |  | 168.5 | 97,8 | 124.3 | 71.8 | 103.7 | 70.3 | 35.4 | 19.8 |
| Coal |  | 28.7 | 15.8 | 54.8 | 32.9 | 90.2 | 46.8 | -47.5 | -39.2 |
| Crude petroleum |  | 1,111.5 | 884.0 | 1,087.7 | 802.2 | 1,277.5 | 933.5 | 2.1 | -14.8 |
| Fabricated Materlals, Inedible |  | 2,621.3 | 1,833.0 | 2,164.3 | 1,618.1 | 2,050.6 | 1,544.0 | 21.1 | 5.5 |
| Wood and paper |  | 237.6 | 167.8 | 222.6 | 170.7 | 284.0 | 220.2 | 6.7 | -21.6 |
| Textiles |  | 347.3 | 244.3 | 287.6 | 215.6 | 290.4 | 225.7 | 20.7 | -0.9 |
| Chemicals |  | 819.0 | 566.5 | 655.6 | 484.2 | 564.3 | 413.1 | 24.9 | 16.1 |
| Iron and steel |  | 301.3 | 211.7 | 239.8 | 180.4 | 215.0 | 159.4 | 25.6 | 11.5 |
| Bars and rods, steel |  | 35.8 | 24.4 | 30.9 | 24.1 | 25.3 | 18.4 | 15.9 | 21.9 |
| Plate, sheet and strip, steel |  | 100.3 | 73.3 | 76.7 | 58.3 | 62.1 | 47.5 | 30.6 | 23.5 |
| Non-ferrous metals |  | 212.1 | 148.6 | 146.6 | 107.4 | 142.0 | 104.2 | 44.6 | 3.2 |
| End Products, Inedlble |  | 9,620.5 | 6,679.9 | 8,621.4 | 6,346.2 | 7,495.2 | 5,596.1 | 11.5 | 15.0 |
| General purpose machinery |  | 542.7 | 377.8 | 460.6 | 341.2 | 439.7 | 342.5 | 17.8 | 4.7 |
| Special industry machinery |  | 774.1 | 537.1 | 693.8 | 516.9 | 644.2 | 465.6 | 11.5 | 7.7 |
| Machine tools, metalworking |  | 63.5 | 45.3 | 52.1 | 38.2 | 47.0 | 35.9 | 21.8 | 10.9 |
| Agricultural machinery and tractors |  | 474.6 | 309.6 | 494.7 | 368.9 | 450.5 | 330.8 | -4.0 | 9.8 |
| Transportation equipment |  | 4,639.7 | 3,222.1 | 4,192.8 | 3,004.7 | 3,514.1 | 2,593.2 | 10.6 | 19.3 |
| Passenger automobiles and chassis |  | 1,216.2 | 841.2 | 1,115.7 | 775.7 | 917.3 | 652.8 | 9.0 | 21.6 |
| Trucks, truck tractors and chassis |  | 372.8 | 256.7 | 342.6 | 246.8 | 276.0 | 203.0 | 8.8 | 24.1 |
| Other motor vehicles |  | 115.3 | 81.3 | 124.7 | 87.3 | 87.1 | 63.7 | -7.5 | 43.1 |
| Motor vehicle engines |  | 247.5 | 166.1 | 175.8 | 128.0 | 173.2 | 127.0 | 40.7 | 1.5 |
| Motor vehicle engines parts |  | 243.1 | 171.1 | 224.2 | 164.7 | 151.5 | 111.6 | 8.4 | 47.9 |
| Motor vehicle parts, except engines |  | 1,986.8 | 1,388.6 | 1,827.1 | 1,312.9 | 1,548.5 | 1,163.9 | 8.7 | 17.9 |
| Aircraft, complete with engines |  | 57.3 | 35.0 | 29.5 | 21.9 | 30.5 | 24.2 | 93.9 | -3.1 |
| Other equipment and tools |  | 1,760.0 | 1,221.6 | 1,482.1 | 1,124.9 | 1,290.1 | 980.2 | 18.7 | 14.8 |
| Electronic computers |  | 246.4 | 171.5 | 180.7 | 140.3 | 121.9 | 92.4 | 36.3 | 48.1 |
| Special Transactlons, Trade |  | 278.7 | 90.5 | 134.5 | 101.8 | 144.1 | 106.6 | 107.2 | -6.6 |
| Total |  | 15,271.8 | 10,622.4 | 13,529.3 | 9,971.8 | 12,285.7 | 9,132.3 | 12.8 | 10.1 |

Vinyl-asbestos Floor Tlles, April 1978 - Advance Information
Canadian manufacturers produced 4,293 short tons ( 3895 t ) or $8,296,668 \cdot$ square feet ( 770786 m 2 ) of vinyl-asbestos floor tiles in April compared to 4,007 short tons ( $3635{ }^{\circ}$ ) or 8,$296 ; 548$ square feet ( 770.775 m 2 ) in April 1977.

For further information, order the April issue of Production and Shipments of Floor Tiles (47-001, $15 \$ / \$ 1.50$ ), or contact Mr. R. Ralph (613-992-2231), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Table 4
Total Exports, Seasonally Adjusted, Customs Basis

|  | Total | Total excluding cars | Total excluding cars and wheat | U.S.A. <br> \$ millions) | U.K. | Total excl. U.S.A. and U.K. | Other <br> E.E.C. | Japan |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fourth Quarter | 9,755.6 | 7,684.9 | 7,307.6 | 6,528.8 | 460.0 | 2,766.8 | 733.2 | 630.6 |
| 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| First Quarter | 10.916 .1 | 8,244.4 | 7,864.2 | 7,381.3 | 488.7 | 3,046.1 | 734.4 | 631.3 |
| Second Quarter | 10.845.1 | 8,326.5 | 7,891.6 | 7,640.3 | 483.0 | 2,721.8 | 666.8 | 642.6 |
| Third Quarter | 11.097 .6 | 8,775.0 | 8,233.2 | 7,831.3 | 498.3 | 2,768.0 | 694.6 | 629.1 |
| Fourth Quarter | 11.516 .7 | 8,690.4 | 8,220.7 | 8,173.5 | 476.2 | 2,867.0 | 673.4 | 615.0 |
| 1978 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| First Quarter | 12,400.6 | 9,612.6 | 9,275.3 | 8,675.6 | 511.7 | 3,213.3 | 741.3 | 692.6 |
| 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| November | 3,589.0 | 2.725 .5 | 2,593.2 | 2,675.7 | 134.7 | 778.6 | 209.4 | 200.1 |
| December | 3,896.8 | 2,954.6 | 2,794.1 | 2,778.3 | 175.0 | 943.5 | 240.4 | 183.9 |
| 1978 . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 3,934.7 | 3,029.0 | 2,908.9 | 2,894.7 | 148.0 | 892.0 | 212.4 | 214.1 |
| February | 4,240.5 | 3,361.2 | 3,218.1 | 2,916.2 | 178.3 | 1.146 .0 | 259.0 | 250.5 |
| March | 4,225.4 | 3,222.4 | 3,148.3 | 2,864.7 | 185.4 | 1,175.3 | 269.9 | 228.0 |
| April | 4,716.7 | 3,681.8 | 3,478.0 | 3,314.3 | 198.8 | 1,203.6 | 253.3 | 308.0 |
|  | Percent changes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| April/March | 11.6 | 14.2 | 10.4 | 15.6 | 7.2 | 2.4 | -6.1 | 35.0 |
| Current 3 months/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Previous 3 months | 15.4 | 17.8 | 18.6 | 8.9 | 22.8 | 34.8 | 18.1 | 31.5 |
| Apr. 78/Apr. 77 | 26.4 | 29.0 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 26.0 | 17.5 | 11.4 | 32.1 |

Table 5
Total Exports by Principal Trading Areas


Table 6
Domestic Exports to all Countries by Sections and Leading Commodity Groupings

|  | Monthly |  |  |  |  |  | Year-to-Year Percent Changes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Apr. } \\ 1978 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mar. } \\ & 1978 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & 1978 \end{aligned}$ | Apr. <br> 1977 <br> (\$ mil | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mar. } \\ & 1977 \\ & \text { itlions) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & 1977 \end{aligned}$ | Apr. | Mar. | Feb. |
| Live Animals | 22.8 | 16.2 | 17.6 | 11.7 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 95.2 | 104.1 | 148.6 |
| Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco | 383.3 | 291.0 | 341.1 | 278.6 | 312.2 | 283.5 | 37.5 | -6.7 | 20.2 |
| Meat and fish | 86.8 | 77.4 | 79.5 | 88.8 | 79.0 | 51.7 | -2.1 | -1.9 | 53.5 |
| Cereals and preparations | 155.0 | 136.4 | 162.3 | 123.7 | 149.0 | 151.9 | 25.2 | -8.4 | 6.8 |
| Wheat | 103.5 | 88.3 | 93.1 | 94.7 | 93.8 | 122.0 | 9.2 | -5.8 | -23.6 |
| Crude Materials, Inedible | 726.7 | 659.3 | 745.9 | 684.7 | 717.4 | 633.2 | 6.1 | -8.1 | 17.8 |
| Metal ores, concentrates and scrap | 165.5 | 161.1 | 194.8 | 162.5 | 183.3 | 137.3 | 1.8 | -12.0 | 41.8 |
| Crude petroleum | 132.8 | 131.1 | 137.0 | 153.5 | 132.0 | 139.8 | -13.5 | -0.6 | -1.9 |
| Natural gas | 200.9 | 184.0 | 205.9 | 192.6 | 180.6 | 175.5 | 4.3 | 1.8 | 17.2 |
| Fabricated Materlals, Inedible | 1,785.9 | 1,495.0 | 1,513.4 | 1,208.1 | 1,326.4 | 1,086.9 | 47.8 | 12.7 | 39.2 |
| Wood and paper | 853.6 | 724.8 | 701.9 | 645.4 | 673.9 | 547.2 | 32.2 | 7.5 | 28.2 |
| Lumber, softwood | 302.3 | 222.4 | 234.0 | 184.4 | 196.8 | 149.2 | 63.8 | 13.0 | 56.8 |
| Wood pulp and similar pulp | 178.0 | 165.7 | 173.5 | 185.8 | 195.4 | 190.9 | -4.2 | -15.1 | -9.1 |
| Newsprint paper | 263.3 | 241.7 | 206.9 | 199.2 | 197.7 | 159.3 | 32.2 | 22.2 | 29.9 |
| Textiles | 14.4 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 7.9 | 11.7 | 9.4 | 82.7 | 7.5 | 33.4 |
| Chemicals | 243.5 | 188.4 | 173.6 | 155.4 | 161.8 | 129.4 | 56.6 | 16.4 | 34.1 |
| Fertilizers and fertilizer materials | 73.1 | 69.9 | 74.6 | 71.9 | 73.5 | 53.3 | 1.6 | -4.8 | 40.0 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 57.4 | 58.7 | 80.7 | 43.2 | 58.8 | 76.7 | 32.7 | -0.1 | 5.2 |
| Iron and steel | 133.3 | 110.4 | 108.7 | 90.4 | 84.6 | 68.6 | 47.4 | 30.5 | 58.2 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 338.8 | 268.3 | 307.4 | 183.0 | 242.2 | 175.9 | 85.1 | 10.7 | 74.7 |
| Copper and alloys | 48.2 | 42.6 | 69.7 | 35.1 | 54.2 | 37.4 | 37.0 | -21.4 | 86.4 |
| Nickel and alloys | 76.3 | 58.7 | 76.1 | 34.6 | 29.6 | 20.8 | 120.5 | 98.4 | 265.5 |
| End Products, Inedible | 1,600.5 | 1,407.2 | 1,390.8 | 1,269.3 | 1,461.4 | 1,194.8 | 26.0 | -3.7 | 16.4 |
| Industrial machinery | 137.9 | 118.5 | 116.9 | 86.7 | 118.6 | 89.0 | 58.9 | -0.0 | 31.3 |
| Agricultural machinery and tractors | 59.1 | 45.7 | 53.8 | 58.7 | 63.6 | 48.9 | 0.5 | -28.2 | 9.9 |
| Transportation equipment | 1,156.9 | 1,029.6 | 993.9 | 960.0 | 1,095.1. | 891.8 | 20.5 | -5.9 | 11.4 |
| Passenger automobiles and chassis | . 446.5 | 396.5 | 358.6 | 423.2 | 470.7 | 361.1 | 5.5 | -15.7 | -0.6 |
| Trucks, truck tractors and chassis | 214.9 | 223.9 | 227.7 | 164.0 | 177.7 | 161.6 | 31.0 | 26.0 | 40.9 |
| Other motor vehicles | 15.4 . | 17.3 | 12.8 | 14.0 | 14.1 | 12.8 | 9.8 | 22.5 | -0.2 |
| Motor vehicle engines and parts | 100.8 | 89.8 | 78.3 | 79.4 | 88.7 | 88.7 | 26.9 | 1.2 | -11.6 |
| Motor vehicle parts, except engines | 293.3 | 231.4 | 241.0 | 212.9 | 237.2 | 196.3 | 37.7 | -2.4 | 22.8 |
| Other equipment and tools | 111.1 | 95.2 | 96.2 | 72.1 | 84.0 | 73.5 | 54.0 | 13.3 | 30.9 |
| Special transactions, Trade | 21.5 | 7.1 | 8.1 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 402.9 | 47.4 | 44.5. |
| Total | 4,540.6 | 3,875.7 | 4,016.8 | 3,456.7 | 3,830.1 | 3,211.1 | 31.3 | 1.1 | 25.0 |

Table 6 (Continued)
Domestic Exports to all Countries by Sections and Leading Commodity Groupings


## Residential Building Construction Input Price Indexes

April 1978 - Advance Information
(1971=100)

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Apr. } \\ 1978 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mar } \\ & 1978 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Apr. } \\ 1977 \end{gathered}$ | \% Change |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Apr. 78 <br> Mar. 78 | Apr. 78 <br> Apr. 77 |
| Canada, Total | 186.4 | 185.4 | 170.7 | 0.6 | 9.2 |
| Materials | 179.1 | 177.4 | 162.1 | 0.9 | 10.5 |
| Labour | 199.6 | 199.6 | 186.0 | - | 7.3 |
| Atlantic Provinces, Total | 194.4 | 193.8 | 181.7 | 0.3 | 7.0 |
| Materials | 178.9 | 178.0 | 166.0 | 05 | 7.8 |
| Labour | 221.3 | 221.2 | 208.9 | - | 5.9 |
| Quebec, Total | 189.0 | 188.2 | 171.1 | 0.4 | 10.5 |
| Materials | 184.9 | 183.7 | 166.7 | 0.6 | 10.9 |
| Labour | 196.8 | 196.8 | 179.2 | - | 9.8 |
| Ontario, Total | 180.5 | 178.9 | 165.4 | 0.9 | 9.1 |
| Materials | 174.4 | 171.7 | 158.1 | 1.6 | 10.3 |
| Labour | 191.0 | 191.0 | 177.8 | - | 7.4 |
| Prairie Provinces, Total | 196.6 | 196.5 | 181.8 | 0.1 | 8.1 |
| Materials | 183.5 | 183.2 | 164.5 | 0.1 | 11.6 |
| Labour | 222.1 | 222.1 | 215.5 | - | 3.1 |
| British Columbia, Total | 186.7 | 186.0 | 169.7 | 0.4 | 10.0 |
| Materials | 180.5 | 179.3 | 163.7 | 0.6 | 10.3 |
| Labour | 197.8 | 197.8 | 180.4 | - | 9.6 |

For further information, order Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007. \$4 per year). or contact Mrs. G.A. John (613-994-5807), Prices Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V5.

Selected Leisure Activities, 1978 - Advance Information
Preliminary estimates are now available from the February 1978 Labour Force Survey Supplement on "Selected Leisure Time Activities: Reading Habits".. The survey was oriented towards arts and culture involvement, and revealed generally constant or increasing rates of participation in relation to a similar 1975 survey. Based on participation sometime during the preceding 12 months, $95 \%$ of the adults reporting watched television, $90 \%$ listened to radio, between 85 and $90 \%$ read newspapers, magazines or books, and about $75 \%$ reported listening to records or tapes. About 60\% reported.engaging in some form of physical recreation or exercise, about half indicated some involvement with hobbies or crafts, a third were involved with community or volunteer activity, and a third indicated some time spent with film, photography, painting, drawing, or sculpture.

In terms of visiting or attending institutions and events, about half the adult population had gone to a movie, half reported visiting a bookstore, and half reported going to a sports event. One in three respondents indicated some involvement with each of: museums, public libraries, and art or craft fairs. One in four had attended each of: live theatre, folk/rock/jazz/ popular music performances, and art galleries. About one in five reported attending a classical music or dance performance. Over-all, about $55 \%$ of the adult population reported some involvement with at least one of museums, art galleries, live theatre, classical music, and libraries over the preceding year. In the two month period January-February 1978, there was a reported average of two visits per Canadian adult to these cultural events. Including more broadly cultural
involvements, such as folk or popular music concerts, films, and bookstores, this rose to 4.7 exposures per adult. The comparable figure for sports events was 1.5 visits per adult over the same period.

The survey was jointly sponsored by the Education, Science and Culture Division of Statistics Canada, and the Arts and Culture Branch of the Secretary of State Department. More detailed statistical information will be available later this summer; a comprehensive study has been commissioned and is expected in the Spring of 1979. In the meantime, further information may be obtained from Terry Cheney (613-593-6771), Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

Shipments of Corrugated Boxes and Wrappers, April 1978 - Advance Information
Canadian manufacturers shipped $1,468,942,000$ square feet ( 136470000 m 2 ) of corrugated boxes and wrappers in April, an increase of $6.6 \%$ from 1,377,497,000 square feet ( 127973000 m 2 ) a year earlier.

January to April shipments totalled 5,786,075,000 square feet ( 537543000 m 2 ) in 1978 compared to $5,570,926,000$ square feet ( 518408000 m 2 ) in 1977.

For further information, order the April issue of Shipments of Corrugated Boxes and Wrappers (36004, 15¢/\$1.50), or contact Mr. G.W. Barrett (613-9922371), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.

## Selected Principal Statistics for the Slaughtering and Meat Processing Industry

1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 1011 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. | 477 | 467 | -2.1 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 24,621 | 25,019 | 1.6 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 51,417 | 52.856 | 2.8 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 278,193 | 319,194 | 14.7 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 24,897 | 30.393 | 22.1 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 3,097,744 | 3,178,027 | 2.6 |
| Value of shipments and amount received for work done | \$000 | 3,828,825 | 3,994,300 | 4.3 |
| Value added | \$000 | 711,711 | 789,551 | 10.9 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees | No. | 32,993 | 33,305 | 1.0 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 391,010 | 440,097 | 12.6 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 746,341 | 820,935 | 9.9 |

For further information, contact Mr. T.P. Sterling (613-992-8619), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6. Complete data will be published in Slaughtering and Meat Processors, 1976 (32-221, 704).

## Selected Principal Statistics for the Men's Clothing Industry

1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 2431 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. | 480 | 485 | $1.0^{\circ}$ |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 32,323 | 33,481 | 3.6 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 65,866 | 68,003 | 3.2 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 211,968 | 253,916 | 19.8 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity . . | \$000 | 3,095 | 3,664 | 18.4 |
| Cost of materials and supplies : | \$000 | 459,149 | 549,331 | 19.6 |
| Value of shipments and amount |  |  |  |  |
| received for work done $\cdot \cdot .,-!$ | \$000 | 877,859 | 1,015,620 | 15.7 |
| Value added | \$000 | 412,893 | 497,250 | 20.4 |
| Total Activity: $\quad$. 3 |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees $\quad \therefore \therefore \because$ | No. | 36,930 | 38,380 | 3.9 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 273,253 | 327,379 | 19.8 |
| Total value added $\quad \because \times \cdots$. | \$000 | 420,955 | 512,414 | $21.7^{\circ}$ |

For further information, contact Mr. E. Gluck (613-992-3141), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada,. Ottawa.K1A. OV6. Complete data will be published in Men's Clothing Industries, 1976 (34-216, 70⿷).

Selected Principal Statistics for the Plastics Fabricating İdustry
1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 1650 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. | 659 | 672 | 2.0 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 21,184 | 22,304 | 5.3 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 42,882 | 44,981 | 4.9 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 168,834 | 200,901 | 19.0 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 14,492 | 18,939 | 30.7 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 493,391 | 588,961 | 19.4 |
| Value of shipments and amount |  |  |  |  |
| Value added | \$000 | 455,215 | 504,079 | 10.7 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees | No. | 25,541 | 26,961 | 5.6 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 228,977 | 271,791 | $18: 7$ |
| Total value added | \$000 | 465,377 | 516,278 | 10.9 |

[^21] Canada. Ottawa K1A OV6. Complete data will be published in Plastics Fabricating Industry, 1976 (47-208, 70¢).

## Additional Information

When names and telephone numbers are not provided, additional information can often be obtained from the regional User Advisory staff of Statistics Canada or from its Central Inquiries Service, Ottawa (613-992-4734).

Also, toll-free access to the regional statistical information service is provided in Charlottetown, Fredericton, Moncton, Saint John and Sydney by calling the operator and asking for ZENITH 22066. Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1-800-667-3524. Throughout Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached by dialing 1-800-222-6400

Viking Building Crosbie Rd. St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3P2
(709-726-0713)
1256 Barrington St.
Halifax, N.S.
B3J 1 Y6
(902-426-5331)
1500 Atwater Ave.
Montreal, Que.
H3Z 1 Y2
(514-283-5725)
25 St. Clair Ave. E. Toronto, Ont.
M4T 1M4 (416-966-6586)

266 Graham Ave.
Winnipeg, Man.
R3C OK4
(204-985-4020)
530 Midtown Centre
Regina, Sask.
S4P 2B6
(306-569-5405),
10025 106th St.
Edmonton, Alta.
T5J 1G9
(403-425-5052)
1145 Robson St.
Vancouver, B.C.
V6E 1B8
(604-666-3695)

## Selected Principal Statistics for the Logging Industry

1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 031 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. | 2,749 | 2,319 | -15.6 |
| Logging Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 45,533 | 42,185 | -7.4 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 97,662 | 83,917 | -14.1 |
| Logging wages | \$000 | 588,039 | 638,761 | 8.6 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 64,373 | 70;894 | 10.1 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 1,425,099 | 1,852,323 | 29.9 |
| Value of shipments and amount |  |  |  |  |
| received for work done | \$000 | 2,473,656 | 3,213,009 | 29.9 |
| Value added | \$000 | 1,102,730 | 1,329,663 | 20.5 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees | No. | 53,622 | 49,878 | -7.0 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 711,655 | 773,178 | 8.6 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 1,125,527 | 1,348,174 | 19.8 |

For further information, contact C.F. Sturton (613-992-2371), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6. Complete data will be published in Logging, 1976 (25-201, \$1.40).

min 34 . 1978
LIBRARY BIELIOTHEQUE

Monday: May 29, 1978

## CONTENTS

Railway Carloadings, 7 Days Ended May 14, 1978 .............................. 3
Motor Vehicle Production, Aprill 1978 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ................ . 2
Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturers, 1976 .................. 4

Key Economic Series, June 1978 ........................................................ 2

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Preḷiminary Unemployment Insurance Statistics, February 1978 (73-001P, N/C)
Oil Pipe Line Transport, January 1978 (55-001, 30\$/\$3)
Operating Results, Independent Women's Retail Clothing Stores, 1975 (63-604, 70¢).
Diesel and Natural Gas Engine Sales Survey, 1977 (63-22.1, 70థ)
Fruit and Vegetable Production, May 1978 (22-003, 40\$/\$3)
Asbestos Mines, 1976 (26-205, 70¢)
The Wheat Review, December 1977 (22-005, 55 $/ \$ 5.50$ )
Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics, March 1978 (24-002, 40 $\$$ /\$4)
Report on Livestock Surveys,Pigs, April 1, 1978 (23-005, \$1.40 a year)
Dairy Factory Production, April 1978 (32-002, $15 \Phi / \$ 1.50$ )
(continued)

Security Transactions with Non-residents, February 1978 (67-002, 40థ/\$4)
Peeler Logs, Veneers and Pílywoods, February 1978 (35-001, 30¢/\$3)
Canned and Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, March 1978 (32-011, 30¢/\$3)
Service Bulletin:
Minerals ( $41-010, \$ 2.80$. per year), Vol. 6, No. 1, Consumption of Chrome Ore and Manganese Ore, 1977 $\qquad$

## Key Economic Series, June 1978

During the coming month, the release of Key Économic Series data is expected to be in accordance with the schedule outlined below. Where a range of dates is given for a series, this represents the period within which publication of the data can "be reasonably expected, the variability taking account of circumstances peculiar to each series. Any range may be exceeded on rare occasions, for reasons unpredictable at this time.
June 6 to 15: Industry Selling Price Index, month of April;
June 8 to.15: Canadian Balance of International Payments, 1st quarter 1978;
June 8 to 15: General Wholesale Price Index, month of April;
June 9 to 14: Retail Trade, month of April;
June 12 to 15: Building Permits, month of April;
June 12 to 15: Gross National Product, 1st quarter 1978;
June 13: Labour Force Survey, month of May;
June 13 to 15: Index of Industrial Production, month of April;
June 13 to 16: Wholesale Trade, month of April;
June 14: Consumer Price Index (National), month of May;
June 15 to 19: Consumer Credit, month of April;
June 19 to 23: Real Domestic Product, month of April;
June 19 to 28: Industrial Corporations' Financial Statistics (final data), 1st quarter 1978 ;
June 22: Consumer Price Indexes for Regional Cities, month of May;
June 22 to 26: Inventories, Shipments and Orders, month of April;
June 22 to 27: Labour Income, month of April;
June 22 to 28: Employment, Earnings and-Hours, month of April;
June 23 to 28: Unemployment Insurance Statistics, month of April;
June 30: Preliminary Statement of Canadian. Trade, month of May.
Notice of advance information availability: Financial Flows, 1st quarter 1978, advance information I on June 26 to 30; Field Crop Reporting Series No. 6, Telegraphic Crop Report, Canada, June 1, 1978 at '3 p.m. E.D.S.T.; Field Crop Reporting Series No: 7, Telegra-. phic Crop Report, Prairie Provinces, June 8, 1978 at 3 p.m. E.D.S.T.; Field Crop Reporting Series No. 8, June Intended Acreages and Progress of Seeding; Winter-
killing and Spring Condition of Winter Wheat. Fall Rye. Tame Hay and Pasture: Rates of Seeding. June 16. 1978 at 3 p.m. E.D.S.T.

It should be noted that the July schedule of Key Economic Series will apear in the Daily on June 28. 1978.

For any inquiry concerning the release of these series please contact Mr. J. Kerr (613-992-1548). Production Planning and Scheduling 'Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies, March 1978-Advance Information
Production of lumber in sawmills east of the Rockies increased in March to 571,305,000 feet board measure ( 1347780 m 3 ) from a revised $561,952,000$ feet board measure ( $1326061 \mathrm{m3}$ ) in March 1977. Stocks on hand at the end of March 1978 totalled 1,124,289,000 feet board measure ( 2653023 m 3 ):

For further information, order the March issue of Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (35-002, 30థ/\$3), or contact Mr. P.E. Martin (613-992-2371), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Motor Vehicle Production'; April 1978 - Advance Information
Production of passénger cars totalled 106,536 units in April, down from 113,654 in April 1977. January to April próduction was 392,080 units in 1978 compared to 440.522 in 1977.

All commercial vehicles totáled'62,786 ünits compared to 53,658 . Year-to-date production rose to 238,224 units from 208;936.

For further information,.. order the April issue of Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002, 15¢/\$1.50), or contact Mr. Raj Sehdev (613-992-0388) Manufacturing and Primary Industriēs Division, Statistics Cana-

fora

## Railway Carloadings

7-day period ended May 14


The Eastern and Western Divisions, for statistical purposes, are separated by an imaginary line running from Thunder Bay to Armstrong. Ontario. Freight loaded at Thunder Bay is included in the Western Division while loadings at Armstrong are reported in the Eastern Division.

Piggyback traffic includes trailers and containers on flat cars.
All 1977 figures have been revised.

Railway Carloadings, 7 Days Ended May 14, 1978 Published only in the Daily
Canadian railways loaded 3.9 million $\mathbf{t}$ ( 4.3 million short tons) of revenue freight in the above week, a $6.6 \%$ increase over the preceding seven days but a $17.8 \%$ drop from the 1977 period. The year-over-year decline was attributable to continued traffic losses in the East ( $-33.5 \%$ ), resulting from work stoppages in the iron ore mines of Quebec and Newfoundland. Western loadings were off slightly in the latest seven days, declining $0.1 \%$.

In the period January 1 to May 14, 1978, rail freight loadings at 73.7 million $t$ ( 81.3 million short tons) were $6.1 \%$ below the previous year. The number of cars loaded was down $4.4 \%$, while cumulative containertrailer (piggyback) traffic rose by $4.5 \%$.

For further information, contact J.R. Slattery (613-996-9271), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.


Selected Principal Statistics for Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturers
1975 and 1976 - Advance Information


For further information, contact Mr. T. Raj Sehdev (613-992-0388); Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada; Ottawa KiA:OV6: Complete data will bé published in Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufactürers, 1976 (42210, 70¢).


DOES NOT CRRCULATE

Tuesday, May 30, 1978


CONTENTS Page

Preliminary Report on Job Vacancies, Three Months Ended April 30, 19782
New Housing Price Indexes, April 1978 ............................................ 2
Railway Operating Statistics, February 1978 ......................................... 3
Railway Carloadings, April 1978 ......................................................... 3
Construction in Canada, 1976-1978 ................................................... 3
Sales of Cement, April 1978 ..................................................... 3
The Dairy Review; March 1978 .......................................................... 3
Miscellaneous Wood Industries, 1976 ................................................. 4
Steel Ingots, Week Ended May 27, 1978 .............................................. 3

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Culture Statistics, Performing Arts, 1976 (87-610, 70¢)
Imports by Commodities, February 1978 (65-007, 80¢ / \$8)
Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry, February 1978 (72-008, 40¢/\$4)
Gas Utilities, February 1978 (55-002, 30థ/\$3)
Refined Petroleum Products, Consumption of Petroleum Products, 1976 (45-208, 70థ)

## Service Bulletin:

Education, Science and Culture Division (81-001, N/C), Vol. 7, No. 2, Travel Survey, April-June 1977

## New Housing Price Indexes <br> $(1976=100)$



* Surveys in New Brunswick, Sudbury and Prince George account for the remaining weight.

For further details on the changes in these indexes, contact Mr. L.J. Seary (613-994-9387), Prices Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V5.

Preliminary Report on Job Vacancies, Three Months Ended Aprii 30, 1978 - Advance Information Preliminary estimates of the average number of jobs vacant on a daily basis during the three-month period ended April 30 show an increase of 2\% from the previous three-month period. Vacancies for full-time, part-time and casual jobs were $37,500^{*}$. Compared with the three-month period a year ago, the number of vacancies decreased by 4,100 or $10 \%$.

Vacancies for full-time jobs showed a slight increase from the preceding period to 33,500 . Longer-term vacancies (jobs unfilled for more than four weeks) remained unchanged at 12,000.

For every 1,000 existing jobs in the latest threemonth period four were vacant, the same as in the preceding period and a decrease of one from the comparable period a year ago. The highest vacancy rates were observed in Alberta (eight per 1,000) and Saskatchewan (five per 1,000). The lowest rate occurred in New Brunswick (three per 1,000).

* The Job Vacancy Survey provides an estimate of the average number of vacancies available on any given day in a three-month period. The estimate of this three-month average is derived from six observations taken at regular intervals. Consequently, the survey does not cover those vacancies which occur and are filled between individual observations. In addition, the survey does not cover openings in agriculture, fishing, hunting, trapping and households. The Job Vacancy Survey is now being conducted by mail only - personal interviews have been discontinued to reduce costs. Henceforth, estimates obtained from data collected by mail will be adjusted by a factor based on the measured effect of interviews on estimates produced over the past seven years. The data derived from the Job Vacancy Survey, taken over time, are
consistent and reliable indicators of trends in iob openings. For detailed definitions and design of the survey see Canadian Job Vacancy Survey. Technical Appendix, 1972 (71-521, 504).

Vacancy Rates for Part-time and Full-time Jobs Canada and Provinces

|  | Three-month Periods Ending |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Apr. 1978p | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jan. } \\ 1978 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Apr. } \\ 1977 \end{gathered}$ |
|  | (Rates per 1,000 jobs) |  |  |
| Canada(1) | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| Atlantic Provinces(2) | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Newfoundland | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| Nova Scotia | 4 | 3 | 3 |
| New Brunswick | 3 | 3 | 4 |
| Quebec | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| Ontario | 4 | 4 | 5 |
| Manitoba | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Saskatchewan | 5 | 4 | 7 |
| Alberta | 8 | 9 | 10 |
| British Columbia | 4 | 4 | 4 |

$p$ Preliminary estimates.
(1) Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.
(2) Includes Prince Edward Island.

For further information, contact Mr. J.A. Boucek (613-9922006), or Ms. M. Beaubien (613-996-7148), Labour Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV'.

Railway Operating Statistics, February 1978 - Advance Information
Six major Canadian railways showed combined net income of $\$ 13.5$ million in February, an increase of $53.3 \%$ over the $\$ 8.8$ million reported a year earlier. Total operating revenues increased $7.3 \%$ to $\$ 279.9$ million while operating expenses rose $5.7 \%$ to $\$ 266.4$ million.
Ton-miles in February 1978 declined 0.4\%; freight train-miles were down 1.5\%; and freight car-miles decreased by $3.1 \%$. Passenger-miles, though, were higher by $13.5 \%$, due entirely to a $16.5 \%$ increase in non-commuter or intercity travel. Passenger-miles generated in commuter services were down 13:5\%.

In the first two months of 1978, operating revenues for the six railways were $8.7 \%$ above the year-earlier level; expenses increased 10.8\%; and net income at $\$ 11.4$ million was more than double the $\$ 5.2$ million reported for January-February 1977.
Cumulative ton-miles were $1.5 \%$ higher in the latest period and passenger-miles were up 25.2\%.
For further information, order the February issue of Railway Operating Statistics (52-003, 30\$/\$3), or contact Mr. J.R. Slattery (613-996-9271), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0 T6.

Railway Carloadings, April 1978 - Advance Information
Railways in Canada loaded 17.6 million short tons ( 15.9 million $t$ ) of revenue freight in April, down 16.8\% from a year earlier. Traffic received from the United States totalled 2.0 million short tons ( 1.8 million metric t), a decline of $2.5 \%$.

Commodities showing significant percentage decreases from April 1977 were iron ore ( $-83.0 \%$ ) and fuel oil ( $-28.4 \%$ ). Wheat shipments increased $38.8 \%$ and grain shipments rose $17.6 \%$.

For the first four months of 1978, freight loadings were down $4.1 \%$ from the same period in 1977 and receipts from U.S. connections declined $7.1 \%$. The most notable decrease was for iron ore (down 65.2\%). Loadings of logs, grain, sulphur, pulpwood chips and wheat all increased during the latest period.
For further information, order the April issue of Railway Carloadings (52-001, 30\$/\$3) or, for seasonally-adjusted revenue freight loadings, contact Mr. J.R. Slattery (613-996-9271), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A $0 T 6$.

Constructlon in Canada, 1976-1978 - Advance Information
Construction volumes for 1976 and 1977 amounted to $\$ 33,131.2$ million and $\$ 35,753.2$ million, respectively. The construction program anticipated for 1978 at $\$ 37,865.5$ million exceeds the 1977 volume by $\$ 2,112.3$ million or $5.9 \%$ compared with increases of $16.8 \%$ and $7.9 \%$ realized in 1976 and 1977 (the increase for 1977 was lower than the $8.1 \%$ that was anticipated earlier).
Expenditures in all provinces are expected to increase in 1978, including notable advances of 12.7\% in both Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island, 8.3\% in Nova Scotia, 8.0\% in British Columbia and $7.5 \%$ in Saskatchewan. In 1978, new construction is estimated to be up $5.4 \%$ while the repair portion will show an increase of $8.5 \%$.

The value of engineering type construction at 42.8\% of the total expected volume for 1978 is up $9.4 \%$ over 1977 and the building activity portion (57.2\%) is.up $3.4 \%$ over the year before. The stiength in the engineering group of structures is primarily due to projects classified under electric power construction and gas and oil facilities. In the area of building construction, the largest dollar volume increases are expected in residential structures and in commercialtype buildings such as office buildings, stores, warehouses, etc. Expenditures on industrial buildings will decrease by $\$ 173.4$ million ( $10.5 \%$ ).
For additional information concerning construction expenditures by sector, province and by contract own account breakdown, contact M. Hartley. (613-9949756), Construction Census Section, Construction Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Construction in Canada, 1976-1978 (catalogue 64201), which contains the tables accompanying this advance release, is scheduled for issue in June.
(see tables on pages 4 and 5)
Sales of Cement, April 1978 - Advance Information Advance information on sales of cement as reported by Canadian producers for the month of April is now available.

For details, contact Gordon McWade (613-9920388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.

The Dairy Review, March 1978 - Advance Information An estimated $1,251,747,000$ pounds of milk were produced for all purposes in March, down 1.9\% from March 1977.
This brought the total estimate of production during the first three months of 1978 to $3,477,818,000$ pounds, an increase of 1.4\% from January-March 1977.
For further information, order the April issue of The Dairy Review (23-001, 40\$/\$4), or contact Mr. C.M. Riach (613-994-9974), Agriculture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OL7.

Steel Ingots, Week Ended May 27, 1978 - Advance Information
Preliminary steel ingots production for the week ended May 27 was 312,880 short tons ( 283840 t ), an increase of $2.3 \%$ from the preceding week's total of 305,732 short tons ( 277355 t ). The comparable week's total in 1977 was 283,783 short tons ( 257444 t). The index of production based on the average weekly output during 1967 of 183,227 short tons (166 211 t) equalling 100 was 170.8 in the current week, 166.9 a week earlier and 154.9 one year ago.

For further information, contact Mr. J.L. Barnes (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.

## Selected Principal Statistics for Miscellaneous Wood Industries

1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 259 |  |  | 1975 |  | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. |  | 237 |  | 211 | -11.0 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Productiori and related workers | No. |  | 5,336 |  | 5,447 | 2.1 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's |  | 11,112 |  | 11,308 | 1.8 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | . | 47,873 |  | 54,050 | 12.9 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 |  | 6,715 |  | 9,696 | 44.4 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 |  | 121,141 |  | 127,376 | 5.1 |
| Value of shipments and amount received for work done | \$000 |  | 222,174 |  | 238,698 | 7.4 |
| Value added | \$000 |  | 99,954 |  | 106,188 | 6.2 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees | No. |  | 6,265 |  | 6,335 | 1.1 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 |  | 59,495 |  | 67:222 | 13.0 |
| Total value added | \$000 |  | 101,262 |  | 109,575 | 8.2 |

For further information, contact Mr. C.F. Sturton (613-992-2371), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division. Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6. Complete data will be published in Miscellaneous Wood Industries, 1976 (35-208, 70¢).

Total Value of Construction Work Performed - Type of Structure by New and Repair, Canada
1976-1978* **

|  | 1976 |  |  | 1977 |  |  | 1978 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Type of Structure | New | Repair | Total | New | Repair | Total | New | Repair | Total |
| Construction - Total 28,144,940 4,986,259 33,131,199 30,269,232 5,483,969 35,753,201 31,912,759 5,952,692 37,865,451 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Building |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Construction - Total | 17,346,517 | 3,125,148 | 20,471,665 | 17,580,243 | 3,361,348 | 20,941,591 | 18,000,552 | 3,655,728 | 21,656,280 |
| Residential | 10,852,532 | 1,816,814 | 12,669,346 | 10,931,954 | 2,018,674 | 12,950,628 | 11,343,871. | 2,240,365 | 13,584,236 |
| Industrial | 1,042,050 | 408,052 | 1,450,102 | 1,248,912 | 403,522 | 1,652,434 | 1,052,745 | 426,286 | 1,479,031 |
| Commercial | 3,181,718 | 446,042 | 3,627,760 | 3,011,454 | 434,124 | 3,445,578 | 3,100,945 | 453,710 | 3,554,655 |
| Institutional | 1,379,028 | 215,443 | 1,594,471 | 1,420,114 | 242,406 | 1,662,520 | 1,465,546 | 253,439 | 1,718,985 |
| Other building construction | 891,189 | 238,797 | 1,129,986 | 967,809 | 262,622 | 1,230,431 | 1,037,445 | 281,928 | 1,319,373 |
| Engineering <br> Construction - Total | 10,798,423 | 1,861,111 | 12,659,534 | 12,688,989 | 2,122,621 | 14,811,610 | 13,912,207 | 2,296,964 | $16,209,171$ |
| Marine construction | 118,651 | 52,622 | 171,273 | 145,047 | 55,685 | 200,732 | 161,291 | 59,145 | 220,436 |
| Road, highway and aero drome construction Waterworks and | - $1,965,858$ | 428,429 | 2,394,287 | 2,249,460 | 507,372 | 2,756,832 | 2,356,349 | 507,842 | 2,864,191 |
| sewage systems | 1,343,580 | 118,254 | 1,461,834 | 1,455,380 | 130,731 | 1,586,111 | 1,515,181 | 138,232 | 1,653,413 |
| Dams and irrigation | 99,637 | 23,840 | 123,477 | 111,210 | 27,686 | 138,896 | 129,211 | 29,731 | 158,942 |
| Electric power construction | 2,693,526 | 203,834 | 2,897,360 | 3,459,978 | 231,075 | 3,691,053 | 4,105,920 | 258,006 | 4,363,926 |
| Railway, telephone and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| telegraph | 859,423 | 419,978 | 1,279,401 | 916,515 | 492,746 | 1,409,261 | 961,223 | 564,999 | 1,526,222 |
| Gas and oil facilities | 1,753,116 | 401,247 | 2,154,363 | 2,204,698 | 419,814 | 2,624,512 | 2,591,004 | 463,214 | 3,054,218 |
| Other engineering construction | 1,964,632 | 212,907 | 2,177,539 | 2,146,701 | 257,512 | 2,404,213 | 2,092,028 | 275,795 | 2,367,823 |

[^22]Total Value of Construction Work Performed - Labour Content and Cost of Materials Used, by Province
1976 - 1978 (1), (2), (3), (4)

| Province and Year | Labour Content |  | Cost of Materials Used | Value of work Performed |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Number(4) | Value |  |  |
| Canada |  |  |  |  |
| 1976 | 717,770 | 11,635,390 | 12,091,470 | 33,131,199 |
| 1977 | 655,588 | 12,531,502 | 12,987,215 | 35,753,201 |
| 1978 | 652,378 | 13,216,118 | 13,682,920 | 37,865,451 |
| Newfoundland |  |  |  |  |
| 1976 | 17,470 | 265,162 | 268,614 | 733,028 |
| 1977 | 13,256 | 219,806 | 219,765 | 593,306 |
| 1978 | 14,079 | 246,702 | 246,757 | 668,901 |
| Prince Edward Island |  |  |  |  |
| 1976 | 2,630 | 34,056 | 41,948 | 100,512 |
| 1977 | 3,000 | 41,458 | 53,017 | 123,797 |
| 1978 | 3,175 | 46,628 | 58,438 | 139,577 |
| Nova Scotia |  |  |  |  |
| 1976 | 20,935 | 304,648 | 329,495 | 874,040 |
| 1977 | 19,884 | 318,643 | 341,683 | 908,002 |
| 1978 | 20,825 | 343,815 | 366,524 | 983,665 |
| New Brunswick |  |  |  |  |
| 1976 | 23,799 | 325,136 | 315,035 | 892,979 |
| 1977 | 22,218 | 332,066 | 315,404 | 883,679 |
| 1978 | 22,151 | 350,044 | 333,824 | 936,572 |
| Quebec |  |  |  |  |
| 1976 | 159,924 | 2,734,289 | 2,817,743 | 7,903,180 |
| 1977 | 152,502 | 2,953,659 | 3,015,641 | 8,676,518 |
| 1978 | 148,112 | 3,058,397 | 3,100,913 | 9,058,669 |
| Ontario |  |  |  |  |
| 1976 | 222,004 | 3,605,275 | 3,784,763 | 10,065,954 |
| 1977 | 209,062 | 3,754,962 | 3,939,005 | 10,475,509 |
| 1978 | 207,494 | 3,945,205 | 4,160,993 | 11,060,677 |
| Manitoba |  |  |  |  |
| 1976 | 27,029 | 470,534 | 446,927 | 1,287,615 |
| 1977 | 27,333 | 503,102 | 481,491 | 1,385,974 |
| 1978 | 27,207 | 528,923 | 515,092 | 1,465,635 |
| Saskatchewan |  |  |  |  |
| 1976 | 32,169 | 506,218 | 519,439 | 1,421,590 |
| 1977 | 32,194 | 557,561 | 572,171 | 1,557,384 |
| 1978 | 32,387 | 597,209 | 605,573 | 1,674,357 |
| Alberta |  |  |  |  |
| 1976 | 126,029 | 1,774,122 | 1,868,778 | 5,197,440 |
| 1977 | 94,836 | 2,121,976 | 2,243,351 | 6,195,413 |
| 1978 | 95,071 | 2,249,446 | 2,339,920 | 6,528,512 |
| British Columbia(3) |  |  |  |  |
| 1976 | 85,781 | 1,615,950 | 1,698,728 | 4,654,861 |
| 1977 | 81,303 | 1,728,269 | 1,805,687 | 4,953,619 |
| 1978 | 81,877 | 1,849,749 | 1,954,886 | 5,348,886 |

(1) Actual expenditures 1976, preliminary actual 1977, intentions 1978.
(2) In the Statistics Canada report Private and Public Investment in Canada, the total value of construction work performed is given as $\$ 33.128 .8$ million for 1976, $\$ 35,752.3$ million for 1977 , and $\$ 37,866.2$ million for 1978 . The differences with values in this report are due to rounding procedures.
(3) British Columbia includes Northwest Territories and Yukon.
(4) Number of employees is given in equivalent man-years.


Wednesday, May 31, 1978
CONTENTS Page
Weekly Security Price Indexes, May 26, 1978 ..... 2
Estimates of Employees, March 1978 ..... 3
Summary of Net Shipments of Rolled Steel Products, March 1978 ..... 4
Commercial Failures, First Quarter 1978 ..... 3
Oil Pipeline Transport, March 1978 ..... 4
Production of Tea and Coffee, January-March 1978 ..... 4
Miscellaneous Textile Industries, 1976 ..... 4
Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures Industry, 1976 ..... 5
Salt, April 1978 ..... 5

## Exports by Commodities

Full details on commodity-country export trade for March are now available either on microfiche or by telephone in advance of the regular publication, Exports by Commodities ( $65-004,80 ¢ / \$ 8$ ). Direct information requests to G.L. Blaney (613-992-8896), External Trade Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0 T6.

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Annual Review of Science Statistics, 1977 (13-212, \$2.10)
Dwellings and Households, Occupied Private Dwellings by Private Household Characteristics, 1976 Census of Canada (93-803, \$1.50)
Fish Freezings and Stocks, March 1978 (24-001, 40\$/\$4)
Oils and Fats, March 1978 (32-006, 30¢/\$3)
(continued)

Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (Excluding :Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island), February 1978 (35-002, 30¢/\$3)

## Service Bulletin:

Aviation Statistics Centre (51-004, $\$ 4.20$ per year), Vol. 10, No. 5, Canadian Air Transport Industry, Summary Statistics


#### Abstract

A Means for Small Business to Measure Performance A new series of studies which will enable small businesses to measure their performance against that of their field has been launched by the Merchandising and Services Division. The second study, Operating Results, Independent Women's Retail Clothing Stores, 1975, is now available. The report gives mean and median data for key business costs and results as a proportion of net sales, nationally and by region. The categories of information reported: net sales; opening inventory; purchases; closing inventory; cost of goods sold; gross profit; employee salaries and wages; employee benefits; property taxes; rent; business taxes, permits and licences; insurance; interest, exchange and bank charges; depreciation; advertising; repairs and maintenance; legal and auditing fees; office and store supplies; telephone, heat, light and water; delivery, express and freight; travel and entertainment; all other expenses; total, all expenses; and net profit. Order Operating Results, Independent Women's Retail Clothing Stores, 1975 (63-604, 70¢ in Canada, $85 \Phi$ elsewhere). Further information is available from Mr. David Van Luven (613-9969301), Analysis and Development Section, Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.


Weekly Security Price Indexes
May 1978 - Advance Information

|  | Number stocks priced | May 26/78 This week | May 19/78 <br> Week ago | Apr. 28/78 Month ago |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1971=100 |  |  |  |
| Investors Index | 134 | 108.7 | 107.7 | 104.7 |
| Industrials | 85 | 101.8 | 101.3 | 98.5 |
| Foods | 9 | 115.2 | 114.7 | 109.4 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 5 | 95.2 | 95.5 | 90.3 |
| Textiles and clothing | 3 | 143.7 | 143.9 | 138.1 |
| Pulp and paper | 7 | 140.2 | 141.0 | 138.2 |
| Printing and publishing | 5 | 112.6 | 112.1 | 104.4 |
| Primary metals | 4 | 111.0 | 110.8 | 107.8 |
| Industrial mines | 6 | 76.7 | 74.6 | 71.3 |
| Metal fabricating | 9 | 180.6 | 182.5 | 172.6 |
| Non-metallic minerals | 4 | 104.4 | 104.4 | 101.8 |
| Petroleum | 8 | 97.1 | 97.6 | 100.4 |
| Chemicals | 5 | 112.0 | 112.2 | 110.5 |
| Construction | 5 | 300.7 | 299.7 | 278.0 |
| Trade | 15 | 90.0 | 89.7 | 86.9 |
| Utilities and services | 28 | 110.2 | 110.0 | 107.3 |
| Transportation | 6 | 143.7 | 144.1 | 136.6 |
| Pipelines | 5 | 91.6 | 91.7 | 91.0 |
| Radio and TV broadcasting | 5 | 128.3 | 124.4 | 121.5 |
| Telephone | 4 | 115.9 | 115.3 | 111.4 |
| Electric power | 3 | 143.2 | 142.7 | 140.1 |
| Gas distribution | 5 | 87.1 | 87.1 | 87.5 |
| Finances | 21 | 140.9 | 136.3 | 131.5 |
| Banks | 8 | 141.4 | 135.7 | 132.4 |
| Investment and loan | 9 | 132.1 | 130.0 | 124.1 |
| Insurance | 4 | 178.9 | 176.3 | 155.8 |
| Mining Index | 17 | 131.7 | 126.0 | 116.8 |
| Golds | 9 | 283.1 | 270.5 | 250.2 |
| Base metals | 8 | 59.1 | 56.8 | 52.8 |
| Uraniums | 2 | 221.9 | 212.0 | 220.1 |
| Primary oils and gas index | 5 | 133.2 | 134.5 | 134.2 |

## Advance Estimates of Employees

March 1978

| Industry Division and Area (1960 S.I.C.) | Unadjusted for seasonal variations |  |  |  |  |  | S Seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mar. } \\ & 1978 f \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & \text { 1978p } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan. } \\ & \text { 1978p } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dec. } \\ .1977 \mathrm{r} \end{gathered}$ | Mar. <br> 1977 1000 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & { }^{\prime} \text { 's) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar. } \\ 1978 f \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Feb. } \\ 1978 \mathrm{p} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan. } \\ & \text { 1978p } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dec. } \\ 1977 r \end{gathered}$ |
| Industry Division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Forestry | 49.1 | 55.5 | 56.7 | 61.9 | 48.6 | 54.5 | 60.8 | 63.7 | 64.0 | 68.3 |
| Mining (including milling) | 134.1 | 140.5 | 140.1 | 138.4 | 137.1 | 136.2 | 135.7 | 142.6 | 142.0 | 139.8 |
| Manufacturing | 1,755.1 | 1,734.5 | 1,733.3 | 1.732 .0 | 1,735.5 | 1,716.4 | 1,782.7 | 1,778:5 | 1,780.9 | 1,773.9 |
|  | 378.6 | 368.3 | 372.7 | 394.1 | 410.7 | 397.5 | 433.3 | 429.7 | 435.8 | 450.8 |
| Transportation. Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade | 1,425.8 | 1,414.8 | 1,423.9 | 1,458.2 | 1,380.7 | 1,372.5 | 1,452.1 | 1,444.4 | 1.,441.9. | 1,428.3 |
| Finance. Insurance and Real |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Estate | 489.1 | 487.5 | 487.7 | 486.2 | 455.3 | 452.3 | 492.4 | 490.9 | 491.2 | 489.1 |
| Total Service | 2,550.1 | 2,531.1 | 2,518.8 | 2,495.3 | 2,450.7 | 2,411.3 | 2,528.7 | 2,520.8 | 2,520.9 | 2,521.2 |
| Non-commercial Service | 1,448.2 | 1,438.3 | 1,420.6 | 1,405.5 | 1,424.5 | 1,415.2 | 1,396.4 | 1,387.5 | 1,378.3 | 1,389.7 |
| Commercial Service | 1,101.8 | 1,092.8 | 1,098.2 | 1,089.8 | 1,026.2 | 996.1 | 1,132.3 | 1,133.3 | 1,142.6 | 1,131.6 |
| Public Administration and |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Defence(1) | 623.0 | 614.6 | 607.4 | 612.7 | 605.8 | 602.7 | 635.0 | 627.5 | 625.4 | 630.4 |
| Total Non-agricultural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Industries(2) | 8,191.3 | 8,129.8 | 8,120.0 | 8,166.0 | 7,998.8 | 7,916.9 | 8,328.7 | 8;306.5 | 8,304.1 | 8,309.2 |
| Total Non-agricultural Industries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Newfoundland | 120.7 | 122.1 | 122.8 | 124.5 | 122.3 | 120.1 | 128.5 | 130.3 | 131.2 | 129.2 |
| Prince Edward Island | 27.9 | 27.4 | 26.4 | 27.7 | 25.9 | 26.4 | 30.8 | 30.0 | 28.7 | 28.9 |
| Nova Scotia | 233.3 | 231.8 | 231.8 | 237.6 | 231.7 | 231.6 | 240.5 | 240.0 | 240.6 | 243.0 |
| New Brunswick | 178.1 | 177.2 | 178.6 | 183.6 | 179.2 | 177.3 | 187.1 | 188.2 | 189.4 | 191.7 |
| Quebec | 2.073 .5 | 2,057.7 | 2,062.9 | 2,073.0 | 2,073.7 | 2,041.6 | 2,100.8 | 2,094.1 | 2,101.4 | 2,108.2 |
| Ontario | 3,312.8 | 3,295.7 | 3,285.4 | 3,302.3 | 3,196.3 | 3,176.7 | 3,370.3 | 3,362.4 | 3,353.1 | 3.359 .3 |
| Manitoba | 339.3 | 336.3 | 336.0 | 338.3 | 335.8 | 335.6 | 346.6 | 344.4 | 343.1 | 343.7 |
| Saskatchewan | 248.3 | 244.4 | 246.3 | 251.0 | 244.9 | 244.4 | 253.3 | 249.6 | 25.1.5 | 253.9 |
| Alberta | 724.5 | 720.2 | 722.9 | 718.4 | 686.9 | 679.0 | 737.5 | 735.4 | 738.1 | 727.6 |
| British Columbia | 905.0 | 890.3 | 881.4 | 882.2 | 874.3 | 858.8 | 902.8 | 900.3 | 897.9 | 893:0 |
| Canada(3) | 8,191.3 | 8,129.8 | 8,120.0 | 8,166.0 | 7,998.8 | 7,916.9 | 8,328.7 | 8,306.5 | 8,304.1 | 8,309.2 |

$f$ first estimate based on a limited number of returns
p preliminary figures
$r$ revised figures
(1) Excludes military personnel
(2) Includes Fishing and Trapping
(3) Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories

Estimates of Employees, March 1978 — Advance Information
Revised and updated data on estimates of employees by province and industry for the period January 1961 to December 1976 are included in catalogue 72-516.

Monthly summary data is released on a regular basis in the Statistics Canada Daily. Detailed monthly information is published in catalogue.72-008, Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry, and is also available from Mr. G. Mahoney (613-992-3868), Labour Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV2.

## Commercial Failures, First Quarter 1978 - Advance Information

According to preliminary figures, the total number of failures recorded under the provisions of the Bankruptcy and Winding-up Acts was 1,273 during the first quarter of 1978 in comparison with the total of 963 for.
the same quarter of 1977. The estimated total of the liabilities of bankrupt firms was $\$ 185,308,654$ compared with the total of $\$ 133,089,495$ recorded in JanuaryMarch 1977.
For further information, order the first quarter issue of Commercial Failures (61-002, 70 $/ \$ 2.80$ ), or contact R.R. Rotor (613-996-6631), Financial İnstitutions Sećtion, Business Finance Divișion, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

Summary of Net Shipments* of Rolled Steel Products
March 1978 - Advance Information.

|  | Domestic |  | Export |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | tons of 2,000 lbs. | metric tonnes | tons of 2,000 lbs. | metric tonnes | tons of 2.000 lbs . | metric tonnes |
| Ingots' and semi-finished shapes | 36,510 | 33122 | 22.943 | 20813 | 59,453 | 53935 |
| Rails | 10,648 | 9660 | 11,674 | 10590 | 22,322 | 20250 |
| Wire rods | 76,945 | 69803 | 36,292 | 32923 | 113.237 | 102726 |
| Structural shapes: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heavy | 68,115 | 61793 | 18,849 | 17100 | 86,964 | 78893 |
| Bar-sized shapes | 15,890 | 14416 | 2,914 | 2644 | 18,804 | 17060 |
| Concrete reinforcing bars | 46,552 | 42232 | 21 | 19 | 46,573 | 42251 |
| Other hot rolled bars | 94,574 | 85796 | 11,680 | 10596 | 106,254 | 96392 |
| Tie plates and track material | 7.974 | 7234 | 3,407 | 3091 | 11,381 | 10325 |
| Plates (including plates for pipes and tubes) | 122.902 | 111495 | 26,173 | 23743 | 149,075 | 135238 |
| Hot rolled sheets and strip | 227,051 | 205976 | 20,130 | 18262 | 247,181 | 224238 |
| Cold finished bars | 8,749 | 7938 | 560 | 508 | 9,309 | 8446 |
| Cold reduced sheets and strip, cold rolled other, coated | 184,301 | 167196 | 16,007. | 14521 | 200,308 | 181717 |
| Galvanized sheets | 94,458 | 85691 | 17,044 | 15462 | 111,502 | 101153 |
| Total | 994,669 | 902352 | 187,694 | 170272 | 1,182,363 | 1072624 |

- Producers' shipments excluding producers' interchange.

For further information, order the March issue of Primary Iron and Steel (41-001, 40¢/\$4), or contact Mr. J.L. Barnes (613-9920388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

## Selected Principal Statistics for Miscellaneous Textile Industries (N.E.S.)

1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 1899 . |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. | 262 | 244 | -6.9 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 7,320 | 8,265 | 12.9 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 15,046 | 16,749 | 11.3 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 51,546 | 64,244 | 24.6 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 2,338 | 3,580 | 53.1 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 167,475 | 193.447 | 15.5 |
| Value of shipments and amount |  |  |  |  |
| received for work done | \$000 | 314,786 | 373,968 | 18.8 |
| Value added | \$000 | 149,811 | 181,163 | 20.9 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees | No. | 9,212 | 10,521 | 14.2 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 77,415 | 97,393 | 25.8 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 157.566 | 186,435 | 18.3 |

For further information, contact Mr. E. Gluck (613-992-3141), Manufacturing and Primary Indusiries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6. Complete data will be published in Miscellaneous Textile Industries, 1976 (34-210, \$1.05).

Oil Plpeline Transport, March 1978 - Advance Information
Canadian oil pipe lines received $2,416,000$ barrels a day ( 383927 m 3 D ) of crude oil, condensate, pentanes plus and refined petroleum product in March, down $1.7 \%$ from the 2,459,000 B/D (390 $760 \mathrm{m3D}$ ) received a year earlier. Receipts of domestic petroleum and products decreased $2.7 \%$ to $2,116,000 \mathrm{~B} / \mathrm{D}$ (336 254 m 3 D ), while imported petroleum and products receipts increased $5.6 \%$ to $300,000 \mathrm{~B} / \mathrm{D}$ ( 47673 m 3 D ).

For further information, order the March issue of Oil Pipe Line Transport (55-001, 30¢/\$3), or contact Mr. G. Kitchen (613-992-4021), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Production of Tea and Coffee, January-March 1978 Advance Information
During the March quarter, production of roasted coffee was $32,443,000$ lbs. ( 14716 metric tonnes) compared to $33,614,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. (15 247 metric tonnes) in January-March 1977. Production of instant coffee was ( $x$ lbs.) ( $x$ metric tonnes) compared to $6,687,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. (3 033 metric tonnes). Production of tea was $8,784,000$ Ibs. ( 3985 metric tonnes) compared to $13,597,000 \mathrm{lbs}$. ( 6167 metric tonnes) a year earlier.

* Confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act...

For further information, order the first quarter issue of Miscellaneous Food. Preparations - (32-018, 35¢/\$1.40), or: contact Mr. T.P. Sterling (613-9928619), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.

## Additional Information

When names and telephone numbers are not provided, additional information can often be obtained from the regional User Advisory staff of Statistics Canada or from its Central Inquiries Service, Ottawa (613-992-4734).

Also, toll-free access to the regional statistical information service is provided in Charlottetown, Fredericton, Moncton, Saint John and Sydney by calling the operator and asking for ZENITH 22066. Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1-800-667-3524. Throughout Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached by dialing 1-800-222-6400.

Viking Building
Crosbie Rd.
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3P2
(709-726-0713)
1256 Barrington St.
Halifax, N.S.
B3J 1 Y6
(902-426-5331)
1500 Atwater Ave.
Montreal, Que.
H3Z 1 Y2
(514-283-5725)
25 St. Clair Ave. E.
Toronto, Ont.
M4T 1M4
(416-966-6586)

266 Graham Ave.
Winnipeg, Man.
R3C OK4
(204-985-4020)

530 Midtown Centre
Regina, Sask.
S4P 2 B6
(306-569-5405)
10025 106th St.
Edmonton, Alta.
T5J 1G9
(403-425-5052)
1145 Robson St.
Vancouver, B.C.
V6E 1B8
(604-666-3695)

## Selected Principal Statistics for the Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures Industry

1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 2660 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Establishments | No. | 373 | 351 | -5.9 |
| Manufacturing Activity: | No. |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | 000 s | 10,370 | 9,724 | -6.2 |
| Man-hours paid | $\$ 000$ | 21,721 | 20,685 | -4.8 |
| Manufacturing wages | $\$ 000$ | 89,174 | 95,515 | 7.1 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | $\$ 000$ | 185,495 | 3,947 | 12.9 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | $\$ 000$ | 203,890 | 9.7 |  |
| Value of shipments and amount | $\$ 000$ | 394,033 | 410,477 | 4.2 |
| received for work done |  | 201,014 | 208,728 | 3.8 |
| Value added |  | 12,856 | 12,036 |  |
| Total Activity: | $\$ 0$. | 121,616 | 128,442 | -6.4 |
| Total employees | $\$ 000$ | 215,727 | 217,547 | 5.6 |
| Total salaries and wages | $\$ 00$ |  | 0.8 |  |
| Total value added |  |  |  |  |

[^23]Salt, April 1978 - Advance Information
Canadian shipments of salt and salt content of brine increased to 471,801 short tons in April from 434,329 short tons a year earlier. This brought the four-months output to $2,393,541$ short tons in 1978 from 2,378,958 short tons in 1977.

For further information, order the April issue of Salt (26-009, 15\$/\$1.50), or contact Art Symons (613-9920491), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.



Thursday, June 1, 1978
CONTENTS Page
Federal Government Finance, 1976-77 ..... 2
Non-residential Building Construction Input Price Indexes, April 1978 ..... 2
Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmilis in British Columbla, March 1978 ..... 2
Asbestos, April 1978 ..... 2

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Fleld Crop Reporting Series, No. 6, Telegraphic Crop Report, Prairie Provinces Available at 3 p.m., June 1, 1978 (22-002, $\$ 5.60$ for series of 20)

Familles, Families by Size, 1976 Census of Canada (93-821, $\$ 3.00$ )


## Non-Residentlal Bullding Construction Input Price Indexes

April 1978 - Advance Information
(1971=100)

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Apr. } \\ 1978 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar. } \\ 1978 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Apr. } \\ & 1977 \end{aligned}$ | \% Change |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Apr. $/ 78$ Mar./78 | Apr. $/ 78$ Apr. $/ 77$ |
| Total Index | 188.0 | 187.0r | 174.4 | 0.5 | 7.8 |
| Materials | 176.3 | 174.3r | 163.0 | 1.1 | 8.2 |
| Steel and Metal Work | 179.9 | 177.8 | 170.7 | 1.2 | 5.4 |
| Plumbing, Heating and Air Conditioning | 163.2 | 159.7 | 150.4 | 2.2 | 8.5 |
| Electrical Equipment | 164.9 | 164.7r | 152.3 | 0.1 | 8.3 |
| Concrete Products | 204.2 | 203.9 r | 188.3 | 0.1 | 8.4 |
| Lumber and Lumber Products | 218.2 | 213.4r | 173.2 | 2.2 | 26.0 |
| Other | 170.0 | 168.7r | 161.1 | 0.8 | 5.5 |
| Labour | 201.0 | 201.0 | 187.1 | - | 7.4 |

$r$ Revised figures.
For further information, order Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007, \$4 per year), or contact Mrs. G. John (613-994-5807), Prices Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV5.
Union Wage Rate Indexes including selected pay supplements are now available for April 1978.

Federal Government Finance, 1976-77 - Advance Information
Gross general revenue receipts' of the Federal Government amounted to $\$ 38,313$ million for the fiscal year ended March 31, 1977. Gross general expenditure was $\$ 41,213$ million, leaving a deficit of $\$ 2,900$ million.
Federal Government Finance, 1976-77 (catalogue 68-211) will be released at a later date. For further information, contact Mr. G.M. Mcilveen (613-9950669), Public Finance Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in Brltish Columbia, March 1978:-Advance Information
Sawmills in British Columbia produced 1;127.7 million feet board measure ( $2661000 \mathrm{m3}$ ) of lumber and ties in March compared to $1,143.8$ million feet board measure (2 $699200 \mathrm{m3}$ ) a year earlier.
January to March production increased to 3,175.7 million feet feet board measure ( 7493800 m 3 ) in 1978 from $3,168.3$ million feet board measure ( $7476200 \mathrm{m3}$ ) in 1977.

For further information, order the March issue of Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in British Columbia (35-003, 30\$/\$3), or contact Mr. P.E. Martin (613-992-2371), Manufacturing and Primary Industries, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A $0 V 6$.

Asbestos, April 1978 - Advance Information Producers' shipments of asbestos decreased to 106,171 short tons in April from 135,164 short tons in April 1977. This brought year-to-date shipments to 446,190 short tons in 1978 from 533,164 short tons in 1977 .

For further information, order the April issue of Asbestos (26-001, 15\$/\$1.50), or contact Art Symons (613-992-0491), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.


Friday, June 2, 1978

## CONTENTS

Page
Import and Export Price and Volume Indexes, March 1978 ..... 2
Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers, April 1978 ..... 2
Signs and Displays Industry, 1976 ..... 3
New Motor Vehicle Sales, April 1978 ..... 3
Stoves and Ranges, April 1978 ..... 3
Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers, April 1978 ..... 3
Radio and Television Receiving Sets, April 1978 ..... 3

## Provincial Economic Accounts

The first issue of Provincial Economic Accounts, 1961-1976 should be available from the printer about 3 p.m. E.D.S.T. today. The volume contains tables of Provincial Gross Domestic Product and Expenditure at market price as well as Government Revenue, Expenditure and Surplus or Deficit by Level of Government.

For further information, order Provincial Economic Accounts, 1961-1976 (catalogue 13-213, \$1.40), or contact Joel Diena (613-995-0611) or Miss B. Clift (613-995-0606), Gross National Product Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. To obtain these data from CANSIM on magnetic tape or computer printouts, contact Mrs. Debbie Day (613-995-7406), CANSIM staff, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0Z8.

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Provincial Economic Accounts, 1961-1976 (13-213, \$1.40)
Families: Families by Family Structure and Family Type, 1976 Census of Canada (93-822, \$3)

Tuition and Living Accommodation Costs at Canadian Úniversities, 1977-78 and 1978-79 (81-219, 70¢).
(corritinued)

Housing Starts and Completions, January 1978 ( $64-002,55 \$ / \$ 5.50$ )
Railway Operating Statistics, January 1978 (52-003, 30¢/\$3)
Transcontinental and Regional Air Carrier Operations, December 1977 (51-001. 40థ/\$4)

Grain Milling Statistics, March 1978 (32-003, 30¢/\$3)
Fruit and Vegetable Preparations, Quarter Ended March 31, 1978 (32-017. 35\$/\$1.40).

Production and Shipments of Plastic Bottles, Quarter Ended March 31, 1978 (47006, $35 \Phi / \$ 1.40$ )

Production and Shipments of Floor Tiles, April 1978 (47-001, 15c/\$1.50)
Oil Filters and Cartridges, April 1978 (41-016, 15¢/\$1.50)
Shipments of Domestic Mobile Homes, Quarter Ended March 31, 1978 (41-017, 35 $\$ / \$ 1.40$ )

## Service Bulletins:

Construction Statistics (63-003, \$1.40 per year), Vol: 1, No. 4, Construction Duration of Apartments by Size of Structure, 1977

Import and Export Price and Volume Indexes, March 1978 - Advance Information
Both the import and export current-weighted price indexes increased strongly in the first quarter of 1978 - the increase over the fourth quarter of 1977 was 4\% for imports and $3 \%$ for exports. Compared with the first quarter of 1977, the increase was 14\% for imports and $8 \%$ for exports.

Import volume fell $1.7 \%$ in the latest quarter. continuing a decline from the second quarter of 1977. In contrast, export volume increased $4.4 \%$ following a $4 \%$ rise in the fourth quarter.

For further information, order the April issue of Summary of External Trade (65-001, 40¢ / \$4).
Import and Export Price and Volüme Indexes Price Indexes Welghted with Current Périod Quanittles Not Adjusted for Seasonal Variation ( $1971=100$ )


Volume Indexes Weighted with 1971 Prices
Seasonally Adjusted
(1971 100)

| $\therefore \quad \therefore \quad \because, n, \quad$ Imports | Exports |
| :---: | :---: |
|  | 107.8 |
| 1976 Annual 151.7 | 119.8 |
|  | 130.8 |
|  | 119.2 |
| 1977 |  |
| . I Quarter . . . . . . . . . 154.8 ; | 132.9 |
| 11 Quarter . . . . 1573 . | 129.3 |
| III Quarter' ${ }^{\text {c.a. . . . . . . . . }}$ '149:7 | 129.5 |
| IV Quarter . . ' $\quad$ ' $\quad . \quad 1 \quad .1493$ | 134.8 |
| 1978 <br> 1 Quarter | 140.7 |
| $1977$ |  |
| October | 139.6 |
| November | 129.4 |
|  | 136.5 |
|  |  |
| January $\quad \cdots \quad \because \quad \therefore \quad 1385$ | 129.4 |
|  | 148.1 |
| March . . $\therefore$ : . . . . $\because$ : $\because$ : , 143.0 | 144.5 |

Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers, . April 1978 -
Advance Information
Canadian mànufacturers dómestic sales of refrigerators rose to 42,530 units in: April) from 39,512 a year earlier, and month-end stocks totalled 105,476 units, up from 104,359. Domestic sates of home and farm freezers increased to 19,477 units from 17,956 and month-end stocks were up to 64,591 units from 62,510.
For further information, order the April issue of Dómestic Refrigerators and Freezers: (43-001, $15 \$ / \$ 1.50$ ), or contact Mr. T. Raj Sehdev (613-9920388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.

## Selected Principal Statistics for the Signs and Displays Industry

1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 3970 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. | 414 | 391 | -5.6 |
| Manulacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 4,701 | 4.798 | 2.1 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 9,742 | 9.828 | 0.9 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 41.654 | 46.452 | 11.5 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 1,689 | 2,038 | 20.7 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 51,542 | 56,573 | 9.8 |
| Value of shipments and amount |  |  |  |  |
| received for work done | \$000 | 135,707 | 149,276 | 10.0 |
| Value added | \$000 | 83.107 | 90,996 | 9.5 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees | No. | 6,406 | 6.528 | 1.9 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 63.973 | 71,138 | 11.2 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 114,481 | 132,301 | 15.6 |

For further information. contact Mr. R. Ralph (6i3-992-2231), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada. Ottawa K1A 0V6. Complete data will be published in Signs and Displays Indusiry (47-209, 704).

## New Motor Vehicle Sales, April 1978 - Advance Information

New motor vehicles sold in April totalled 136,990 units, up 7.6\% from a year earlier. This included 82.147 passenger cars (up $6.8 \%$ ) and 34,683 commercial vehicles (up 17.6\%) manufactured in Canada and the U.S., and 18.857 passenger cars (down $3.5 \%$ ) and 1,303 commercial vehicles (down 3.7\%) manufactured overseas.

Total sales value increased $18.1 \%$ to $\$ 931.0$ million. Canadian and U.S. passenger cars sold for $\$ 531.1$ million (up 14.4\%) and commercial vehicles for $\$ 289.2$ million (up 28.3\%). Sales of passenger cars from overseas increased $12.2 \%$ to $\$ 103.4$ million and those of commercial vehicles increased $14.4 \%$ to $\$ 7.4$ million. Included in total commercial vehicles sold were 303 units of coaches and buses valued at $\$ 8.4$ million.

Seasonally-adjusted April sales of passenger cars manufactured in Canada and the U.S. decreased 1.5\% from March to 66,578 units and those of passenger cars from overseas increased $3.6 \%$ to 16,942 units. Similarly-adjusted sales of all commercial vehicles were up $12.2 \%$ to 33,056 units.

For the first four months of 1978, total sales reached 439,005 units (446,991 in 1977), with an accumulated value of $\$ 2.997 .5$ million. This represented an increase of $6.9 \%$ in value over sales for January-April 1977.

For further information, order the April issue of New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007, 30¢/\$3), or contact M. Kwilecki (613-996-9304), Retail Trade Section, Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V4.

Stoves and Ranges, April 1978 - Advance Information Canadian manufacturers' domestic sales of electric stoves and ranges in April decreased 3.1\% to 36,510 units from 37,658 in April 1977. Closing inventory of these products decreased $14.6 \%$ to 78,875 units from 92,407 a year earlier.

For further information, order the April issue of Stoves and Furnaces (41-005, 30\$/\$3), or contact Mr. J.L. Barnes (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers, April 1978 - Advance Information
Canadian manufacturers' domestic sales of automatic washing maci,ines rose to 29,851 units in April from 29.243 in April 1977. Conventional washing machine sales were 4,989 units compared to 4.304 (revised).

Canadian sales of electric clothes dryers were 24,578 units, up from 22,728 a year earlier. Gas dryer sales on the domestic market are confidential (due to the secrecy provisions of the Statistics Act).

For further information, order the April issue of Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers (43002, 15\$/\$1.50), or contact Mr. T. Raj Sehdev (613-992-0388). Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Radio and Television Receiving Sets, April 1978 Advance Information
Canadian manufacturers' domestic sales of "Made in Canada" colour television sets declined to 14,996 sets in April from 20,757 in April 1977.

For further information, order the April issue of Radio and Television Receiving Sets (43-004, 30¢/\$3), or contact Mr. T. Raj Sehdev (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.



Monday, June 5, 1978
CONTENTS
Page
Farm Cash Receipts, January-April 1978 ..... 2
Departmẹnt Store Sales by Regions, April 1978 ..... 2
Electric Power Statistics, March 1978 ..... 2
Tobacco and Tobacco Products, January-March 1978 ..... 3
Iron Ore, April 1978 ..... 3
Miscellaneous Maṇufacturing Industries, 1976 ..... 3
Concrete Products Manufacturers; 1976 ..... 3
Concrete Pipe Manufacturers, 1976 ..... 4
University Teachers' Salary Scales
Copies of the final edition of Salary Scales for Teachers at CanadianUniversities, 1977-78 are available free of charge from N.D. Uppal (613-995-1105), Post-secondary Education Section, Education, Science and CultureDivision, Státistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Provincial Government Finance - Assets, Liabilities, Sources and Uses of Funds, 1974-75, 1975-76 Preliminary (68-209, \$2.10)
Homicide Statistics, 1976 (85-209, \$2.10)
Building Permits, January 1978 (64-001, 70\$/\$7)
Department Store Sales by Regions, April 1978 (63-004, \$1.50 a year)
Destination of Shipments of Manufacturers, 1974 (31-522, \$2.80)
(continued)

Farm Cash Receipts, March 1978 (21-001, 30\$/\$3)
Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products, May 1978 (32-009, 30\$/\$3)
Stocks of Fruit and Vegetables, May 1, 1978 (32-010, 30¢/\$3)
The Sugar Situation, April 1978 (32-013, 15\$/\$1.50)
Hardboard, April 1978 (36-001, 15\$/\$1.50)
Motor Vehicle Shipments, April 1978 (42-002, 15\$/\$1.50)
Products Made From Canadian Clays, March 1978 (44-005, 15\$/\$1.50)
Soaps and Synthetic Detergents, March 1978 (46-003, 30\$/\$3)
Industry Price Indexes, January 1978 (62-011, 55\$/\$5.50)

## Service Bulletin:

Science Statistics (13-003, $\$ 1.40$ per year), Vol. 2, No. 4, The Annual Review of Science Statistics, 1977

Farm Cash Receipts, January-April 1978 - Advance Information
Preliminary estimates indicate that during the January-April period of 1978 farmers' total cash receipts from farming operations in all provinces except Newfoundland totalled $\$ 3,661.2$ million compared to $\$ 3,332.7$ million realized during the same period of 1977. These estimates include: cash receipts from the sale of farm products; Canadian Wheat Board participation payments on previous years' grain crops; cash advances on farm-stored grains in Western Canada; and deficiency payments made by the Agricultural Stabilization Board. No deduction is made for the cost incurred by farmers in the production of the commodities sold.
For further information, order the April issue of Farm Cash Receipts (21-001, 30 $/ \$ 3$ ), or contact Mr. G. Andrusiak (613-994-9876), Agriculture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OL7.

## Total Cash Receipts from Farming Operations <br> January-April (millions of dollars)

|  | 1977 | 1978 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Prince Edward Island | 38.9 | 33.0 |
| Nova Scotia | 38.6 | 41.5 |
| New Brunswick | 40.7 | 35.7 |
| Quebec | 385.2 | 441.5 |
| Ontario | 821.0 | 993.6 |
| Manitoba | 269.1 | 315.4 |
| Saskatchewan | 863.4 | 865.2 |
| Alberta | 740.4 | 784.9 |
| British Columbia | 135.4 | 150.4 |
| Canada | $\mathbf{3 , 3 3 2 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{3 , 6 6 1 . 2}$ |

Department Store Sales by Regions, April 1978
Department store sales totalled $\$ 560.0$ million in April, an increase of $4.9 \%$ from a year earlier. Sales were up in all regions except Quebec.

Department store sales by regions for the latest month, with percentage changes from April 1977 in brackets:

- Ontario, $\$ 207.8$ million ( $4.6 \%$ ).
- Quebec, $\$ 106.2$ million ( $-0.8 \%$ ).
- British Columbia, $\$ 89.6$ million ( $16.0 \%$ ).
- Alberta, $\$ 73.2$ million ( $4.9 \%$ ).
- Atlantic Provinces, $\$ 34.7$ million ( $1.8 \%$ ).
- Manitoba, $\$ 32.9$ million ( $3.9 \%$ ).
- Saskatchewan, $\$ 15.6$ million (1.3\%).

For further information, order the April issue of Department Store Sales by Regions (63-004, \$1.50 a year).

[^24]Selected Principal Statistics for Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries
1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 3999 |  |  | 1975 | 1976 : |  | \% Chänge |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. | $i$ | $\therefore 368$ | - 375 | ! | - 1.9 |
| Manufacturing Activity: , No. . . . . . . |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. |  |  | 7,131. | 7,601 |  | 6.6 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's |  | 14,320 | 14,281 |  | -0.3 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 |  | 50,136 | 50,951 |  | 1.6 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 |  | .1,559 | 1,477. |  | -5.3 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 |  | 85,506 | 96,036 | $\therefore$ | 12.3 |
| Value of shipments and amount received for work done | \$000 |  | 189,337 | 197,658 |  | 4.4 |
| Value added | \$000 |  | 103,901 | 101,736 |  | -2.1 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees | No. $\$ 000$ |  | $\begin{array}{r} 8,333 \\ 64,369 \end{array}$ | 8,580 |  |  |
| Total salaries and wages |  |  | 63,804 | - | - -0.9 |
| Total value added | \$000 |  |  | 110,042 | 109,898 |  | - 0.1 |

For further information, contact Mr. R. Ralph (613-992-2231), Manufacturing and Primary Industries'Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6. Complete data will be published in Miscellaneous Manufacturing.Industries 1976 (47-205, \$1.05).

## Selected Principal Statistics for Concrete Products Manufacturers

1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 3549 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. | 308 | 291 | -6 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 4,270 | 4,253 | -0.4 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 9,051 | 9,086 | 0.4 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 44,671 | 51,232 | 14.7 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 6,252 | 7,993 | 27.8 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 76,569 | 87,606. | 14.4 |
| Value of shipments and amount received for work done | \$000 | 202,491 | 223,515 | 10.3 |
| Value added . | \$000 | 122,025 | 130,136 | 6.6 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees | No. | 5,324 | 5,320 | - |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 60,298 | 68,281 | 13.2 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 127,878 | 136,073 | 6.4 |

For further information, contact Mr. John Dornan (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6. Complete data will be published in Concrete Products Manufacturers, 1976 (44-205, 70¢).

## Tobacco and Tobacco Products, First Quarter 1978 Advance Information

Stocks of unmanufactured tobacco (domestic and imported) at March 31 amounted to 139968 short tons (126 977 t) compared to 119121 short tons (108 065 t) held on the same date in 1977.

For further information, order the first quarter issue of Tobacco and Tobacco Products Statistics (32-014, $70 ¢ / \$ 2.80$ ), or contact Mr. T.P. Sterling (613-9928619), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Iron Ore, April 1978 - Advance Information Canadian mines shipped 2,033,086 short tons of iron ore in April compared to $4,021,668$ short tons a year earlier. This brought the four-months output to 6,892,391 short tons in 1978 from 9,386,776 short tons in 1977.

For further information, order the April issue of Iron Ore (26-005, 15\$/\$1.50), or contact Art Symons (613-992-0491), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

## Additional Information

. When names and telephone numbers are not provided, additional information can often be obtained from the regional User Advisory staff of Statistics Canada or from its Central linquiries Service, Ottawa (613-992-4734).

Also, toll-free access to the regional statistical information service is provided in Charlottetown, Fredericton, Moncton, Saint John and Sydney by calling the operator and asking for ZENITH 22066. Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1-800-667-3524. Throughout Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached by dialing 1-800-222-6400.

Viking Building
Crosbie Rd.
St. John's, Nild.
A1B 3P2
(709-726-0713)
1256 Barrington St.
Halifax, N.S.
B3J 1Y6
(902-426-5331)
1500 Atwater Ave.
Montreal, Que.
H3Z 1Y2
(514-283-5725)
25 St. Clair Ave. E.
Toronto, Ont.
M4T 1 M4
(416-966-6586)

266 Graham Ave. Winnipeg, Man.
R3C OK4
(204-985-4020)

530 Midtown Centre
Regina, Sask.
S4P 2B6
(306-569-5405)
10025 106th St.
Edmonton, Alta.
T5J 1G9
(403-425-5052)
1145 Robson St.
Vancouver, B.C.
V6E 1 B8
(604-666-3695).

Selected Principal Statistics for Concrete Pipe Manufacturers
1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 3541 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. | 82 | 80 | -2.4 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 2,333 | 2,032 | -12.9 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 4,940 | 4,269 | -13.5 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 24,653 | 23,904 | -3.0 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 3,153 | 3.245 | 3.0 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 53,712 | 50,457 | -7.4 |
| Value of shipments and amount received for work done | \$000 | 129,974 | 126,637 | -2.6 |
| Value added | \$000 | 75,298 | 72,050 | -4.3 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees | No. | 2,974 | 2,634 | -11.4 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 33,025 | 32,966 | -0.2 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 77,095 | 73,468 | -4.7 |

For further information, contact Mr. John Dornan (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6. Complete data will be published in Concrete Pipe Manufacturers, 1976 (44-205, 709).


CONTENTS
Page
Industry Selling Price Index, April 1978 ................................................ 2
Railway Carloadings, 7 Days Ended May 21, 1978 ................................ 3
Passenger Bus Statistics (Intercity and Rural), April 1978 .................... 4
Urban Transit, April 1978 ............................................................... 3
Housing Starts in Centres of $\mathbf{1 0 , 0 0 0}$ Population and Over, April 1978 ..... 6
Consolidated Government Finance, 1975 .......................................... 4
Travel Between Canada and Other Countries, April 1978 .................... 6
Farm Implement and Equipment Sales, January-April 1978 ................. 7
Other Knitting Mills, 1976 ............................................................ 6
Women's Clothing Contractors, 1976 ................................................. 5
Miscellaneous Food Processors, 1976 . ............................................... 5
Miscellaneous Non-metallic Mineral Products Industry, 1976 ............... 5
Miscellaneous Petroleum and Coal Products Industry, 1976 ............... 7
Shipping Statistics, 1977 ................................................................ 7
Radio Broadcasting, February 1978 .................................................. 7
Industrial Chemicals, April 1978 ......................................................... 7
Steel Ingots, Week Ended June 3, 1978 .............................................. 7
(continued)

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Shipping Statistics, February 1978 (54-002, 30¢/\$3)
Shlpments of Prepared Stock and Poultry Feeds, March 1978 (32-004, 40\$/\$4)
Builders and Shelf Hardware, April 1978 (41-014, 15¢/\$1.50)
Corrugated Boxes and Wrappers, April 1978 ( $36-004,15 \$ / \$ 1.50$ )
MIneral Wool, April 1978 (44-004, 15¢/\$1.50)
Oil Burners and Oil-fired Hot Water Heaters, April 1978 (41-008, 15\$/\$1.50)
Domestic and Farm Water Systems, April 1978 (41-015, 15¢/\$1.50)
Salt, April 1978 (26-009, 15\$/\$1.50)
Industry Selling Price Index: Manufacturing
(1971=100)

|  | Relative Importance(1) | Index |  |  | Percent Change |  | Percent Contribution to Total Change |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Apr.* <br> 1978 | Mar.* 1978 | Apr. 1977 | Apr. $/ 78$ Mar./78 | Apr. $/ 78$ Apr. $/ 77$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Apr. } / 78 \\ & \text { Mar./78 } \end{aligned}$ | Apr. $/ 78$ <br> Apr. $/ 77$ |
| Industry Selling Price Index: Manufacturing | 100.0 | 185.0 | 182.8 | 172.7 | 1.2 | 7.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| SIC Major Groups: |  |  |  |  | . | . |  |  |
| 1. Food and Beverage Industries | 19.9 | 200.2 | 197.1 | 185.4 | 1.6 | 8.0 | 28.3 | 23.9 |
| 2. Tobacco Products Industries | 1.1 | 147.7 | 147.3 | 138.7 | 0.3 | 6.5 | 0.2 | 0.8 |
| 3. Rubber and Plastics Products Industries | 2.5 | 154.1 | 153.7 | 147.3 | 0.3 | 4.6 | 0.5 | 1.4 |
| 4. Leather Industries | 0.9 | 185.0 | 182.7 | 172.6 | 1.3 | 7.2 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| 5. Textile Industries | 3.5 | 156.2 | 155.3 | 149.2 | 0.6 | 4.7 | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| 6. Knitting Mills | 0.9 | 137.5 | 136.5 | 131.5 | - 0.7 | 4.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| 8. Wood Industries | 4.7 | 217.4 | 214.9 | 181.5 | - 1.2 | 19.8 | 5.4 | 13.8 |
| 9. Furniture and Fixture Industries | 1.6 | 179.9 | 179.2 | 170.9 | 0.4 | 5.3 | 0.5 | 1.2 |
| 10. Paper and Allied Industries | 8.2 | 202.1 | 195.7 | 192.8 | 3.3 | 4.8 | 24.0 | 6.2 |
| 12. Primary Metal Industries | 8.4 | 203.2 | 198.9 | 190.4 | 2.2 | 6.7 | 16.5 | 8.7 |
| 13. Metal Fabricating Industries | 7.5 | 182.1 | 179.8 | 169.4 | 1.3 | - 7.5 | 7.9 | 7.8 |
| 14. Machinery Industries | 4.4 | 165.8 | 165.0 | 156.5 | 0.5 | 5.9 | 1.6 | 3.3 |
| 16. Electrical Products Industries | 6.8 | 154.3 | 153.9 | 146.9 | 0.3 | 5.0 | 1.2 | 4.1 |
| 17. Non-Metallic Mineral Products Industries | 3.2 | 191.7 | 191.1 | 177.0 | 0.3 | 8.3 | 0.9 | 3.8 |
| 18. Petroleum and Coal Products Industries | 4.2 | 237.2 | 237.1 | 237.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 . | 0.1 |
| 19. Chemical and Chemical Products Industries | 6.6 | 186.6 | 184.8 | 174.0 | 1.0 | 7.2 | 5.4 | 6.7 |
| Other Major Groups(2) | 15.6 | 158.3 | 157.6 | 146.4 | 0.4 | 8.1 | 4.6 | 14.9 |

*These indexes are preliminary.
(1) Group weights are based on 1971 value of shipments (Census of Manufacturers, 1971).
(2) Included are the following major groups: 7. Clothing Industries, 15. Transportation Equipment Industries, 20. Miscellaneous Manufacturing Industries.

Industry Selling Price Index: Manufacturing (1971=100), April 1978 - Advance Information The Industry Selling Price Index for manufacturing moved up 1.2\% in April to 185.0 from its revised March level of 182.8. The index was $7.1 \%$ higher than in April 1977 when it stood at 172.7. The major groups having the most effect on the total index in April were food and beverage industries, paper and allied industries and primary metal industries.

The food and beverage industries group index rose $1.6 \%$, due largely to price increases of $3.9 \%$ for slaughtering and meat processors, 3.3\% for feeds and $3.6 \%$ for breweries.

The paper and allied industries group index registered a 3.3\% increase, mostly reflecting price increases of $4.4 \%$ for pulp and paper mills.

Increases fo 3.1\% for iron and steel mills and 2.1\% for smelting and refining were mainly responsible for a rise of $2.2 \%$ in the primary metal industries group index.

Railway Carloadings
7-day period ending May 21


The Eastern and Western Divisions, for statistical purposes, are separated by an imaginary line running from Thunder Bay to Armstrong. Ontario. Freight loaded at Thunder Bay is included in the Western. Division while loadings at Armstrong are reported in the Eastern Division.

Piggyback traffic includes trailers and containers on flat cars.
All 1977 figures have been revised - 1978 cumulative data also revised.

Railway Carloadings, 7 Days Ended May 21, 1978 Published Only in the Daily
Rail freight loaded in Canada in the above seven days totalled 3.8 million $t$ ( $4: 2$ million short tons), a decline of $21.1 \%$ from the same 1977 week: Loadings east of the Lakehead were down $39.7 \%$, again reflecting the impact of a strike (in its 10 th week) at iron mines in Quebec and Labrador. Tonnage originating in the West rose by $1.1 \%$.

Container-trailer (piggyback) traffic was below the year earlier level in both regions of the country, decreasing 0.5\% in the East and 2.3\% in the West for an over-all decline of $1.0 \%$.
From January 1 to May 21, 1978, the volume of freight loaded totalled 77.5 million t ( 85.5 million short
tons), down $7.0 \%$ from the corresponding 1977 period. Cumulative container-trailer (piggyback) movements showed an increase of 4.2\%.

For further information, contact Mr. J.R. Slattery (613-996-9271); Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottaiwa K1A OT6.

## Urban Transit, April 1978 - Advance Information

In April, 56 urban transit systems collected 103;027;273 initial passenger fares. The total distance run was $31,572,905$ miles ( 50811664 km ) and operating révenues amounted to $\$ 36 ; 253,074$.

For further information, contact the Chief (613-9969271), Surface Transport Section, Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6 or order the April issue of Urban Transit (53003, 15\$/\$1.50).

Passenger Bus Statistics (Intercity and Rural)

|  |  | $\mathrm{Cl}_{\substack{ \\ }}^{19}$ Year-to-Date |  |  | 1978 |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | April | Year-to-Date |  | April |
| . . . |  |  | 19 | 19 | 20 |  | 20 |
| Carriers Reporting |  | $\cdots$ |  |  |  |  |  |
| Revenue Earned |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intericity \& Rural Services | \$ |  | 37,556,730 ${ }^{*}$ | 10,552,044 ${ }^{*}$ | 41.267.769 |  | 10.720,825 |
| Urbani-Suburban Services . | \$ |  | 127.580r | 34.125r | 102,035 |  | 25.772 |
| Other Services (e.g. charter) | \$ | 1 | 5,719,301r | 1,511,884r | 13.892.575 |  | 3.562,577 |
| Fare Passengers Carried : : |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Intercity \& Rural Services | No. |  | 10.087.596r* | 2,736.642r* | 10.572,753 |  | 2,705.636 |
| Urban-Suburban Services | No. |  | 234,629 | 62.615 | 243,637 |  | 60,799 |
| Other Services (e.g. charter) | No. |  | - | - | - |  | . ${ }^{\prime}$ |
| Total Distance Run |  |  | i |  |  |  |  |
| Intercity \& Rural Services | miles: |  | 36,974.524r** | 9,870.121r* | 36.942.574 |  | 9,512,490 |
|  | km : |  | 59504 728r* | 15884 420r* | 59453310 |  | 15308869 |
| Urban-Şuburban Services | miles: |  | 123.701 | 32,961 | 128,102 | : | 31.687 |
|  | km: |  | 199077 | 53046 | 206160 |  | 50995 |
| Other Services (e.g. charter) | miles: |  | 4,213,403r | 1,195,753r | 11,514,283 |  | 2,779,092 |
| ..: | km: |  | $6780815 r$ | $1924378 r$ | 18530442 |  | 4472515 |
| Fuel Consumed |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Diesel Oil | gal.: |  | 6,127,952r | 1,586,830r | 6,317,136 |  | 1,611,401 |
|  | litres: |  | 27858 221r | 7213 871r | 28718268 |  | 7325573 |
| Gasoline | gal.: |  | 34,826r | 9,621r | 1,257.358 |  | 305,744 |
| . . . . . | litres: |  | 158322 r | 43738 r | 5716062 |  | 1389939 |

* Includes charter operations of one-intercity bus company.
**The" number of fare passengers carried for "Other Services" is not kept by all carriers.
$r$ Revised figures.


## Passenger Bus Statistics (Intercity and Rural), April

 1978 - Published Only in Statistics Canada DailyThe accompanying table contains statistics on passenger bus carriers earning $\$ 500,000$ or more annually from intercity and rural bus operations. Cumulative data for the year serves as preliminary information on a significant portion of the industry until definitive annual statistics are available. Figures have been added showing total distance run and fuel consumed, using the International System of Units - this is the most modern verșion of the metric system, supported by the International Bureau of Weights and Measures and is the system of units which Canada is adopting.

The following observations apply to the data in this release:

- Data relating to other services such as charter or contract are specific to the surveyed passenger bus carriers and are not indicative of over-all charter and contract operations.
- Passengers paying a fare to the operator of one vehicle and travelling on a second or third vehicle on a transfer are counted for the first vehicle only.
- Total distance run in a revenue service includes distance run empty which was necessary to provide the revenue service.
For further information, contact the Chief (613-9969271), Surface Transport Section, Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

Consolidated Government Finance, 1975 - Advance Information
Consolidated revenue for all levels of government for the fiscal year ending nearest to December 31, 1975 totalled $\$ 66,291$ million, an increase of $\$ 6,231$ million (10.4\%) over 1974. Tax revenue of $\$ 53,185$ million showed an increase of $\$ 4,518$ million ( $9.3 \%$ ) while nontax revenue at $\$ 13,106$ million was up $\$ 1,713$ million (15.0\%) over 1974.

Consolidated expenditure for all levels of government amounted to $\$ 71,810$ million for the fiscal year ending nearest to December 31, 1975, a rise of $\$ 12,512$ million or $21.1 \%$ over 1974. The largest expenditures were for social welfare at $\$ 16,156$ million ( $22.5 \%$ of the total), education at $\$ 10,653$ million ( $14.8 \%$ ) and health at $\$ 8,961$ million ( $12.5 \%$ ). In comparison, these functions comprised $17.2 \%, 17.1 \%$ and $10.3 \%$, respectively, of total consolidated government expenditure for 1966.

For further information, contact Mr. G. Lyttle (613-995-0664), Research and Consolidation Section, Public Finance Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

Selected Principal Statistics for Women's Clothing Contractors
1975 and 1976 - Advance Information


For further information, contact Mr. E. Gluck (613-992-3141), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada. Ottawa K1A OV6. Complete data will be published in Women's and Children's Clothing Industries 1976 (34-217, \$1.05).

## Miscellaneous Food Processors

1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 1089 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. | 245 | 251 | 2.4 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 11,508 | 11,611 | 0.9 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 23,406 | 23,838 | 1.8 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 108,021 | 128,758 | 19.2 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 19,204 | 24,647 | 28.3 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 952,394 | 1,027,914 | 7.9 |
| Value of shipments and amount |  |  |  |  |
| received for work done | \$000 | 1,533,537 | 1,708,718 | 11.4 |
| Value added | \$000 | 565,147 | 655,061 | 15.9 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees | No. | 19,815 | 20,014 | 1.0 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 215,851 | 250,571 | 16.1 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 613,387 | 703,558 | 14.7 |

For further information, contact Mr. T.P. Sterling (613-992-8619), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6. Complete data will be published in Miscellaneous Food Processors, 1976 (32-224, 70థ).

Selected Principal Statistics for the Miscellaneous Non-metallic Mineral Products Industry
1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 3599 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. | 80 | 83 | 3.7 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 5,225 | 5,158 | -1.3 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 10,997 | 10,678 | -2.9 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 58,299 | 70,349 | 20.6 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 14,911 | 20,911 | 40.2 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 148,086 | 172,463 | 16.4 |
| Value of shipments and amount |  |  |  |  |
| received for work done | \$000 | 370,753 | 421,610 | 13.7 |
| Value added | \$000 | 212,289 | 234,026 | 10.2 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees | No. | 8,478 | 8,319 | -1.8 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 103,352 | 118,276 | 14.4 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 237,368 | 270,214 | 13.8 |

[^25]Housing Starts, in Centres of $\mathbf{1 0 , 0 0 0}$ Population and Over (Dwelling Units)
April


For further information, order the April issue of Housing Starts and Completions (64-002, 55¢/\$5.50), or contact JP. Delisle (613-994-9527), Construction Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.
Selected Principal Statistics for Other Knitting Mills
1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 2392 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. | 158 | 148 | -6.3 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 12.672 | 12,674 | - |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 25.882 | 25.849 | -0.1 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 80,522 | 91,360 | 13.5 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 2,189 | 2,549 | 16.5 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 124,088 | 136,159 | $\cdots .9 .7$ |
| Value of shipments and amount |  |  |  |  |
| Value added | \$000 | 161,991 | 170,973 | 5.5 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees | No. | 14,192 | 14,148 | -0.3 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 101,249 | 113,173 | 11.8 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 166.180 | 170,415 | 2.6 |

For further information, contact Mr. E. Gluck (613-992-3141), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division. Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6. Complete data will be published in Knitting Mills, 1976 (34-215, \$1.05).

Travel Between Canada and Other Countrles, April 1978 - Advance Information
Preliminary statistics for April show that 1.8 million United States visitors entered Canada, down 9.8\% from April 1977. Canadian residents returning from the U.S. numbered 3.0 million, a decrease of $7.4 \%$ from April 1977. Visitors entering Canada from countries other than the U.S. totalled 78,100 , up $3.8 \%$, while Canadian travellers returning from these countries increased by $13.8 \%$ to 168,500 . (It should be noted that Easter was celebrated in March this year but in April in 1977).

On a year-to-date basis, 5.9 million U.S. visitors entered Canada, a decline of 2.4\% from January-April

1977, while the number of Canadian travellers' returning from the U.S. totalled 10.5 million, down $0.7 \%$ from the same period in 1977. Visitors from other countries increased by $6.3 \%$ to 213,200 , while Canadian residents returning from these countries totalled 713,000 , an increase of $5.6 \%$ over the first four months of 1977.

For further information, order the April issue of International Travel - Advance Information (66-002, $15 \Phi / \$ 1.50$ ), or contact-Mr. Mike Valiquette (613-9950847), International Travel Section, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K.1A OT6.

Selected Principal Statistics for the Miscellaneous Petroleum and Coal Products Industry
1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 3690 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. | 45 | 46 | 0.2 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 712 | 689 | -3.2 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 1.511 | 1.498 | -0.8 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 8,117 | 8,298 | 2.2 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 2,742 | 3,206 | 16.9 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 45,739 | 47,594 | 4.0 |
| Value of shipments and amount |  |  |  |  |
| Value added | \$000 | 39,126 | 41.448 | 5.9 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees | No. | 984 | 982 | -0.2 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 12,603 | 13,454 | 6.7 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 43,641 | 45,750 | 4.8 |

For further information, contact John Dornan (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6. Complete data will be published in Miscellaneous Petroleum and Coal Products Industries, 1976 (45207, 70¢).

Farm Implement and Equipment Sales, January-April 1978 - Advance Information
Sales of farm implements and equipment (including repair parts) for January to April 1978 were valued at $\$ 326.1$ million, an increase of 2.9\% from the January to April 1977 figure of $\$ 316.8$ million.

Repair parts for the latest period had a value of $\$ 51.8$ million compared with $\$ 46.7$ million in 1977.

For further information, order the April issue of Farm Implement and Equipment Sales (63-009, 15\$/\$1.50), or contact the Merchandising and Services Division (613-996-9307). Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

Shipping Statistics, 1977 - Advance Information Preliminary shipping data for the annual publications Shipping Reports, Parts I to V, are now available in advance of the final data released in the regular publications. Part I presents International Seaborne Shipping (by Country) (54-202, \$2.80); Part II, International Seaborne Shipping (by Port) (54-203, \$1.05); Part III, Coastwise Shipping (54-204, \$1.40); Part IV, Origin and Destination for Selected Ports (54-206, \$2.10); and Part V, Origin and Destination for Selected Commodities (54-207, \$1.05).

Also available are preliminary origin and destination statistics for non-selected ports and non-selected commodities in both international and domestic shipping.

For further information, contact Mr. D. Chartrand (613-996-9274), Chief, Water Transport Section, Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Radio Broadcasting, February 1978 - Advance Information
Gross national AM and FM radio air-time sales were $\$ 5.5$ million in February, an increase of $7.8 \%$ from $\$ 5.1$ million in February 1977. Agency and other commissions reduced gross national sales to $\$ 4.7$ million, up $6.8 \%$ from $\$ 4.4$ million in the previous year. Net local air-time sales rose $3.1 \%$ to $\$ 13.3$ million from $\$ 12.9$ million.

Gross radio air-time sales for the first two months of 1978 totalled $\$ 39.0$ million compared to $\$ 35.6$ million in January-February 1977, an increase of $9.6 \%$. Net sales rose $9.6 \%$ to $\$ 36.4$ million from $\$ 33.3$ million.

For further information, order the February issue of Radio Broadcasting (56-003, 15\$/\$1.50), or contact Mr. P.T. Crosby (613-996-9274), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A $0 T 6$.

Industrial Chemicals, April 1978 - Advance Information
Canadian manufacturers shipped 69,963,096 pounds ( 31734726 kg ) of polyethylene-type synthetic resins in April compared to $63,014,571$ pounds (28 582928 kg ) in April 1977.
For further information, order the April issue of Specified Chemicals (46-002, 15\$/\$1.50), or contact Mr. J. Dornan (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Steel Ingots, Week Ended June 3, 1978 - Advance Information
Preliminary steel ingots production for the week ended June 3 was 316,138 short tons ( 286796 t), a decrease of $0.4 \%$ from the preceding week's revised total of 317,308 short tons ( 287857 t). The comparable week's total in 1977 was 275,224 short tons ( 249679 t). The index of production based on the average weekly output during 1967 of 183,227 short tons (166 211 t) equalling 100 was 172.5 in the current week, 173.2 (revised) a week earlier and 150.2 one year ago.

For further information, contact Mr. J.L. Barnes (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

"••••


Wednesday, June 7, 1978
CONTENTS Page
Preliminary Report on Unemployment Insurance Statistics, March 1978 ..... 2
Shipments of Paper Grocery Bags and Check Stand Sacks, April 1978 ..... 3
Telephone Statistics, April 1978 ..... 2 .
Oilseed Crushings, April 1978 ..... 2
Sales of Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers, April 1978 ..... 2
Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather, April 1978 ..... 3

## PUBLICATION RELEASED

Employment, Earnings and Hours, February 1978 (72-002, 70¢/\$7)

(1) Monthly average
p Preliminary figures

For further information order the March 1978 issue of Preliminary Unemployment Insúrance Statistics ${ }^{\circ}(73-001-\mathrm{p})$ or Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001. Quarterly, \$1.05 \$4.20) or contact George Fincham (613-992-7461) Labour Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV1:

Prellminary Report on Unemployment Insurance Statistics, March 1978 - Advance Information
Some $983,000^{*}$ persons received unemployment insurance benefits for the week ending March 18, a decrease of $3 \%$ from the previous month but $8 \%$ more than in March 1977. Thirty-six percent of the beneficiaries were under 25 years of age and the proportions of males and females in this group were about the same.

Unemployment insurance benefits paid in March totalled $\$ 471^{*}$ million, an increase of $2 \%$ from February and up 10\% from March 1977. The payout for the first quarter amounted to $\$ 1,446$ million, $20 \%$ greater than in January-March 1977. More weeks of benefit paid and a rise in the average weekly payment contributed equally to the increase in the year-to-date payments.
Claims filed by persons applying for benefits numbered 207,000 in March, down $2 \%$ from both the previous month and the same month a year earlier. During the first quarter of 1978 , the claim load totalled 718,000 , up $6 \%$ from a year earlier.

* The count of beneficiaries cannot be related to the benefit payments made during a month. Whereas the latter figure covers all benefit payments made during the month, the count of beneficiaries represents the number of persons receiving benefit for a specific week each month.

Telephone Statistics, April 1978 - Advance Information
Thirteen major telephone systems reported monthly revenues of $\$ 343.5$ million in April, up 17.8\% over April 1977. Operating expenses were $\$ 233.4$ million, an increase of $11.6 \%$. Net operating revenue at $\$ 110.1$ million showed an increase of $33.4 \%$ over April 1977. Telephone toll messages increased $11.0 \%$ to 85.7 million.

For further information, order the April issue of Telephone Statistics (56-002, \$1.50 a year), or contact Patrick Crosby (613-996-9274). Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0 T6.

Oilseeds, April 1978 - Advance Information Crushings of oilseeds for April, with oil produced and meal produced (all figures in metric tonnes):

- Soybeans: 55 550.65 (9 398.38; 43 164.33).
- Rapeseed: 63772.19 (26 484.58; 36488.58 ).

For further information, order Oilseeds Review (22006, $\$ 1.05 / \$ 4.20$ ), or contact J.M. Huard (613-9949956), Agriculture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0 l7.

Sales of Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers, April 1978 Advance Information
Producers' trade and industrial sales of paints, varnishes and lacquers totalled $\$ 46,193,622$ in April compared to a revised $\$ 40,563,644$ in April 1977.

For further information, order the April issue of Sales of Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers (46-001, 15¢/\$1.50), or contact Mr. J. Dornan (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.

Shipments of Paper Grocery Bags and Check Stand Sacks by Canadian Manufacturers


For further information, contact G. W. Barrett (613-992-2371), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather, April 1978 Advance Information
In April, packers, dealers and tanners held 244,583 cattle hides, down from 276,764 a year earlier. Cattle hide receipts increased to 178,889 from 156,817 and wettings increased to 201,852 from 166,438.

For further information, order the April issue of Raw Hides, Skins and Finished Leather (33-001, 30\$/\$3), or contact Mr. R. Ralph (613-992-2231), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.


Thursday, June 8, 1978

CONTENTS
Page

Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments, First
Quarter 1978 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 2
Building Permits, March 1978 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 3
Weekly Security Price Indexes, June 2, 1978 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 5
Shingle Mill Industry, 1976 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 3
Particle Board, April 1978 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 4
Pulp and Paper Industry, 1976 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 5
Manufacturers of Household Furniture, 1976 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 6 .
Platemaking, Typesetting and Trade Bindery Industry,1976 ................. 6

Imports by Commodities
Full details on commodity-country import trade for March are now available either on microfiche or by telephone in advance of the regular publication, Imporțs by Commodities (65-007, 80థ/\$8). Direct information requests to G.L. Blaney (613-992-8896), External Trade Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A.0T6.

University Teachers' Salaries, 1975-76
The final edition of Salaries of Full-time Teaching Staff at Canadian Universities and Colleges, 1975-76 is available free of charge upon request. For further information, contact Mr. N.D. Uppal (613-995-1105/6), PostSecondary Education Section, Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.
(continued)

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Field Crop Reporting Series; No. 7, Telegraphic Crop Report, Prairie Provinces Available at 3 p.m., June 8, 1978 (22-002, $\$ 5.60$ for series of 20)
Consumer Prices and Price Indexes, January-March 1978 (62-010, \$1.40/\$5.60)
Profile Studies, Where Canadians Work, 1971 Census of Canada (99-719, \$1)
Construction Price Statistics, May 1978 (62-007, 40\$/\$4)
Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act, October-
December 1977 (73-001, \$1.05/\$4.20)
Sales Financing, March 1978 (63-013, 30\$/\$3)
Rubber Products Industries, 1976 (33-206, 70¢)
Salt Mines, 1976 (26-214, 70థ)
Cemented Tungsten Carbide Blanks and Tools, April 1978 (41-013, 15\$/\$1.50)
Asbestos, April 1978 (26-001, 15\$/\$1.50)
Gypsum Products, April 1978 (44-003, 15¢/\$1.50)

## Service Bulletins:

Metals and Minerals (41-010, $\$ 2.80$ per year), Vol. 5, No. 16, Consumption of NonMetallic Minerals, 1976

Metals (41-018, $\$ 2.80$ per year), Vol. 6, No. 1, Consumption of Magnesium Metal, 1977

Road Transport (53-006, \$2.80 per year), Vol. 7, No. 1, Road Motor Vehicles Registrations, 1976

## Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of Internatlonal Payments, First Quarter 1978

In the first quarter of 1978 the seasonally-adjusted current account deficit fell to $\$ 637$ million from $\$ 803$ million in the previous quarter. Unadjusted for seasonal variations this deficit was $\$ 1,417$ million. Estimated capital movements (which are not seasonally adjusted) led to a net inflow of $\$ 216$ million while the balancing item representing net errors and omissions in the recorded estimates of the current and capital accounts was equivalent to a net outflow of $\$ 393$ million. The over-all deficit financed by net official monetary movements was, therefore, \$1,594 million.

The main quarterly movements were:

- An increase in the seasonally-adjusted surplus on merchandise trade which widened by $\$ 274$ million to $\$ 1,383$ million as the value of exports rose at a faster pace than imports. This reflected an increased volume of exports and a fall in imports accompanied by rising prices for both exports and imports.
- A deterioration in the seasonally-adjusted travel account which rose by one-third to a deficit of $\$ 471$ million.
- A 50\% rise in the net inflow from capital movements in long-term forms to $\$ 673$ million from $\$ 441$ million in the previous quarter.
- Rises in Canadian new issues abroad and foreign direct investment in Canada and declines in export credits and Canadian government advances to nonresidents, which also had the effect of increasing the balance on long-term capital inflows.
- A reduction by non-residents in their holdings of outstanding long-term Canadian bonds, and an increase in Canadian direct investment abroad, both having the effect of reducing the balance on longterm capital inflows.
- A swing in short-term capital movements of $\$ 1,560$ million to an outflow of $\$ 457$ million, which, in addition to entries associated with the Government's foreign currency borrowing from Canadian chartered banks largely reflected a decline in non-resident holdings of Canadian money market paper and Canadian dollar deposits.
- Official financing of $\$ 1,594$ million which reflected a decline in reserve assets of $\$ 750$ million even after the absorption into the reserves of $\$ 844$ : million representing the Canadian dollar equivalent of the U.S. $\$ 750$ million borrowed from Canadian chartered banks.
The quarter opened with the Canadian dollar valued at about 91.41 U.S. cents. By the end of March it had fallen to 88.19 U.S. cents. Similar declines in value were experienced vis-à-vis other major currencies. To withstand the pressure on the Canadian dollar in international exchange markets, the Government, in addition to drawing U.S. $\$ 750$ million on its standby facility with the Canadian chartered banks also announced other arrangements it was making to obtain funds from foreign capital markets. None of the funds available under these other arrangements were delivered in the first quarter of 1978.


## Selected Principal Statistics for the Shingle Mill Industry

1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 2511 |  |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. |  | 69 | 69 | 0 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. |  | 1,503 | 1,690 | 12.4 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's |  | 2,942 | 3,359 | 14.2 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 |  | 19,569 | 25,089 | 28.2 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 |  | 974 | 1,251 | 28.4 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 |  | 27,872 | 43,668 | 56.7 |
| Value of shipments and amount received for work done | \$000 |  | 62,656 | 90,295 | 44.1 |
| Value added | \$000 |  | 33,997 | 46,644 | 37.2 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees | No. |  | 1,609 | 1,813 | 12.7 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 |  | 21,361 | 27,379 | 28.2 |
| Total value added | . $\$ 000$ |  | 34,143 | 46,570 | 36.4 |

For further information, contact Mr. P.E. Martin (613-992-5140), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6. Complete data will be published in Sawmills and Planing Mills and Shingle Mills, 1976 (35-204, 70¢).

## Building Permits

(million of dollars)

|  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  | 1978 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Res. | Ind. | Comm. | Inst. \& Govt. | Total | Res. | Ind. | Comm. | Inst. \& Govt | Total |
| Canada Unadjusted | Jan. | 261.6 | 42.5 | 116.5 | 59.9 | 480.5 | 279.4 | 48.0 | 116.2 | 92.2 | 537.8 |
|  | Feb. | 353.6 | 49.9 | 174.6 | 67.4 | 645.5 | 350.5 | 47.6 | 141.9 | 84.8 | 624.8 |
|  | Mar. | 719.4 | 61.0 | 176.6' | 133.1 | 1,090.1 | 559.9 | 54.7 | 244.0 | 81.7 | 940.3 |
| Canada - <br> Adjusted | Jan. | 585.2 | 84.5 | 190.9 | 106.3 | 996.9 | 609.3 | 92.0 | 175.2 | 158.1 | 1,034.6 |
|  | Feb. | 585.1 | 93.8 | 205.3 | 98.9 | 983.1 | 583.2 | 88.5 | 165.7 | 123.3 | 960.7 |
|  | Mar. | 718.9 | 84.4 | 169.3 | 121.8 | 1,094.4 | 566.1 | 76.8 | 251.3 | 77.8 | 972.0 |
| Canada Jan.-Mar. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unadjusted |  | 1,334.6 | 153.5 | 467.6 | 260.4 | 2,216.1 | 1,189.8 | 150.3 | 502.1 | 260.6 | 2,102.8 |
| Newfoundland |  | 4.1 | 0.1 | 6.2 | 3.5 | 13.9 | 3.9 | 0.4 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 8.8 |
| Prince Edward Island |  | 3.7 | . 2.8 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 8.6 | 3.8 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 9.2 |
| Nova Scotia |  | 27.9 | 0.8 | 7.9 | 6.6 | 43.2 | 28.4 | 0.7 | 4.5 | 13.3 | 46.9 |
| New Brunswick |  | 6.8 | 0.7 | 8.3 | 2.3 | 18.1 | 6.4 | 4.0 | 8.5 | 3.8 | 22.7 |
| Quebec |  | 281.0 | 29.3 | 67.8 | 88.4 | 466.5 | 237.5 | 21.0 | 66.0 | 42.0 | 366.5 |
| Ontario |  | 420.3 | 76.1 | 156.9 | 69.4 | 722.7 | 306.5 | 75.4 | 180.6 | 48.1 | 610.6 |
| Manitoba |  | 55.5 | 2.3 | 20.3 | 10.9 | 89.0 | 58.9 | 2.0 | 14.1 | 31.6 | 106.6 |
| Saskatchewan |  | 58.7 | 5.1 | 19.8 | 4.1 | 87.7 | 42.6 | 0.9 | 13.8 | 12.3 | 69.6 |
| Alberta |  | 226.0 | 21.6 | 95.0 | 33.0 | 375.6 | . 310.2 | 26.3 | 127.4 | 75.2 | 539.1 |
| British Columbia |  | 248.8 | 14.7 | 84.6 | 40.6 | 388.7 | 188.2 | 18.1 | 81.8 | 29.5 | 317.6 |
| Northwest Territories |  | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 5.2 |

Bullding Permits, March 1978 - Advance Information Building permits improved slightly in March to a seasonally-adjusted level of $\$ 972$ million from a revised $\$ 961$ million in February but were $11.2 \%$ lower than in March 1977 when the value was $\$ 1,094$ million.

Non-residential permits rose to an adjusted $\$ 406$ million ( $\$ 378$ million in February) but residential permits continued their prolonged slump, declining to a level of $\$ 566$ million ( $\$ 583$ million in February). The decrease in residential construction was caused by a further drop in the number of multiple dwellings authorized, which totalled 6,793 compared to 8,523 in February, seasonally adjusted. However, the number of single-detached homes increased from a seasonally-adjusted 7,626 units in February to 9,058 in March. Translated into annual rates, the March figure indicates an annual total of 190,200 dwellings compared to 193,800 in February and 226,400 in January.

In the non-residential sector, commercial projects rose to a seasonally-adjusted value of $\$ 251$ million from $\$ 166$ million in February but new industrial projects decreased to $\$ 77$ million from $\$ 89$ million and government-sponsored projects totalled only $\$ 78$ million compared to $\$ 123$ million in February.
Preliminary returns for the month of April reflect improvements iñ both residential and non-residential building permits, with an indication that new authorized dwellings may reach an annual rate of 220,000 units.
For füther information, order the March issue of Building Permits (64-001, 70\$/\$7), or contact Mr. J.P. Delisle (613-994-9312), Construction Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.
(see table on next page)

## Building Permits

March 1978

|  | Number of Dwelling Units |  |  | Value of Residential and Non-Residential Construction |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Singles | Multiples | Total | Residential | Industrial | Commercial (\$000) | Institutional and governmental | Total |
| Newfoundland | 21 | 2 | 23 | 909 | 233 | 504 | 213 | 1,859 |
| Prince Edward Island | 39 | 6 | 45 | 1,633 | 1,149 | 30 | - | 2,812 |
| Nova Scotia | 246 | 162 | 408 | 12,765 | 295 | 1,860 | 1,413 | 16,333 |
| New Brunswick | 71 | 37 | 108 | 3,450 | 810 | 3,254 | 2,268 | 9,782 |
| Quebec | 2,494 | 2,075 | 4,569 | 138,666 | 8,984 | 34,350 | 18,101 | 200,101 |
| Ontario | 1,710 | 2,154 | 3,864 | 135,483 | 26,774 | 104,330 | 18,307 | 284,894 |
| Manitoba | 477 | 424 | 901 | 29,865 | 537 | 2,860 | 8,666 | 41,928 |
| Saskatchewan | 294 | 143 | 437 | 15,988 | 141 | 4,211 | 2,378 | 22.718 |
| Alberta | 2,143 | 1,804 | 3,947 | 141,131 | 8,574 | 68,007 | 21,846 | 239,558 |
| British Columbia | 1,419 | 560 | 1,979 | 77,223 | 7,240 | 24,522 | 8,005 | 116,990 |
| Yukon | 17 | 10 | 27 | 863 | - | 100 | - | 963 |
| Northwest Territories | 1 | - | 1 | 1,873 | - | 6 | 442 | 2,321 |
| Canada - Unadjusted | 8,932 | 7,377 | 16,309 | 559,849 | 54,737 | 244,034 | 81,639 | 940,259 |
| Canada - Adjusted | 9,058 | 6,793 | 15,851 | 566,139 | 76,748 | 251,299 | 77,833 | 972,019 |
| Melropolilan Areas | 5,395 | 5,595 | 10,990 | 379,389 | 34,134 | 197,504 | 41,276 | 652,303 |
| Calgary | 681 | 719 | 1,400 | 46,144 | 1,656 | 35,602 | 2,013 | 85,415 |
| Chicoutimi-Jonquière | 53 | 17 | 70 | 2,694 | 309 | 380 | 1,335 | 4,718 |
| Edmonton | 767 | 654 | 1,421 | 56,218 | 2,418 | 17,411 | 2,787 | 78,834 |
| Halifax | 87 | 134 | 221 | 6,654 | - | 847 | 804 | 8,305 |
| Hamilton | 110 | 235 | 345 | 10,927 | 7,902 | 2,698 | 1,390 | 22,917 |
| Hull | 32 | 82 | 114 | 3,549 | 34 | 935 | 127 | 4,645 |
| Kitchener | 43 | 42 | 85 | 2,991 | 41 | 1,258 | - | 4,290 |
| London | 87 | 130 | 217 | 5,600 | 490 | 386 | 373 | 6,849 |
| Montreal | 965 | 887 | 1,852 | 57,989 | 2,332 | 6,099 | 10,078 | 76,498 |
| Oshawa | 131 | 16 | 147 | 5,941 | 823 | 531 | - | 7,295 |
| Ottawa | 119 | 723 | 842 | 23,964 | 383 | 33,149 | 325 | 57,821 |
| Quebec | 458 | 345 | 803 | 25,574 | 642 | 18,711 | 998 | 45,925 |
| Regina | 64 | 2 | 66 | 3,029 | 15 | 1,757 | 1,090 | 5,891 |
| St. Catharines-Niagara | 147 | 72 | 219 | 7,186 | 1,420 | 2,094 | 1,645 | 12,345 |
| Saint John | 9 | 2 | 11 | 630 | 1 | 2,398 | 810 | 3,839 |
| St. John's | 6 | 1 | 7 | 320 | - | 337 | 23 | 680 |
| Saskatoon | 137 | 114 | 251 | 8,647 | 40 | 1,821 | 154 | 10,662 |
| Sudbury | 6 | - | 6 | 283 | - | 181 | 65 | 529 |
| Thunder Bay | 40 | 4 | 44 | 2,050 | 904 | 477 | 35 | 3,466 |
| Toronto | 393 | 422 | 815 | 37,542 | 8,665 | 49,333 | 6,264 | 101,804 |
| Vancouver | 548 | 336 | 884 | 33,711 | 5,136 | 13,662 | 1,657 | 54,166 |
| Victoria | 112 | 64 | 176 | 7,053 | 201 | 3,950 | 1,261 | 12,465 |
| Windsor | 60 | 171 | 231 | 6,087 | 253 | 1,129 | 197 | 7,666 |
| Winnipeg | 340 | 423 | 763. | 24,606 | 469 | 2,358 | 7,845 | 35,278 |

## Preliminary figures.

For further information order Building Permits, March 1978 (64-001, 70థ/\$7).

Particle Board, April 1978 - Advance Information
Canadian firms produced 61,964,000 square feet ( 5757000 m 2 ) $5 / 8^{\prime \prime}(15.9 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) basis of particle board in April compared to $46,070,000$ square feet ( 4279000 m 2 ) in April 1977, an increase of 34.5\%.

For further information, order the April issue of Particle Board (36-003, 15\$/\$1.50), or contact Mr. C. Sturton (613-992-2371), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A $0 V 6$.

Weekly Security Price Indexes ${ }^{\text {s }}$
June 1978 - Advance Information


For further information, contact Information Unit (613-994-9957), Prices Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa kiA ovg;
Selected Princlpal Statistics for the Pulp and Paper Industry
1975 and 1976 - Advance: Information

| S.I.C. 2710 |  | 1975 | 1976 | $\%$ Change |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Establishments | No. | 147 | 147 | - |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 64,329 | 66,946 | 4.1 |
| Man-hours paid | 000 s | 117,176 | 139,464 | 19.0 |
| Manufacturing wages | $\$ 000$ | 754,892 | $1,033,475$ | 36.9 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | $\$ 000$ | 398,692 | 546,274 | 37.0 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | $\$ 000$ | $2,191,524$ | $2,732,640$ | 24.7 |
| Value of shipments and amount |  | $5,122,093$ | $5,992,723$ | 17.0 |
| received for work done | $\$ 000$ | $2,569,050$ | $2,845,278$ | 10.8 |
| Value added | $\$ 000$ | 84,046 | 86,995 |  |
| Total Activity: |  | No. | $1,091,675$ | $1,415,843$ |
| Total employees | $\$ 000$ | $2,601,472$ | $2,876,446$ | 3.5 |
| Total salaries and wages | $\$ 000$ |  |  | 10.6 |
| Total value added |  |  |  |  |

For further information, contact Mr. G.W. Barrett (613-992-2371), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6. Complete data will be published in Pulp and Paper Mills, 1976 (36-204, 70C).

## Selected Principal Statistics for Manufacturers of Household Furniture

1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 2619 |  |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. |  | 708 | 653 | -7.8 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers: | No. |  | 28,133 | 22.633 | -2.2 |
| Man-hours paid. | 000's |  | 49.475 | 48,886 | -1.2 |
| Manufacturing wages.. | \$000 |  | 177,929 | 202,099 | 13.6 |
| Cost of fuel' and electricity | \$000 |  | 6,478 | 7,666 | 18.3 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 |  | 330,501 | 372,812 | 12.8 |
| Value of shipments and amount |  |  |  | 37,812 |  |
| received for work done | \$000 |  | 695.436 | 770,123 | 10.7 |
| Value added | \$000 |  | 359.666 | 402,238 | 11.8 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees | No. |  | 27.147 | 26,457 | -2.5 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 |  | 226.076 | 254,357 | 12.5 |
| Total value added | \$000 |  | 360,378 | 403,375 | 11.9 |

For further information, contact Mr. G.W. Barrett (613-992-2371), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division. Statistics Canada. Ottawa K1A 0V6. Complete data will be published in Manufacturers of Household Furniture, 1976 (35-211, \$1.05).

Selected Principal Statistics for the Platemaking, Typesetting and Trade Bindery Industry
1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 2870 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. | 401 | 369 | -8.0 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 5,252 | 5.085 | -3.2 |
| Man'-hours paid | 000's | 10.309 | 10.022 | -2.8 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 58,794 | 65.848 | 12.0 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 994 | 1,232 | 24.0 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 33,822 | 38,599 | 14.1 |
| Value of shipments and amount received for work done | \$000 | 149.472 | 163.462 | 9.3 |
| Value added | \$000 | 115,220 | 123,628 | 7.3 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees | No. | 6,683 | 6,488 | -2.9 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 80,290 | 88.794 | 10.6 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 116.593 | 125.711 | 7.8 |

For further information, contact Mr. G.W. Barrett (613-992-2371). Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6. Complete data will be published in Printing. Publishing and Allied industries. 1976 (36-203. \$1.40).



Friday, June 9, 1978

## CONTENTS

Page

Oils and Fats, April 1978 . ................................................................ 3
Steel Ingots and Pig Iron, May 1978 ...................................................... 3
Sugar Sales, May 1978 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . ......................... 3
Phonograph Records and Pre-recorded Tapes, April 1978 ................... 4

Truck Body Manufacturers, 1976 . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . 4
Glass Products Manufacturers, 1976. .............................................. 4
Manufacturers of Mixed Fertilizers, 1976 ............................................... 5
Mineral Production, April 1978 . ........................................................ 5
Bakeries, 1976 :.............................................................................. 5
Feed Industry, 1976 ......................................................................... 6.
Production of Eggs and Poultry, April 1978 ....................................... 5
Miscellaneous Paper Convertors, 1976 .............................................. 6

University Teachers' Salaries, 1977-78
The second edition of Salaries of Full-time Teaching Staff at Canadian Universities and Colleges, 1977-78 is available free of charge upon request. For further information, contact Mr. N.D. Uppal (613-995-1105/6), Poṣt-secondary Education Section, Education, Science and Culture Division, .Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.
(continued)

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Oil Pipe Line Transport, February 1978 (55-001, 30\$/\$3)
Consumer Credit, March 1978 (61-004, 30¢/\$3)
Stocks of Frozen Meat Products, May 1978 (32-012, 30థ/\$3)
Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills East of the Rockies (Excluding Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island), March 1978 (35-002, 30¢ / \$3)

Railway Carloádings, April 1978 (52-001, 30¢/\$3)
Non-ferrous Sçrap Metal, 1976 (41-229, 35\$)
Estimates of Population for the Census Metropolitan Areas of Canada as of June 1, 1971-1976 (91-207, 35§)

Cement, April 1978 (44-001, 15¢/\$1.50)
Iron Ore, April 1978 (26-005, 15¢/\$1.50)

## Service Bulletin:

Road Transport (53-006, $\$ 2.80$ per year), Vol. 7, No. 2, Estimates of the Operations of Small Motor Carriers Freight and Household Goods Movers, 1975

Percentage Distribution of All Households Within Household Income Groups by Selected Household and Dwelling Characteristics and Household Facilities and Equipment*:

| 1975 Income Group | Total Households |  | Household Size (Number of Persons) |  |  | Tenure |  | Type of Dwelling |  | Average Number of |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Esti- mated '000 | \% | $\begin{array}{r} 1 \\ \% \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 2-3 \\ \% \end{array}$ | 4 or More \% | Owned \% | Rented \% | Single Detached \% | Other \% | Persons Per Household | Rooms - $\cdot$ Per Household | Persons Per Room |
| Under \$2,000 | 223 | 100 | 62.3 | 26.5 | 11.2 | 45.6 | 54.4 | 43.8 | 56.2 | 1.79 | 4.28 | 0.42 |
| \$2,000 - \$3,999 | 589 | 100 | 66.0 | 27.6 | 6.4 | 46.2 | 53.8 | 43.2 | 56.8 | 1.58 | 4.15 | 0.38 |
| \$4,000 - \$5,999 | 594 | 100 | 30.6 | 56.9 | 12.6 | 49.3 | 50.7 | 46.8 | 53.2 | 2.19 | 4.63 | 0.47 |
| \$6,000-\$7,999 | 549 | 100 | 29.0 | 50.7 | 20.4 | 47.6 | 52.4 | 45.5 | 54.5 | 2.45 | 4.64 | 0.53 |
| \$8,000-\$9,999 | 535 | 100 | 24.5 | 49.5 | 26.0 | 51.1 | 48.9 | 47.8 | 52.7 | 2.68 | 4.91 | 0.55 |
| \$10,000 - \$11,999 | 599 | 100 | 16.7 | 49.1 | 34.2 | 54.6 | 45.4 | 51.4 | 48.6 | 3.00 | 5.08 | 0.59 |
| \$12,000 - \$14,999 | 932 | 100 | 11.5 | 47.8 | 40.8 | 58.6 | 41.4 | 52.0 | 48.0 | $3.21 \%$ | 5:24 | 0.61 |
| \$15,000 - \$24,999 | 2,143 | 100 | 3.9 | 46.3 | 49.8 | 72.3 | 27.7 | 63.0 | 37.0 | 3.56 | 5.76 | 0.62 |
| \$25,000 or more | 918 | 100 | 1.9 | 37.1 | 61.0 | 83.7 | 16.3 | 75.1 | 24.9 | 4.03 | 6.63 | 0.61 |
| Total | 7,084 | 100 | 18.4 | 44.8 | 36.8 | 62.0 | 38.0 | 56.0 | 44.0 | 3.04 | 5.32 | 0.57 |
| Household Average Income \$ | 14,983 |  | 6,908 | 14,990 | 20,028 | 17,103 | 11,518 | 16,900 | 12,544 |  |  |  |

* Excludes households in the Yukon and Northwest Territories, households on Indian reserves and military camps, as well as institutional and collective-type households.

Household Facilities and Equipment by Income and Other Characteristics, 1976 - Advance Information The fourth in a series of reports relating the facilities and equipment present in Canadian households in 1976 to the income received by the household in the preceding year is planned for release later this summer. Estimates are, based on a sample of approximately 21,000 households which were surveyed in the spring of 1976. Statistics are provided on household and dwelling characteristics; as well as household facilities and equipment by and within household income groups for different types of households. The accompanying table gives some highlights from the forthcoming release.

Further information will be contained in Household Facilities and Equipment by Income and Other Characteristics, 1976 (13-567), and advance details may be obtained from Penny Barclay (613-992-4743). Public use micro-data tapes for 1976 as well as the years 1972 and 1974 are available. Enquiries about these files should be directed to Randy Hohenadel (613-992-4742), Data Dissemination Unit, Consumer Income and Expenditure Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.
(see table on next page)

Percentage Distribution of All Households within Household Income Groups by Selected Household and Dwelling Characteristics and Household Facilities and Equipment
1976


Oils and Fats - Manufacturers' Sales
April 1978 - Advance Information


* Includes baking and frying oils and fats.
$x$ Confidential to meet secrecy requirements of the Statistics Act.
- nil.

For further information, order the April issue of Oils and Fats (32-006, 30¢/\$3), or contact Mr. T:P. Sterling (613-992-8619), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Steel Ingots and Pig Iron, May 1978 - Advance Information
Preliminary estimate of steel ingots production for May 1978 was $1,423,376$ short tons ( $1291265 t$ ). Pig iron production was 994,393 short tons ( 902098 t ).

For further information, order the May issue of Steel Ingots and Pig Iron (41-002, 15\$/\$1.50), or contact Mr. J.L. Barnes (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV3.

Sugar Sales, May 1978-Advance Information For May 1978, Canadian sugar refineries reported total sales of 96632966 kilograms ( $213,039,255 \mathrm{lbs}$.) of all types of sugar. Domiestic sales totalled 87900944 kilograms ( $193,788,440 \mathrm{lbs}$.) and export sales amounted to 8732022 kilograms (19,250,815 Ibs.)

For further information, contact Mr. T.P. Sterling (613-992-8619), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

## Selected Principal Statistics for Truck Body Manufacturers

1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 3241 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. | 130 | 130 | - |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 4,544 | 4,251 | -6.4 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 9,366 | 8,934 | -4.6 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 44,621 | 45,468 | 1.9 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 1,378 | 1,836 | 33.2 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 108,569 | 108,275 | -0.3 |
| Value of shipments and amount |  |  |  |  |
| received for work done | \$000 | 197,235 | 194,420 | -1.4 |
| Value added | \$000 | 91,250 | 84,557 | -7.3 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees | No. | 5,428 | 5,156 | -5.0 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 55,691 | 58,244 | 4.6 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 101,919 | 91,895 | -9.8 |

For further information, contact Mr. T. Raj Sehdev (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6. Complete data will be published in Truck Body and Trailer Manufacturers, 1976 (42-217, 706).

## Selected Principal Statistics for Glass Products Manufacturers

1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 3562 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. | 77 | 69 | -10.3 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 2,453 | 2,640 | 7.6 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 5,098 | 5,571 | 9.2 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 24,452 | 31,838 | 30.2 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 2,624 | 3,460 | 31.8 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 54,564 | 72,706 | 33.2 |
| Value of shipments and amount |  |  |  |  |
| Value added | \$000 | 71,955 | 85,214 | 18.4 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees | No. | 3,061 | 3,221 | 5.2 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 33,999 | 42,021 | 23.5 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 74,328 | 87,404 | 17.5 |

For further information, contact Mr. John Dornan (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6. Complete data will be published in Glass and Glass Products Manufacturers, 1976 (44-207, 70¢).

Phonograph Records and Pre-recorded Tapes, April 1978 - Advance Information
Canadian manufacturers produced $6,506,195$ phonograph records in April, up from 5,714,437 in April 1977. Production of pre-recorded tapes (8-track cartridges and cassettes only) increased to $1,266,661$ from 1,107,955.
For further information, order the April issue of Phonograph Records and Pre-recorded Tapes in Canada (47-004, 15\$/\$1.50), or contact Mr. R. Ralph (613-992-2231), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.

Mushroom Production, 1977 - Advance Information Total mushroom production in 1977 reached 47.4 million pounds, up from 43.8 million pounds in 1976. The total value of the 1977 crop was an estimated $\$ 38.1$ million.

The Canadian Mushroom Growers' Survey is this month's supplement to Fruit and Vegetable Production (22-003, 40¢/\$3). For further information contact Miss Karen Wardley (613-994-9994), Agriculture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0L7.

## Selected Principal Statistics for Manufacturers of Mixed Fertilizers <br> 1975 and 1976 - Advance Information


'For further information, contact Mr. John Dornan (613-992-0388). Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada. Ottawa K1A 0V6. Complete data will be published in Manufacturers of Mixed Fertilizers, 1976 (46-220, 70¢)

## Selected Principal Statistics for Bakeries

1975 and 1976 - Advance Information


For further information, contact Mr. T.P. Sterling (613-992-8619), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada. Ottawa K1A 0V6. Complete data will be published in Bakeries, 1976 (32-203, 70¢).

Mineral Production, April 1978 - Advance Information
Canadian mineral production for April and for 1978 to date, with comparable 1977 figures in brackets:

- Gold, 148,100 troy ounces (135,661) - 555,947 troy ounces $(561,097)$.
- Silver. $3,795,557$ troy ounces $(3,840,966)$ 14.307,232 troy ounces ( $15,201,101$ ).
- Primary copper. 67,809 short tons $(55,412)$ 273,648 short tons (284,501).
- Primary nickel, 18,874 short tons ( 21,772 ) - 73,596 short tons $(89,959)$.
- Refined lead, 17,627 short tons $(18,898)-70,730$ short tons $(74,927)$
- Refined zinc, 42,065 short tons $(51,963)-174,148$ short tons $(210,383)$.
For further information, order the April issues of: Gold Production (26-004, 15¢/\$1.50); Silver, Lead and Zinc Production (26-008, 15\$/\$1.50); and Copper and Nickel Production (26-003, 15\$/\$1.50). or contact Art

Symons (613-992-0491), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A $0 V 6$.

Production of Eggs and Poultry, April 1978 - Advance Information
Preliminary estimates for April show that egg production in Canada decreased $2.6 \%$ from April 1977. The average number of layers was down $3.3 \%$ to 23.3 million from 24.1 million while the number of eggs per 100 layers increased $0.7 \%$ to 1,938 from 1,924. Farm price of eggs sold for market decreased $4.2 \%$ to 63.8 cents a dozen from 66.6 cents a dozen in April 1977.
For further information, order the April issue of Production of Eggs and Poultry (23-003, 30\$/\$3), or contact J.H. Dickson (613-994-9964), Agriculture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OL7.

## Selected Principal Statistics for the Feed Industry

1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 1060 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. | 643 | 608 | -5.4 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 5.991 | 5,389 | -10.0 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 12,763 | 11.610 | -9.0 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 55,730 | 59,014 | 5.9 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 11,981 | 14,586 | 21.7 |
| Cost of materials and supplies. | \$000 | .1,020,942 | 1,037,624 | 1.6 |
| Value of shipments and amount received for work done | \$000 | 1,256,696 | 1,292,509 | 2.8 |
| Value added | \$000 | 224,283 | 242,880 | 8.3 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees | No. | 9,260 | 8,820 | -4.8 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 91,298 | 100,215 | 9.8 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 257.130 | 275,756 | 7.2 |

For further information, contact Mr. T.P. Sterling (613-992-8619), Manufacturing and Primary. Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6. Complete data will be published in Feed Industry, 1976 (32-214, 709):

## Selected Principal Statistics for Miscellaneous Paper Convertors

1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 2740 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. | 217 | 215 | -0.9 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 11.711 | . 11:473 | -2.1 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 23.755 | 23.469 | -1.2 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 107.007 | 119,103 | 11.3 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 7.416 | 9,207 | 24.1 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 388,539 | 435.002 | 11.9 |
| Value of shipments and amount received for work done | \$000 | 717,334 | 778,044 | 8.4 |
| Value added | \$000 | 319.979 | 342,620 | 7.1 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees | No. | 17.059 | 16,772 | -1.7 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 178,359 | 194,885 | 9.2 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 345.181 | 368.189 | 6.6 |

For further information, contact Mr. G.W. Barrett (613-992-2371). Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division. Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6. Complete data will be published in Miscellaneous Paper Convertors. 1976 (36-206. 70C).



## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Canada Handbook, 1978 (11-203, Canada \$3.75; Other Countries \$4.50)
Inventories, Shipments and Orders In Manufacturing Industrles, March 1978 (31001, 55 $/$ / $\$ 5.50$ )

International Air Charter Statistics, October-December 1977 (51-003, \$1.05/\$4.20)
Miscellaneous Food Preparations, Quarter Ended March 31, 1978 (32-018, 35¢/\$1.40)

Asphalt Roofing, April 1978 (45-001, 15\$/\$1.50)
Stoves and Furnaces, April 1978 (41-005, 30¢/\$3)
(continued)

# Domestic Refrigerators and Freezers, April 1978 (43-001, 15¢/\$1.50) 

Electric Lamps, April 1978 (43-009, 15 $/ \$ 1.50$ )
Domestic Water Tank Heaters, April 1978 (43-008, 15¢/\$1.50)
Radio and Television Recelving Sets (Including Record Players and Selected Components), April 1978 (43-004, 30\$/\$3)

Domestic Washing Machines and Clothes Dryers, April 1978 (43-002, 15\$/\$1.50)
Quarterly Shipments of Fiush Type Doors (Wood) by Canadian Manufacturers,
Quarter Ended March 31, 1978 (35-004, 35\$/\$1.40)
Sanitaryware, April 1978 (41-012, 15¢/\$1.50)
Service Bulletin:
Culture Statistics (87-001, \$1.40 per year), Vol. 1, No. 2, Introduction
Wholesale Price Indexes
(1935-39=100)

*These indexes are preliminary.

General Wholesale Price Index (1935-39=100), April 1978 - Advance Information
The General Wholesale Index rose $1.8 \%$ to 599.3 in April from its revised March level of 588.5. The index was $6.9 \%$ higher than in April 1977 when it stood at 560.4. The major groups having the most influence on the total index in April were wood products, iron products, vegetable products and non-ferrous metals.
The wood products index rose $3.7 \%$, reflecting a $7.4 \%$ price increase for newsprint and wrapping paper.
The iron products index showed an increase of $2.1 \%$, due in part to a rise of $2.4 \%$ for rolling mill products.
In the vegetable products group, which registered a $1.6 \%$ increase, grains rose by $5.7 \%$ and rubber and its products by $5.8 \%$. Fresh fruits showed a partiallyoffsetting decrease of $22.0 \%$.
An increase of $4.4 \%$ for copper contributed to a rise of $2.2 \%$ in the non-ferrous metals gioup.

Puipwood and Wood Residue, April 1978 - Advance Information
Roundwood production increased $9.4 \%$ to 689,143 cunits ( 1951000 m 3 ) in April from 630,215 cunits ( 1783000 m 3 ) in April 1977. Consumption of roundwood and wood residue increased $11.4 \%$ to $2,445,526$ cunits ( 6924000 m 3 ) from 2,194,328 cunits ( 6214000 m 3 ) and closing inventory of these two
products decreased $10.1 \%$ to $8,868,398$ cunits (25 112000 m 3 ) from 9,866,965 cunits ( $27940000 \mathrm{m3}$ ). Receipts of wood residue increased $9.0 \%$ to $1,071,178$ cunits ( 3033000 m 3 ) from 982,729 cunits (2 783000 m 3 ).
For further information, order the April issue of Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics (25-001, $15 ¢ / \$ 1.50$ ), or contact Mr. C. Sturton (613-992-2371), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.
Peeler Logs, Veneers and Plywoods, March 1978 Advance Information
Canadian mills shipped $250,650,000$ square feet ( $23286000 \mathrm{m2}$ ) $3 / 8^{\prime \prime}(9.525 \mathrm{~mm}$ ) basis of softwood plywood in March, down from 265,297,000 square feet ( 24647000 m 2 ) in March 1977.
Shipments of hardwood plywood amounted to $31,396,000$ square feet ( $2916000 \mathrm{m2}$ ) surface measure for March, a decrease of $14.3 \%$ from the same month in 1977.
For further information, order the March issue of Peeler Logs, Veneers and Plywoods (35-001, 30¢/\$3), or contact Mr. P.E. Martin (613-992-2371), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.


Tuesday, June 13, 1978
CONTENTS ..... Page
Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing, First Quarter 1978 ..... 2.
Financial Institutions, First Quarter 1978 ..... 4
Footwear Statistics, April 1978 ..... 2
Railway Freight Traffic, 1977 ..... 2
Railway Carioadings, 10 Days Ended May 31, 1978 ..... 5
Index of Industrial Production, April 1978 ..... 6
Manufacturers of Phàrmaceuticals and Medicines, 1976 ..... - 6
Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals (Inorganic), 1976 ..... 7
Manufacturers of Plastics and Synthetic Resins, 1976 ..... 7
Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products, June 1, 1978 ..... 3
Publishing and Printing Industries, 1976 ..... 7
Clay Products Manufacturers (from Imported Clays), 1976 ..... 8
Stone 'Products Manufacturers; 1976 ..... 8
Manúfacturers of Structural Concrete Products, 1976 ..... 8
Steel Ingots, Week Ended June 10, 1978 ..... 5

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Consumer Price Movements, May 1978 (62-001, 30థ/\$3) - Available Wednesday, June 14, 1978 at 7 a.m. (continued)

Credit Unions, 1976 (61-209, \$1.40)
Vocational and Technical Training, 1975-76 (81-209, \$1.05)
Aircraft and Aircraft Parts Manufacturers, 1976 (42-203, 70¢)
Crude Petroleum and Natural Gas Production, February 1978 (26-006, 30థ/\$3)
Electric Power Statistics, March 1978 (57-001, 30§/\$3)
Capital and Repair Expenditures, Manufacturing Sub-industries, Canada, 1978 (61214, 704)

Department Store Sales and Stocks, March 1978 (63-002, 40థ/\$4)
Occupations - Historical, for Canada and Provinces, 1971 Census of Canada (94716, 35\$)

Biscuits and Confectionery, Quarter Ended March 31, 1978 (32-016, 35¢/\$1.40)
Breweries, April 1978 (32-019, 15\$/\$1.50)
Farm Implement and Equipment Sales, January 1 to April 30, 1978 (63-009, $15 \$ / \$ 1.50$ )

Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing, First Quarter 1978 - Advance Information Capacity utilization in Canadian manufacturing industries in the first quarter of 1978 declined to a level of $82.7 \%$ from $83.3 \%$ in the fourth quarter of 1977.

Durable manufacturing declined in the first quarter of 1978 to a level of $79.9 \%$ of capacity from $81.8 \%$ in the previous quarter. Wood industries and transportation equipment industries had the larger decreases, while the most notable increase occurred in the primary metal industries.
Non-durable manufacturing increased to a level of $85.5 \%$ from $84.7 \%$. Paper and allied industries, clothing and textile industries were the major contributors to the increase.

It should be noted that the current rates incorporate new trends in capital investment. In addition, adjustments were made to the capital stock estimates to take into account capital expenditures for water and air pollution control, based on statistics from the Business Finance Division. The rates cover Canadian manufacturing by major group according to the 1970 Standard Industrial Classification, with aggregates for durable, non-durable and total manufacturing. A description of the methodology used to derive the rates is given in the publication Capacity Utilization Rates in Canadian Manufacturing (31-003, $\$ 1.40 / \$ 5.60$ ). For further information, contact R. Hoyt (613-994-5601), Construction Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.
(see table on next page)
Footwear Statistics, April 1978 - Advance Information Canadian production of footwear of all types increased to $3,526,477$ pairs in April from 3,091,714 pairs in April 1977.

For further information, order the April issue of Footwear Statistics (33-002, 30\$\$3), or contact Mr. R. Ralph (613-992-2231), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Railway Freight Traffic, 1977 - Advance Information Railways in Canada carried 272.2 million short tons ( 247.0 million $t$ ) of revenue freight in 1977, an increase of $3.6 \%$ over the volume hauled in 1976. The total included 250.7 million short tons ( 227.4 million $t$ ) loaded domestically (an increase of $4.2 \%$ over the preceding year) and 21.6 million short tons (19.6 million t) received from the United States (a decline of 3.3\%).

On the basis of commodity groups, increased traffic was recorded for food, feed and beverages (up 6.2\%), crude materials (up 3.0\%), fabricated materials (up $5.6 \%$ ), special traffic (up $1.9 \%$ ), and non-carload freight (up 3.2\%). The live animals category declined $32.9 \%$ and end products were down 7.7\% from 1976.

Geographically, rail freight loadings: (in terms of volume) rose $25.6 \%$ in Nova Scotia; $13.0 \%$ in Saskatchewan; $6.6 \%$ in Alberta; $5.2 \%$ :in British Columbia; $2.8 \%$ in Quebec; 1.2\% in Ontario; and $0.4 \%$ in The Territories. Traffic originating by rail was down $3.6 \%$ in Newfoundland, $8.1 \%$ in Prince Edward Island, $0.8 \%$ in New Brunswick, and 2:0\%: in Manitoba.

For further information, order the 1977 issue of Railway Freight.Traffic (52-205, \$2.80), or contact J.R. Slattery (613-996-9271), Transportation and Communications ... Division; Statistics . Cạnaḍa, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Capacity Utilization Rates by Quarters

|  | Durable Goods | 'Non-durable Goods | Manufacturing Industries |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1961 | ${ }^{\prime}$ | ! |  |
| 1 | 65.4 | 83.7 | 74.6 |
| II | 67.5 | 84.2 | 75.9 |
| III | 68.7 | 85.9 | 77.4 |
| IV | 70.5 | 86.5 | 78.6 |
| 1962 |  |  |  |
| 1 | 71.6 | 86.9 | 79.3 |
| 11 | 74.4 | 87.9 | 81.2 |
| III | 75.7 | 88.0 | 81.9 |
| IV | 76.5 | 87.0 | 81.8 |
| 1963 |  |  |  |
| 1 | 76.9 | 87.5 | 82.2 |
| 11 | 78.1 | 88.6 | 83.4 |
| III | 78.1 | 88.8 | 83.5 |
| IV | 81.9 | 89.5 | 85.7 |
| $1964{ }^{\text { }}$ |  |  |  |
| 1 | 84.3 | 91.2 | 87.8 |
| 11 | 84.1 | 91.4 | 87.8 |
| 111 | 84.6 | 90.9 | 87.8 |
| IV | 86.0 | 91.9 | 89.0 |
| 1965 |  |  |  |
| 1 | 88.8 | 90.9 | 89.9 |
| II | 90.3 | 90.3 | 90.3 |
| III | 89.8 | 91.4 | 90.6 |
| IV | 93.4 | 92.3 | 92.8 |
| 1966 |  |  |  |
| 1 | 93.7 | 92.8 | 93.2 |
| 11 | 91.5 | 92.3 | 91.9 |
| III | 89.2 | 91.1 | 90.1 |
| IV | 89.7 | 90.7 | 90.2 |
| 1967 |  |  |  |
| , | 87.7 | 89.8 | 88.8 |
| 11 | 86.3 | 89.3 | 87.8 |
| III | 86.0 | 89.8 | 87.9 |
| IV | 85.4 | 88:7 | 87.1 |
| 1968 |  |  |  |
| 1 | 83.0 | 89.1 | 86.1 |
| 11 | 86.8 | 89.2 | 88.0 |
| III | 88.6 | 88.0 | 88.3 |
| IV | 90.2 | 90.1. | 90.1 |
| 1969 |  |  |  |
| 1 | 90.8 | 91.1 | 90.9 |
| 11. | 90.7 | 90.9 | 90.8 |
| III | 89.0 | 91.5 | 90.3 |
| IV | 87.4 | 90.3 | 88.9 |
| 1970 |  |  |  |
| 1 | 86.4 | 89.8 | 88.1 |
| 11 | 82.7 | 88.0 | 85.4 |
| 111 | 81.1 | 86.7 | 83.9 |
| IV | 77.4 | 87.8 | 82.6 |
| 1971 |  |  |  |
| 1 | 81.4 | 87.1 | 84.3 |
| II | 82.7 | 87.4 | 85.1 |
| III | 83.9 | 89.2 | 86.6 |
| IV | 84.4 | 89.3 | 86.9 |

Capacity Utilization Rates by Quarters (continued)

|  | Durable Goods | Non-durable Goods | Manufacturing Industries |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1972 |  |  |  |
| 1 | 84.8 | 89.5 | 87.2 |
| 11. | 85.3 | 90.7 | 88.0 |
| III | 85.4 | 90.4 | ,., 088.9 |
| IV | 88.1 | 92.1 | . 9 90.1 |
| 1973 |  |  |  |
| 1 | 91.3 | 92.7 | $\cdots 920$ |
| 11 | 90.5 | 93.9 | . 92.2 |
| III | 90.6 | 92.1 | .- 91.3 |
| IV | 91.6 | 93.3 | 92.4, |
| 1974 |  |  |  |
| 1 | 92.4 | 94.1 | . $\because, 93.3$ |
| II | 90.7 | 93.1 | - 91.9 |
| III | 89.4 | 91.1 | -...: 90.3 |
| IV | 87.4 | 88.5 | 87.9 |
| 1975 |  |  |  |
| 1 | 81.1 | 86.5 | :- . 83.8 |
| 11 | 80.8 | 85.3 | . 83.1 |
| III | 80.5 | 83.7 | - 82.2 |
| IV | 81.7 | 83.4 | 82.5 |
| 1976 |  |  |  |
| 1 | 82.6 | -.. 85.7 | - 84.1 |
| 11 | 83.3 | 87.1 | 85.2 |
| III | 82.1 | 85.7 | 83.9 |
| IV | 80.5 | . 85.1 | 82.8 |
| 1977 |  |  |  |
| 1 | 81.9 | 86.0 | 84.0 |
| 11 | 82.3 | 86.0 | 84.1 |
| 111 | 81.9 | 84.9 | - 83,4 |
| IV | 81.8 | 84.7 | 83.3 |
| 1978 |  |  |  |
| , | 79.9 | 85.5 | 82.7 |
| Stocks of Dalry and Frozen Poultry Products, June 1, 1978 - Advance Information |  |  |  |
| Cold storage holdings of frozen poultry products at June 1 amounted to 48.3 million pounds compared with last year's total of 74.4 million pounds. |  |  |  |
|  | $r$ informa | on, order the | June issue of |
| Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009 |  |  |  |
| Agriculture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa |  |  |  |

Financial Institutions
First Quarter 1978 - Advance Information.

|  | 1st Quarter 1978 \$'000 | Change From Same Period a Year Earlier |  | Amount Change from 4th Quarter 1977$\$ ' 000$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Amount } \\ \${ }^{\prime} 000 \end{array}$ | \% |  |
| Trust Companies |  |  |  |  |
| Mortgages | 17,521,867 | 2,808,216 | 19.1 | 565,567 |
| Total Assets | 24,444,146 | 3,534,924 | 16.9 | 1,225,292 |
| Demand deposits | 4,451,710 | 688,763 | 18.3 | 94,455 |
| Term deposits | 17,601,459 | 2,452,129 | 16.2 | 925,874 |
| Mortgage Companies |  |  |  |  |
| Mortgages | 8,052,334 | 1,312,562 | 19.5 | 188,537 |
| Total assets | 9,757,502 | 1,621,253 | 19.9 | 316,561 |
| Demand deposits | 458,700 | 20,681 | 4.7 | -14,845 |
| Term deposits | 5,714,559 | 1,048,054 | 22.5 | 224,098 |
| Real Estate Investment Trusts |  |  |  |  |
| Mortgages | 919,992 | 149,309 | 19.4 | 39,873 |
| Total assets | 1,751,767 | 352,969 | 25.2 | 155,648 |
| Financial Corporations |  |  |  |  |
| Retail sales financing: |  |  |  |  |
| : Industrial \& Commercial | 2,312,376 | 92,522 | 4.2 | -66,500 |
| Consumer | 2,338,594 | 51,315 | 2.3 | -82,510 |
| Wholesale Financing | 2,426,004 | 369,663 | 17.8 | 298,647 |
| Loans Under Smail Loans Act | 195,844 | -27,890 | -12.5 | -13,816 |
| Other Personal Loans | 1,519,428 | -39,422 | -2.5 | -17,593 |
| Total Assets | 12,088,009 | 799,397 | 7.1 | 171,337 |
| Finance Leasing Corporations |  |  |  |  |
| Lease contracts | 771,023 | 99,696 | 14.5 | 5,168 |
| Total assets | 1,296,709 | 282,801 | 27.9 | -67,337 |
| Invesiment Funds (Cost) |  |  |  |  |
| Canadian Preferred Shares | 51,008 | -37,254 | -38.3 | -1,433 |
| Canadian common shares | 955,351 | -108,718 | -10.2 | -43,111 |
| Foreign Preferred \& Common Shares | 329,469 | -123,327 | -28.6 | -44,671 |
| Total Assets | 3,244,822 | 748,508 | 25.7 | 227,338 |
| Total Portfolio: |  |  |  |  |
| Cost | 3,200,416 | 320,314 | 11.5 | 214,641 |
| Market | 3,274,055 | 375,828 | 13.0 | 220,116 |
| Closed-End Funds (Cost) |  |  |  |  |
| Canadian Common Shares | 338,810 | -6,655 | -1.9 | -7,650 |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| Cost | 495,670 | -4,167 | -0.8 | -2,314 |
| Market | 730,026 | 29,426 | 4.2 | -13,495 |
| Property \& Casualty Insurance Cos. |  |  |  |  |
| Net Premiums | 1,085,469 | 81,214 | 8.1 | -88,455 |
| Underwriting Gains | 18,252 | -36,904 |  | 177,128 |
| Total assets | 8,232,660 | 1,346,784 | 19.6 | 49,544 |

Further information will be contained in the Statistics Canada publication Financial Institutions, first quarter 1978 (61-006, $\$ 1.40 / \$ 5.60$ ).


## Railway Carloadings

10 -day period ending May 31


The Eastern and Western:Divisions, for statistical purposes, are separated by an imaginary line running from Thunder Bay to Armstrong, Ontario. Freight loaded at Thunder Bay is included in the Western Division while loadings at Armstrongare reported in the Eastern 'Division

Piggyback traffic includes trailers and containers on flat cars.
All 1977 figures have been revised $\div 1978$ cumulative data also revised

Railway Carloadings, 10 Days Ended May 31, 1978 Published Only in the Daily
Canadian railways loaded 5.1 million t (5.6 million short tons) of revenue freight during the last 10 days of May, a decrease of 19:3\% from:1977. The decline was mainly attributable to work stoppages at iron ore mines in Quebéc' and Liabrador Western loadings rose 4.9\%.

Container-trailer (piggyback) traffic increased in both regions 'of the country, rising $8.8 \%$ in the East and $7.9 \%$ in the West for an over-all increase of $8.6 \%$.

From January 1 to May 31,-1978, freight loadings totalled 82.6 million t :(9.1.1 million short tons), a decrease of $7.8 \%$ from 1977. Container-trailer traffic showedian increase of $4.5 \%$.

For further information, contact Mr. J.R. Slattery (613-996-9271), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Steel Ingots, Week Ended Jüne 10,1978 - Advance Information
Preliminary steel ingots production for the week ended June 10 was 305,101 short tons ( 276783 t ), a decreaṣe of $3.5 \%$ from the preceding week's total of 316,138 short tons (286796 t). The comparable week's.total in 1977 was 287.527 short tons (260 840 t). The index of production based on the average weekly output during 1967 of 183,227 short tons ( 166211, t) equalling 100 was 166.5 in the current week, 172:5 a week earlier and 156.9 one year ago

For further information, contact Mr. J.L. Barnes (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Induștries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.

## Selected Principal Statistics for Manufacturers of Pharmaceuticals and Medicines

1975 and 1976 - Advance Information


For further information, contact Mr. John Dornan (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division', Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6. Complete data will be published in Manufacturers of Pharmaceuticals and Medicines, 1976 (46-209, 70§).

## Index of Industrial Production

(1971=100)
(Seasonally Adjusted)

|  | $\begin{array}{r} 1971 \\ \text { percentage } \\ \text { weight } \end{array}$ | Jan. | 1978 |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Feb. | Mar. |  |  |
| Index of Industrial Production | 29.497 | 124.5 | 126.7 | 126.5 | 126.2 | -0.2 |
| Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells | 3.819 | 105.7 | 109.3 | 108.0 | 100.2 | -7.2 |
| Metal mines | 1.584 | 101.6 | 103.6 | 102.8 | 86.8 | -15.6 |
| Mineral fuels | 1.492 | 107.0 | 114.3 | 112.0 | 109.4 | -2.3 |
| Non-metal mines (except coal mines) | . 363 | 122.0 | 120.2 | 117.2 | 115.9 | $\therefore \quad .1 .1$ |
| Manufacturing industries | 22.862 | 123.1 | 125.5 | 125.8 | 127.3 | $\therefore 1.2$ |
| Food and beverage industries | 3.254 | 117.6 | 119.6 | 118.5 | 117.9 | -0.5 |
| Tobacco products industries | . 212 | 118.2 | 122.3 | 122.6 | 120.3 | $\cdots \cdot-1.9$ |
| Rubber and plastics products |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| industries | . 650 | 164.1 | 168.7 | 165.1 | 182.1 | $\cdots 10.3$ |
| Leather industries | . 206 | 86.2 | 91.4 | 94.0 | 98.5 | 4.8 |
| Textile industries | . 756 | 110.6 | 112.2 | 113.0 | 112.5 | -0.4 |
| Knitting mills | . 205 | 87.9 | 88.8 | 87.4 | 88.0 | '0.7 |
| Clothing industries | . 742 | 110.1 | 112.7 | 110.7 | - 110.3 | -0.4 |
| Wood industries | . 968 | 141.2 | . 139.1 | $\therefore 136.4:-$ | 137.2 | : 0.6 |
| Furniture and fixture industries | . 420 | 103.5 | 105.0 | $\because 104.5$ | 105:1. | $\therefore 0.6$ |
| Paper and allied industries | 1.878 | 120.2 | 124.4 | 123.6 | 125.2 | 1.3 |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries | 1.123 | 114.8 | 116.6 | 115:8 | 117.2 | 1.2 |
| Primary metal industries | 1.976 | 115.1 | 120.6 | - 123.6 | 123.3' | -0.2 |
| Metal fabricating industries (except machinery and transportation equipment industries) | 1.887 | 127.3 | -1292 | 130.0 | 130.6 | - ... : 0.5 |
| Machinery industries (except electrical machinery). | 1.008 | 134.8 | 136.5 | 136.9 | 137.1 | - 0.1 |
| Transportation equipment industries . : | 2.571 | 132.2 | 134.5 | 139.0 | 140.5 | 1.1 $-\quad 5.7$ |
| Electrical products industries | 1.631 | 105.8 | 106.4 | -106.2 | 112.3 | $\begin{array}{r}-5.7 \\ \\ \\ \\ \hline\end{array}$ |
| Non-métallic mineral products industries | :905 | 127.6 | 129.3 | -128.5 | $\cdots 133.4$ | 3.8 |
| Petroleum and coal products industries | .394 | 132.6 | 136.3 | 130.5 | 127.8 | -2.1 |
| Chemical and chemical products industries | 1:363 | 150.9 | -153.5. | 154.9 | -156:6 | $\therefore 1.1$ |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing industries. | . 713 | 105.6 | 106.2 | 106.9 | 106.3 | -0.6 |
| Electric power, gas and water utilities | 2.816 | 161.4 | 160.5 | 157.5 | 153.2 | -2.7 |
| Special industry groupings: |  |  |  |  |  | $\because \cdot 10$ |
| Non-durable manufacturing: industries | 11.496 | - 122.1 ${ }^{\prime}$ | 124.7 | 123.9 | 125.2 | 1.0 |
| Durable manufacturing industries | 11.366 | '124.2 | 126.2 | 127.6. | 129.4 | 1.4 |

## Index of Industrial Production, April 1978 - Advance

 InformationThe seasonally-adjusted index of industrial production $(1971=100)$ decreased $0.2 \%$ to 126.2 in April from 126.5 in March. Mining and utilities declined, while manufacturing increased during the month.

For further information, order the April issue of Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry
(including the Index of Industrial Production), (61-005, $40 ¢ / \$ 4$ ), or 'contact R.W. Collins '(613-995-0443), Industry Product Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 076.

Selected Principal Statistics for Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals (Inorganic)
1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 3782 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. | 91 | 89 | -2.2 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 6,073 | 6,239 | 2.7 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 12,543 | 13,319 | 6.2 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 80,858 | 101,690 | 25.7 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 91,065 | 150,482, | 65.2 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 353,759 | 366,034 | 3.4 |
| Value of shipments and amount received for work done | \$000 | 822,774 | 908,328 | 10.4 |
| Value added | \$000 | 415,202 | 399,950 | - -3.6 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  | , |
| Total employees | No. | 9,904 | 9,502 | -4.0 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 138,008 | 157,840 | 14.3 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 439,256 | 411,680 | -6.3 |

For further information, contact Mr. John Dornan (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6. Complete data will be published in Manufacturers of Industrial Chemicals, 1976.(46-219, 70¢).

## Selected Principal Statistics for Manufacturers of Plastics and Synthetic Resins

1975 and 1976 - Advance Information


For further informätion, contact Mr. John Dornan (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6. Complete data will be published in Manufacturers of Plastics and Synthetic Resins, 1976 (46-211, 70¢).

## Selected Principal Statistics for the Publishing and Printing Industries

1975 and 1976 - Advance Information


For further information, contact G.W. Barrett (613-992-2371), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6. Complete data will be published in Publishing, Printing and Allied Industries, 1976 (36-203, \$1.40).

Selected Principal Statistics for Clay Products Manufacturers (From Imported Clays)
1975 and 1976 - Advance Information


For further information, contact Mr. John Dornan (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6. Cómplete data will be published in Clay Products Manufacturers (From Imported Clays), 1976 (44216, 70¢)

## Selected Principal Statistics for Stone Products Manufacturers

1975 and 1976 - Advance Information


For 'further information, contaç Mr. John Dornan (613-992-0388); Manufactúring' and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6. Complete data will be published in Stone Products Manufacturers, 1976 (44-213, 704).

## Selected Principal Statistics for Manufacturers of Structural Concrete Products

1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| Ş.I.C. 3542 |  |  | " | 1975 | 1976 |  |  | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments |  | No. |  | 33 | - 42 |  |  | 27.2 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers |  | No. |  | 2,137 | 2,210 |  |  | 3.4 |
| Man-hours paid |  | 000's |  | 4,499 | 4,650 |  |  | 3.3 |
| Manufacturing wages |  | \$000 |  | 25,354 | 29.270 |  |  | 15.4 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity |  | \$000 |  | 1.644 | 2.158 | . |  | 31.2 |
| Cost of materials and supplies |  | \$000 |  | 47,644 | 44,690 |  |  | -6.2 |
| Value of shipments and amount |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| received for work done |  | \$000 |  | 126,741 | 114,981 |  | : | -9.2 |
| Value added |  | \$000 |  | 77,223 | 72,48.1 |  |  | -6.1 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees |  | No. |  | 2,903 | 2,819 |  |  | -2.8 |
| Total salaries and wages |  | \$000 |  | 35,017 | 38,952 |  |  | 10.2 |
| Total value added |  | \$000 |  | 77,160 | 72,547 |  |  | -5.9 |



Wednesday, June 14, 1978

## CONTENTS

Estimates of Labour Income, March 1978
The Labour Force, May 1978
Page 4
E:BLIGEOUE. 3
Retail Trade, April 1978 ..... 2
Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and the Provinces, July 1, 1976

- April 1, 1978 ..... 6
Weekly Security Price Indexes, June 9, 1978 ..... 7
University and College Libraries (Preliminary Statement), 1976-77 ..... 2
Wholesale Trade, April 1978 ..... 2
Net Shipments of Rolled Steel Products, April 1978 ..... 6
Farm Implement and Equipment Sales, 1977 ..... 2
Production, Consumption and Inventories of Rubber, April 1978 ..... 2
Manufacturers of Soaps and Cleaning Compounds, 1976 ..... 7
Clay Products Manufacturers (From Domestic Clay), 1976 ..... 8


## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Building Permits, February 1978 (64-001, 70¢/\$7)
Railway Freight Traffic, Fourth Quarter 1977 (52-002, \$1.05/\$4.20)
Mental Health Statistics, Volume I, Institutional Admissions and Separations, 1975 (83-204, \$3.50)
(continued)

Families, Families by Number of Children, 1976 Census of Canada (93-823, \$4.25)<br>Dwellings and Households, Household and Famiiy Status of Individuals, 1976 Census of Canada (93-810, \$2.25)<br>Electric Power Statistlcs, Volume II, 1976 (57-202, \$1.40)<br>Primary Iron and Steel, March 1978 (41-001, 40\$/\$4)<br>Economic Characteristics, Industry Trends, Speclal Bulletin, 1951-1971, 1971 Census of Canada (94-793, \$1.05)

## Retall Trade, April 1978 - Advance Information

Total retail trade sales for April reached \$5,575.5 million, an increase of $9.1 \%$ from $\$ 5,106.9$ million in April 1977. Sales increased in 23 of the 28 trade groups. The most significant advances were posted by the food group with sales of $\$ 1,415.6$ million, up $9.5 \%$; motor vehicle dealers with sales of \$1,249.8 million, up 12.8\%; pharmacies, patent medicine and cosmetic stores with sales of $\$ 161.0$ million, up $11.2 \%$ and the "all other stores" group with sales of $\$ 618.0$ million, up $12.1 \%$. The most notable sales declines were recorded for general merchandise stores, down 0.5\% to $\$ 127.2$ million; variety stores, down $8.6 \%$ to $\$ 65.7$ million; and sporting goods and accessories stores, down $2.5 \%$ to $\$ 62.2$ million.

All provinces showed sales increases from April 1977, ranging from 6.1\% for Manitoba to 16.3\% for Prince Edward Island. Montreal sales rose 6.2\%; Winnipeg 4.8\%; Toronto $9.1 \%$ and Vancouver $14.0 \%$.
Revised total retail sales for March were $\$ 5,300.1$ million, up 12.3\% from \$4,719.2 million in March 1977.
Seasonally-adjusted retail sales for April amounted to $\$ 5,664.9$ million, $2.3 \%$ higher than the $\$ 5,537.6$ million level of March. Sales rose in 18 of the 28 trade groups with the most notable gains for the food group, motor vehicle dealers, the furniture group, personal accessories and the "all other stores" group. Decreases from the previous month were shown by department stores and other stores in the general merchandise group, florists, jewellery stores and sporting goods stores. Sales advanced in all provinces except Saskatchewan; the Yukon and the Northwest Territories also showed decreases.

For further information, order the April issue of Retail Trade (63-005, 55 $\$ / \$ 5.50$ ), or contact the Retail Trade Section (613-996-9304), Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV4.

University and College Libraries, 1976-77 (Preliminary Statement) - Advance Information
Total operating expenditures for 110 reporting university libraries were $\$ 142,568,366$ in 1976-77, up $26.6 \%$ from $\$ 112,637,201$ for 115 reporting university libraries in 1974-75. Total full-time university library staff decreased to 6,688 in 1976-77 from 7,060 in 1974-75. Reporting libraries in 1976-77 had 37,490,416 volumes of books compared with $33,191,484$ volumes in 197475. Ontario university libraries had the highest percentage of volumes ( $43.1 \%$ ) while British Columbia had the lowest $9.2 \%$ ). University libraries in the Atlantic Provinces had the highest availability of books per fulltime student.

Total operating expenditures for 145 reporting college libraries in 1976-77 at $\$ 25,857,969$ were up
$50.2 \%$ from $\$ 17,210,577$ for 120 reporting college libraries in 1974-75. College library staff increased to 1,391 from 1,213 over the period. Volumes of books increased $40.4 \%$ to $6,1.10,316$ in 1976-77 from 4,350,930 in 1974-75.

Further details will be contained in the forthcoming publication University and College Libraries in Canada, 1976-77 (87-652). For further information, contact Mr. N. Verma (613-593-6771), Cultural Institutions Section, Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Wholesale Trade, April 1978 - Advance Information Sales by wholesale merchants for April were estimated at $\$ 4,942,241,000$, an increase of $13.2 \%$ from \$4,367,860,000 in April 1977.

Wholesale inventories were valued at $\$ 8,241,655,000$, up $8.1 \%$ from stocks of $\$ 7,621,998,000$ on hand at the end of April last year.
For further information, order the April issue of Wholesale Trade (63-008, 15¢/\$1.50).

Farm Implement and Equipment Sales, 1977 Advance Information
Sales of farm implements and equipment (including repair parts) for 1977 were valued at $\$ 1,286,290,000$, down $0.2 \%$ from the 1976 figure of $\$ 1,288,797,000$. New machines sold decreased $0.8 \%$ to $\$ 1,124,556,000$ in 1977 from \$1,134,086,000 in 1976, while repair parts for 1977 at $\$ 161,734,000$ were up $4.5 \%$ from 1976 sales of \$154,711,000.

Further information will be contained in Farm Implement and Equipment Sales, 1977 (63-203, 75C), and advance details may be obtained from the Merchandising and Services Division (613-996-9307), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV4.

Production, Consumption and Inventories of Rubber, April 1978 - Advance Information
Canadian production of rubber increased to $48,735,000$ pounds ( 22107000 kg ) in April from $41,145,000$ pounds ( 18662000 kg ) in April 1977. Consumption of rubber increased to $58,170,000$ pounds ( 26390000 kg ) from a revised $57,219,000$ pounds ( 25958000 kg ) in April 1977.

For further information, order the April issue of Production, Consumption and Inventories of Rubber (33-003, $30 ¢ / \$ 3$ ), or contact Mr. R. Ralph (613-9922231), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.

## Employment, Canada



Unemployment, Canada


The Labour Force, May 1978
Canada's seasonally-adjusted unemployment rate remained at $8.6 \%$ in May, unchanged from the April level. The rate in May 1977 was 7.9\%.

Last month the adjusted employment level reached 10,023,000, up 27,000 from April. Unemployment increased by 14,000 to a total of 949,000 persons.

On a seasonally-adjusted basis, employment increased by 17,000 in May for persons aged 15 to 24 years and by 10,000 for those 25 and over. The unemployment level declined by 3,000 for men but increased by 12,000 for women 15 to 24 and by 5,000 for women 25 years of age and over.
Seasonally-adjusted May unemployment rates for the provinces, with April rates in Brackets: Newfoundland 17.9\% (16.3\%); Prince Edward Island 10.1\% (11.1\%); Nova Scotia 10.8\% (11.0\%); New Brunswick 12.9\% (14.0\%); Quebec 11.5\% (11.2\%); Ontario 7.5\%
(7.4\%); Manitoba, 6.7\% (6.8\%); Saskatchewan 5.3\% (5.6\%); Alberta 4.4\% (4.8\%); and British Columbia 8.0\% (7.7\%).

Without seasonal adjustment, the May labour force was $11,051,000$ with $10,118,000$ employed and 933,000 unemployed for an unemployment rate of $8.4 \%$. In April, the labour force was $10,750,000$ with $9,752,000$ employed and 999,000 unemployed for a rate of $9.3 \%$. In May 1977, the labour force numbered 10,645,000 with $9,822,000$ employed and 824,000 unemployed for a rate of $7.7 \%$
For further information, order the May issue of The Labour Force (71-001, 55\$/\$5.50).

## Wages and Salaries and Supplementary Labour Income

Basis: 1960 Standard Industrial Classification

| . | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar. } \\ 1978 \mathrm{f} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & 1978 p \\ & \text { ns) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan. } \\ & 1978 \mathrm{r} \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Unadjusted for Seasonal Variation |  |  |
| Newfoundland | 131.8 | 134.2 | 134.4 |
| Prince Edward Isiand | 25.2 | 24.7 | 24.5 |
| Nova Scotia | 240.7 | 242.2 | 240.4 |
| New Brunswick | 191.0 | 189.2 | 186.8 |
| Quebec | 2,371.7 | 2,355.6 | 2,340.2 |
| Ontario | 3,948.1 | 3,900.7 | 3,835.0 |
| Manitoba | 373.4 | 366.9 | 364.4 |
| Saskatchewan | 278.2 | 272.4 | 270.8 |
| Alberta | 830.7 | 820.6 | 817.7 |
| British Columbia | 1,156.2 | 1,124.7 | 1,116.4 |
| Yukon, Northwest Territories | 34.8 | 32.0 | 30.9 |
| Total Wages and Salaries | 9,581.7 | 9,463.2 | 9,361.6 |
| Supplementary Labour Income | 784.5 | 775.0 | 766.8 |
| Labour Income | 10,366.2 | 10,238.3 | 10,128.4 |
|  | Adjusted for Seasonal Variation |  |  |
| Newfoundland | 138.4 | 142.4 | 141.9 |
| Prince Edward Island | 27.8 | 27.3 | 26.7 |
| Nova Scotia | 249.5 | 251.9 | 249.4 |
| New Brunswick | 199.9 | 200.3 | 194.9 |
| Quebec | 2,408.8 | 2,396.8 | 2,374.9 |
| Ontario | 4,031.6 | 3,999.7 | 3,924.7 |
| Manitoba | 383.2 | 380.0 | 375.6 |
| Saskatchewan | 288.7 | 284.9 | 283.5 |
| Alberta | 852.1 | 842.1 | 841.4 |
| British Columbia | 1,159.5 | 1.153.2 | 1,152.6 |
| Yukon. Northwest Territories | 35.7 | 33.2 | 32.4 |
| Total Wages and Salaries | 9,775.1 | 9,711.7 | 9,598.0 |
| Supplementary Labour Income | 800.3 | 795.2 | 785.9 |
| Labour Income | 10,575.4 | 10,507.0 | 10,383.9 |

$f$ First estimate
p Preliminary estimate
$r$ Revised estimate

Estimates of Labour Income, March 1978 - Advance Information
Labour income for the month of March was estimated at $\$ 10.4$ billion, an increase of $\$ 811$ million or almost 8.5\% from March 1977.

Adjusted for seasonal variation, wages and salaries showed a marginal increase to $\$ 9.8$ billion in March from $\$ 9.7$ billion in February.

Data users should note that labour income has been revised for the years 1976 and 1977 (the revision is carried out annually to adjust the current survey-based estimates to agree with Revenue Canada T-4 taxation figures). The revised annual levels of wages and salaries and supplementary labour income are: 1976wages and salaries $\$ 100,340$ million; supplementary labour income $\$ 7,908$ million; 1977 -- wages and
salaries $\$ 111,326$ million; supplementary labour income $\$ 8,774$ million.

Commencing this month, data releases in the Daily will provide more detailed industrial information and also labour income estimates by province. The revised estimates noted above will be published in the January-March issue of Estimates of Labour Income (72-005, \$1.05/\$4.20), or may be obtained upon request from Mrs. G. Gauthier (613-995-8067), Labour Income Section, Labour Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV2.
(see table on next page)

Wages and Salaries and Supplementary Labour Income
Basis: 1960 Standard Industrial Classification

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar. } \\ 1978 \mathrm{f} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & 1978 p \end{aligned}$ | $\text { ns) } \begin{array}{r} \text { Jan. } \\ 1978 \mathrm{r} \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mar. } \\ & 1977 \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Unadjusted | onal Variation |  |
| Primary Industries | 70.8 | 58.6 | 57.3 | 62.0 |
| Forestry | 91.9 | 98.0 | 94.4 | 79.2 |
| Mines, Quarries and Oil Wells | 248.8 | 254.9 | 253.1 | 237.0 |
| Manufacturing Industries | 2,184.0 | 2,153.2 | 2,099.3 | 2,003.9 |
| Construction Industry | 640.2 | 634.2 | 618.2 | 661.1 |
| Transportation, Communication and Other Utilities | 993.6 | 993.3 | 988.4 | 945.4 |
| Trade . | 1,263.3 | 1,245.3 | 1,243.6 | 1,169.5 |
| Finance, Insurance and Real Estate | 641.1 | 630.7 | 629.3 | 578.7 |
| Commercial and Personal Service | 804.9 | 789.2 | 778.2 | 733.1 |
| Education and Related Services | 1,051.2 | 1,038.2 | 1,034.0 | 941.0 |
| Health and Welfare Services | 601.7 | 601.6 | 598.9 | 546.9 |
| Federal Administration and Other Government Offices | 382.9 | 372.1 | 366.2 | 357.7 |
| Provincial Administration | 291.5 | 282.4 | 287.1 | 253.0 |
| Local Administration | 222.6 | 220.1 | 222.7 | 202.5 |
| Total Wages and Salaries | 9,581.7 | 9,463.2 | 9,361.6 | 8,853.9 |
| Supplementary Labour Income | 784.5 | 775.0 | 766.8 | 701.1 |
| Labour Income | 10,366.2 | 10,238.3 | 10,128.4 | 9,555.0 |
|  |  | Adjusted for | nal Variation |  |
| Primary Industries | 97.3 | 96.1 | 93.5 | 86.5 |
| Forestry | 109.9 | 107.8 | 104.5 | 95.1 |
| Mines, Quarries and Oil Wells | 247.7 | 256.9 | 253.9 | 236.1 |
| Manufacturing Industries | 2,214.5 | 2,201.9 | 2,149.2 | 2,033.3 |
| Construction Industry | 735.2 | 746.6 | 737.3 | 761.3 |
| Transportation, Communication and Other Utilities | 1,020.3 | 1,017.9 | 1,010.6 | 970.2 |
| Trade | 1,289.4 | 1,279.7 | 1,266.3 | 1,194.5 |
| Finance, Insurance and Real Estate | 631.0 | 632.8 | 634.7 | 569.3 |
| Commercial and Personal Service | 826.1 | 817.0 | 804.0 | 752.8 |
| Education and Related Services | 986.2 | 965.9 | 964.6 | 881.4 |
| Health and Welfare Services | 611.8 | 605.1 | 596.6 | 555.8 |
| Federal Administration and Other Government Offices | 382.5 | 376.9 | 374.4 | 357.7 |
| Provincial Administration | 300.4 | 289.0 | 293.1 | 261.0 |
| Local Administration | 229.7 | 226.7 | 224.7 | 208.8 |
| Total Wages and Salaries | 9,775.1 | 9,711.7 | 9,598.0 | 9,046.7 |
| Supplementary Labour Income | 800.3 | 795.2 | 785.9 | 713.7 |
| Labour Income | 10,575.4 | 10,507.0 | 10,383.9 | 9,760.4 |

$f$ First Estimate
p Preliminary Estimate
$r$ Revised Estimate

Summary of Net Shipments* of Rolled Steel Products
April 1978 - Advance Information

|  | Domestic |  | Export |  | Total |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | tons of 2,000 lbs. | metric tonnes | tons of 2,000 lbs. | metric tonnes | tons of 2,000 lbs. | metric tonnes |
| Ingots and semi-finished shapes | 33,577 | 30458 | 7.914 | 7179 | 41,491 | 37637 |
| Rails | 8,914 | 8087 | 15,170 | 13762 | 24,084 | 21849 |
| Wire rods | 71,693 | 65039 | 30,482 | 27653 | 102,175 | 92692 |
| Structural shapes: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Heavy | 58,746 | 53292 | 17,189 | 15593 | 75,935 | 68885 |
| Bar-sized shapes | 19,591 | 17771 | 1,252 | 1136 | 20,843 | 18907 |
| Concrete reinforcing bars | 56,075 | 50871 | , | - | 56,075 | 50871 |
| Other hot rolled bars | 88,152 | 79974 | 12,207 | 11074 | 100,359 | 91048 |
| Tie plates and track material | 9,606 | 8715 | 112 | 102 | 9,718 | 8817 |
| Plates (including plates for pipes and tubes) | 112,326 | 101898 | 21,558 | 19557 | 133,884 | 121455 |
| Hot rolled sheets and strip | 203,412 | 184533 | 18,010 | 16338 | 221,422 | 200871 |
| Cold finished bars | 8,756 | 7943 | 50 | 46 | 8,806 | 7989 |
| Coid reduced sheets and strip, cold rolled other, coated | 155,830 | 141365 | 16,969 | 15394 | 172,799 | 156759 |
| Galvanized sheets | 82,056 | 74440 | 13,761 | 12484 | 95,817 | 86924 |
| Total | 908,734 | 824386 | 154,674 | 140318 | 1,063,408 | 964704 |

*Producers' shipments excluding producers' interchange.
For further information, order the April issue of Primary Iron and Steel (41-001, 409/\$4), or contact Mr. J.L. Barnes (613-9920388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.

## Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and the Provinces, July 1, 1976 - April 1, 1978*

| Date | Canada | Nfid. | P.E.I. | N.S. | N.B. | Que. | Ont. | Man. | Sask. | Alta. | B.C. | Yukon | N.W.T. |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | in thousands |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| July 1 | 23,025.4 | 558.5 | 118.4 | 829.4 | 678.2 | 6,240.0 | 8,278.1 | 1,022.1 | 922.5 | 1,843.7 | 2,469.8 | 22.0 | 42.7 |
| October 1. | 23,111.3 | 560.0 | 119.1 | 832.7 | 681.2 | 6,255.4 | 8,306.1 | 1,024.4 | 927.5 | 1,862.3 | 2,477.6 | 21.9 | 43.1 |
| 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January 1,.. | 23,179.6 | 560.7 | 119.8 | 833.9 | 683.5 | 6,265.6 | 8,329.7 | 1,027.1 | 931.4 | 1,878.0 | 2,485.2 | 21.7 | 43.0 |
| April 1 | 23,242.9 | 561.5 | 120.1 | 834.5 | 685.2 | 6,276.1 | 8,354.7 | 1,029.5 | 934.5 | 1,890.2 | 2,492.1 | 21.4 | 43.1 |
| July 1 | 23,315.6 | 563.2 | 120.6 | 835.7 | 687.1 | 6,285.1 | 8,383.9 | 1,032.1 | 937.9 | 1,904.2 | 2,500.7 | 21.6 | 43.5 |
| October 1 | 23,388.1 | 564.1 | 121.3 | 838.0 | 689.8 | 6,283.5 | 8,417.0 | 1,032.4 | 941.2 | 1,923.0 | 2,512.1 | 21.8 | 43.9 |
| 1978 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January 1 | 23,444.2 | 564.8 | 121.9 | 839.6 | 691.9 | 6,280.9 | 8,441.1 | 1,034.7 | 944.0 | 1,936.2 | 2,523.4 | 22.0 | 43.7 |
| April 1 | 23,497.7 | 565.2 | 122.2 | 840.7 | 693.2 | 6,290.0 | 8,460.9 | 1,036.0 | 945.6 | 1,948.0 | 2,530.1 | 22.1 | 43.7 |

* Preliminary figures

Quarterly Estimates of Population, Canada and Provinces, July 1976 to April 1978 - Advance Information
The quarterly estimates contained in the accompanying table will be published shortly in catalogue 91001. This bulletin will give details about methodology and data sources, as well as certain comments on the results.

For further information, contact Miss G. Caron (613-994-9317), Population Estimates and Projections Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

## Weekly Security Price Indexes

June 1978 - Advance Information

|  | Number stocks. priced | June 9/78 <br> This week | June 2/78 <br> Week ago | May $12 / 78$ <br> Month ago |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $1971=100$ |  |  |  |
| Investors Index | 134 | 109.8 | 108.4 | 105.2 |
| Industrials | 85 | 102.5 | 101.4 | 98.8 |
| Foods | 9 | 115.0 | 114.3 | 111.5 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 5 | 96.1 | 95.0 | 92.4 |
| Textiles and clothing | 3 | 152:8 | 145.1 | 144.0 |
| Pulp and paper. | - 7 | 141.7 | : 140:2 | 137.5 |
| Printing and publishing | . 5 | - 115.7. | 112.5 | 104.3 |
| Primary metals | 4. | - 114.1 | 110.3 | $\because 109.2$ |
| Industrial mines | 6 | 76.4 | 76.7 | .71.6 |
| Metal fabricating | 9 | 182.1 | 180.3 | 172.9 |
| Non-metallic minerals | 4 | 111.3 | 105:8 | 105.0 |
| Petroleum | 8 | 95.9 | 95.4 | 98.4 |
| Chemicals | 5 | 115.8 | 113.5 | 111.4 |
| Construction | 5 | 306.0 | 298.7 | 292.2 |
| Trade | 15. | 92.0 | $\therefore 90.5$ | 87.5 |
| Utilities and services | 28 | - 111.8 | . ... 110.4 | - 107.8 |
| Transportation | 6 | - 144.5 | . .. 142.2 | - 137.6 |
| Pipelines | 5 | 92.9 | 92.3 | 91:1 |
| Radio and TV broadcasting | 5 | 131.7 | 129.8 | 124.6 |
| Telephone | 4 | 118.1 | 116.9 | 112.6 |
| Electric power | 3 | 143.8 | 142.7 | 140.5 |
| Gas distribution | 5 | 89.3 | 87.2 | 87.2 |
| Finances | 21 | 143.2 | 140.6 | - 133.1 |
| Banks | 8 | 144.2 | 140.8 | - 132.1 |
| Investment and loan | 9 | 133.3 | 132.2 | 128.4 |
| Insurance | 4 | 179.9 | 181.1 | 169.6 |
| Mining Index | 17 | 132.4 | 135.0 | 124.3 |
| Golds | 9 | 281.7 | 287.8 | 267.6 |
| Base metals | 8 | 60.8 | 61.7 | 55.6 |
| Uraniums | 2 | 234.9 | 224.1 | 214.7 |
| Primary oils and gas index | 5 | 132.8 | 132.5 | 137.3 |

For further information, contact Information Unit (613-994-9957), Prices Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

## Manufacturers of Soap and Cleaning Compounds

1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 3760 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| Establishments | No. | 91 | 89 | -2.2 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 2,980 | 3,396 | 13.9 |
| Man-hours paid | 000 's | 6,241 | 7,121 | 14.1 |
| Manufacturing wages | $\$ 000$ | 34,006 | 44,506 | 30.8 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | $\$ 000$ | 4,248 | 4,879 | 14.8 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | $\$ 000$ | 232,535 | 253,045 | 8.8 |
| Value of shipments and amount |  | 413,580 | 438,121 |  |
| received for work done | $\$ 000$ | 183,951 | 186,724 | 5.9 |
| Value added | $\$ 000$ | 6,216 | 6,5 |  |
| Total Activity: |  | 81,311 | 89,854 | 1.5 |
| Total employees | No. | 209,985 | 211,553 | - |
| Total salaries and wages | $\$ 000$ |  |  | 10.5 |
| Total value added | $\$ 000$ |  |  |  |

For further information, contact Mr. John Dornan (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6. Complete data will be published in Manufacturers of Soap and Cleaning Compounds, 1976 (46-214, 70¢).

## Additional Information

When names and telephone numbers are not provided, additional information can often be obtained from the regional User Advisory staff of Statistics Canada or from its Central Inquiries Service, Ottawa (613-992-4734).

Also, toll-free access to the regional statistical information service is provided in Charlottetown, Fredericton, Moncton, Saint John and Sydney by calling the operator and asking for ZENITH 22066. Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1-800-667-3524. Throughout Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached by dial.ing 1-800-222-6400.

Viking Building Crosbie Rd.
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3P2
(709-726-0713)
1256 Barrington St.
Halifax, N.S.
B3J 1Y6
(902-426-5331)
1500 Atwater Ave.
Montreal, Que.
H3Z 1Y2
(514-283-5725)
25 St. Clair Ave. E.
Toronto, Ont.
M4T 1M4
(416-966-6586)

266 Graham Ave. Winnipeg, Man. R3C 0K4 (204-985-4020)

530 Midtown Centre Regina, Sask. S4P 2 B6
(306-569-5405)
10025 106th St. Edmonton, Alta. T5J 1G9
(403-425-5052)
1145 Robson St.
Vancouver, B.C.
V6E 1B8
(604-666-3695)

## Selected Principal Statistics for Clay Products Manufacturers (From Domestic Clays)

1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 3511 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. | 60 | 59 | - |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 2,438 | 2,317 | -4.9 |
| Man-hours paid. | 000's | 5,145 | 4,918 | -4.4 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 23,688 | 26,355 | 11.2 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 9,658 | 11,878 | 22.9 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 17,779 | 20,556 | 15.6 |
| Value of shipments and amount |  |  |  |  |
| received for work done | \$000 | 84,760 | 98,253 | 15.9 |
| Value added | \$000 | 59,515 | 65,395 | 9.8 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees | No. | 2,945 | 2,784 | -5.4 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 30,688 | 33,955 | 10.6 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 59,729 | 65,880 | 10.3 |

[^26]

Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills In British Columbla, March 1978 (35-003, 30థ/\$3)

Coal and Coke Statistics, December 1977 (45-002, 40¢/\$4)
Iron Mines, 1976 (26-210, 70థ)

## Cheques Cashed, April 1978 (61-001, 30¢/\$3)

Out Of School - Into The Labour Force (Trends and prospects for enrolment, school leavers, and the labour force in Canada: the 1960s through the 1980s) More than half a million students will leave Canada's educational institutions during 1978 and become available to the labour force. The projected total 605,300 - is down from last year's estimated 615,300. By 1986 the number of school leavers is projected to drop to 508,000 .
Despite the downturn, the number of students seeking work will remain high in the near future. This. combined with larger numbers of working women, will result in continuing rapid growth of the Canadian labour force, which over the past decade has had the highest growth rate of major western industrialized countries.
A rough exploratory calculation suggests that continuing expansion of the work force could require 250,000 to 285,000 jobs a year to keep unemployment to $8 \%$ until 1980. After that - with smaller numbers entering the labour force - unemployment could be reduced to $6 \%$ by 1981 with the creation of 230,000 to 270,000 jobs a year. To reduce the rate to $6.5 \%$ by 1980 would perhaps require 335,000 to 370,000 jobs a year. The Canadian economy has generated an average 260,000 jobs annually since 1970, ranging from an average 360,000 a year during the strong expansionary period of 1972-74 to 190,000 a year since 1975.
Recent school leavers have more education than their predecessors. In 1966, 19\% had at least some post-secondary education, compared with $37 \%$ in 1976 and a projected $42 \%$ by 1986 . This rise, combined with the retirement of older workers who generally have less education, has rapidly raised the educational attainment of the labour force. The percentage of all workers with completed or partially completed postsecondary education grew from 13\% in 1961 to roughly $30 \%$ in 1977, and is expected to reach $36 \%$ to $40 \%$ by 1986.

Unemployment among 15-24 year-olds is high (14.5\% in 1977 compared with $5.8 \%$ for those 25 and over). However, average 1974-77 spring unemployment rates show that better educated job-seekers are more likely to find work. About 23\% of 15-24 year-olds with elementary education were unemployed, compared with $13.5 \%$ of those with secondary school, and 5.4\% of degree-holders.

But not all post-secondary graduates fared equally well in the job hunt, and many may be underemployed. Ontario surveys show that 1974 and 1975 graduates in disciplines such as business and engineering had lower unemployment rates and higher starting salaries than graduates in the humanities and behavioural and social sciences. The rapidly increasing number of post-secondary graduates in the 1970s has coincided
with a decreasing need for elementary-secondary school teachers and a recent slowdown in job creation in the government and other sectors. As a result. job prospects for many graduates have worsened, and are not apt to improve before the mid-1980s.
Recent enrolment trends in colleges and universities indicate a swing towards career-related programs such as business, commerce, engineering, health and the technologies, and away from general arts and science.

Over-all, little change in total post-secondary enrolment ( 613,000 in 1977) is expected until the early 1980s, after which the declining number of 18-24 yearolds may cause a drop. University enrolment has already fallen in some provinces (notably Ontario) in 1977. Elementary enrolment, which reached a peak of 3.8 million in 1968 , was down to 3.4 million in 1976 , and is projected to bottom out at 3.0 million in the early 1980s. Secondary enrolment reached its summit, 1.7 million, in 1976, and is expected to fall $23 \%$ to 1.32 million by 1986.
Copies of the Summary version of Out of School Into the Labour Force may be obtained from the Projections Section, Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Further information may be obtained from Dr. Z. Zsigmond or Mr. G. Picot (613-995-9685).

Coal and Coke Statistics, January 1978 - Advance Information
January coal production increased $3.6 \%$ to 2,745,602 tons (2 490768 metric tonnes) from 2,650,401 tons ( 2404403 metric tonnes) in January 1977. Imports decreased to 99,163 tons (89 959 metric tonnes) from 241,701 tons (219 267 metric tonines). Industrial consumers used $3,100,298$ tons ( 2812543 metric tonnes) of coal, down 82,983 tons ( 75281 metric tonnes) and 485,620 tons ( 440547 metric tonnes) of coke, down 5,988 tons (5 514 metric tonnes).

For further information, order the January issue of Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002, 40¢/\$4), or contact David Madsen (613-992-4021), Energy and Minerals Section, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT'6.

# Consumer Price Index for Canada and Main Components 

(1971=100)
(Not seasonally adjusted)

|  | Indexes |  |  | \% Change |  | \% Contribution to total change |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1978 |  | 1977 | May 1978 from |  |  |  |
|  | May | Apr. | May | $\begin{gathered} \text { Apr. } \\ 1978 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { May } \\ 1977 \end{gathered}$ | April. 1978 | $\begin{gathered} \text { May } \\ 1977 \end{gathered}$ |
| All Items | 173.6 | 171.2 | 159.2 | 1.4 | 9.0 | 100 | . 100 |
| Food | 207.1 | 200.4 | 177.2 | 3.3 | 16.9 | 70 | 50 |
| All items excluding food | 162.2 | 161.2 | 152.8 | 0.6 | 6.2 | 30 | 50 |
| Housing | 172.1 | 171.3 | 160.0 | 0.5 | 7.6 | 13 | 28 |
| Clothing | 143.5 | 143.2 | 140.0 | 0.2 | 2.5 | 1 | 3 |
| Transportation | 160.3 | 159.8 | 153.0 | 0.3 | 4.8 | 3 | 8 |
| Health and personal care | 164.7 | 163.3 | 154.8 | 0.9 | 6.4 | 3 | 3 |
| Recreation, education and reading | 146.3 | 145.8 | 141.6 | 0.3 | 3.3 | 2 | 2 |
| Tobacco and alcohol | 157.0 | 154.0 | 143.0 | 1.9 | 9.8 | 8 | 6 |
| Special aggregates(1) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Energy(2) | 205.7 | 205.7 | 188.9 | 0.0 | 8.9 | 0 | 8 |
| All items excluding energy | 171.3 | 168.7 | 157.0 | 1.5 | 9.1 | 100 | 92 |
| All items excluding energy and food | 158.1 | 157.0 | 149.4 | 0.7 | 5.8 | 30 | 42 |
| Purchasing power of the 1971 consumer dollar | 0.58 | 0.58 | 0.63 |  |  |  |  |
| All items Consumer Price Index converted to 1961=100 | 231.6 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

(1) Special aggregates are being published in response to user demands.
(2) Includes gasoline, motor oil, domestic gas, fuel oil and electricity.

The Consumer Price Index, May 1978 (62-001, 30¢ / \$3) The all-items Consumer Price Index for Canada (1971=100) advanced $1.4 \%$ to 173.6 in May from 171.2 in April. As a result, the 12 -month rise between May 1977 and May 1978 stood at 9.0\%. Higher food prices (up 3.3\% in the latest month) accounted for about seven-tenths of this rise, while increased housing charges and higher prices for tobacco and alcohol together accounted for an additional one-fifth. These latter two components were largely responsible for the $0.6 \%$ increase in the index for all items excluding food.

Higher prices for beef cuts and fresh vegetables especially for tomatoes and lettuce - were largely responsible for the $3.9 \%$ rise in the Food-at-Home Index. This was the largest monthly increase in this component since June 1975. Increased prices for powdered skim milk, butter, fresh fruit and chicken also contributed to the rise.
Higher homeownership costs along with increased prices for tobacco and alcohol were large contributing factors in the $0.6 \%$ rise in the index for all items excluding food. Other notable factors included higher prices for some new automobiles, recreational equipment, tableware and housewares. Between May 1977 and May 1978, the index for all items excluding food advanced by $6.2 \%$.
Viewed in terms of goods and services, the price level of goods, including food, increased $1.9 \%$ in the latest month while that for services was up $0.4 \%$. As a result, between May 1977 and May 1978, the price level of goods increased by $10.2 \%$ while that for services rose by $7.1 \%$.

On a seasonally-adjusted basis, the all-items CPI advanced $1.2 \%$ between April and May: this comprised a 2.6\% increase in the food index and a $0.6 \%$ rise in the index for all items excluding food.

In May, the current annual rate of change in the CPI*, based on the seasonally-adjusted movement in the latest three-month period, was 11.3\%.

* See Table 2 and technical notes of this release.
(see table on next page)

Month-to-Month Percentage Changes in the Unadjusted and Seasonally Adjusted Consumer Price Index for Canada*

|  | All items |  | Food |  | All items excluding food |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Unadjusted | Seasonally adjusted** | Unadjusted | Seasonally adjusted** | Unadjusted | Seasonally adjusted" |
| 1975 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| February | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| March | 0.5 | 0.5 | -0.4 | -0.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| April | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| May | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| June | 1.5 | 1.2 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| July | 1.4 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| August | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| September | 0.2 | 0.6 | -0.7 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| October | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| November | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| December | 0.1 | 0.3 | -0.7 | -0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 0.6 | 0.6 | -0.2 | -0.1 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| February | 0.3 | 0.2 | -0.3 | -0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| March | 0.4 | 0.4 | -0.7 | -0.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| April | 0.4 | 0.5 | -0.4 | -0.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| May | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| June | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | -0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| July | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | -0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| August | 0.5 | 0.3 | -0.5 | -0.5 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| September | 0.5 | 0.8 | -0.7 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| October | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| November | 0.3 | 0.3 | -0.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| December | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| February | 0.9 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| March | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| April | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| May | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| June | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| July | 0.9 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| August | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| September | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| October | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| November | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| December | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| 1978 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| February | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| March | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| April | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 2.0 | -0.4 | -0.2 |
| May | 1.4 | 1.2 | 3.3 | 2.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |

[^27]
## Selected Principal Statistics for Iron and Steel Mills

1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 2910 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. | 46 | 46 | 0 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 42,169 | 40,573 | -3.8 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 86,419 | 84,213 | -2.6 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 554,499 | 611.758 | 10.3 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 139,982 | 174,469 | 24.6 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 1,797,394 | 1,888,374 | 5.1 |
| Value of shipments and amount received for work done | \$000 | 3,147,693 | 3,460.059 | 9.9 |
| $V$ alue added | \$000 | 1.348,021 | 1,468,650 | 8.9 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees | No. . | 54.003 | 51,978 | -3.8 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 761,004 | 832,503 | 9.4 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 1.364,022 | 1,489,808 | 9.2 |

For further information, contact Mr. J.L. Barnes (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada. Ottawa K1A 0V6. Complete data will be published in Iron and Steel Mills, 1976 (41-203, 70C).
Selected Principal Statistics for Manufacturers of Electrical Industrial Equipment
1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 3360 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No | 193 | 200 | 3.6 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 17,594 | 19,165 | 8.9 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 36,558 | 39,626 | 8.4 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 174,819 | 211,396 | 20.9 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 7,820 | 9.810 | 25.4 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 402,480 | 449,418 | 11.7 |
| Value of shipments and amount received for work done | \$000 | 911,539 | 1,019,130 | 11.8 |
| Value added | \$000 | 501,348 | 572,538 | 14.2 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees | No. | 29,293 | 31,427 | 7.3 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 334,499 | 400,607 | 19.8 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 580,675 | 659,092 | 13.5 |

For further information, contact Mr. J.L. Barnes (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada. Ottawa K1A 0V6. Complete data will be published in Manufacturers of Electrical Industrial Equipment, 1976 (43-207, 70¢)

## Selected Principal Statistics for the Smelting and Refining Industry

1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 2950 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. | 28 | 28 | 0 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 22,932 | 23,294 | 1.6 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 45,613 | 45,150 | -0.1 |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | 287,743 | 314,963 | 9.5 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 141,134 | 156,870 | 11.1 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 564,944 | 505,255 | -10.6 |
| Value of shipments and amount |  |  |  |  |
| received for work done | \$000 | 1,550,616 | 1,443,307 | -6.9 |
| Value added | \$000 | 844,537 | 781,182 | -7.5 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees | No. | 35,577 | 34,246 | -3.7 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 491,840 | 511,696 | 4.1 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 886,405 | 812,654 | -8.3 |

For further information, contact Mr. J.L. Barnes (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6. Complete data will be published in Smelting and Refining, 1976 (41-214, 70C).

## Additional Information

When names and telephone numbers are not provided, additional information can often be obtained from the regional User Advisory staff of Statistics Canada or from its Central Inquiries Service, Ottawa (613-992-4734).

Also, toll-free access to the regional statistical information service is provided in Charlottetown, Fredericton, Moncton, Saint John and Sydney by calling the operator and asking for ZENITH 22066. Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1-800-667-3524. Throughout Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached by dialing 1-800-222-6400.

Viking Building
Crosbie Rd.
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3P2
(709-726-0713)
1256 Barrington St.
Halifax, N.S.
B3J 1 Y6
(902-426-5331)
1500 Atwater Ave.
Montreal, Que.
H3Z 1 Y2
(514-283-5725)
25 St. Clair Ave. E.
Toronto, Ont.
M4T 1M4
(416-966-6586)

266 Graham Ave. Winnipeg, Man.
R3C OK4
(204-985-4020)

530 Midtown Centre
Regina, Sask.
S4P 2 B6
(306-569-5405).
10025 106th St.
Edmonton, Alta.
T5J 1G9
(403-425-5052)
1145 Robson St
Vancouver, B.C.
V6E 1 B8
(604-666-3695)

Preliminary Monthly Report of Petroleum Sales
April 1978
(Thousands of Barrels)

|  | Motor Gasoline | Aviation Turbo Fuel | Kerosene and Stove Oil | Diesel Fuel | Light Fuel | Heavy Fuel | Other Products | Total Products |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Newfoundland | 288 | 100 | - 73 | 237 | 288 | 74 | 21 |  |
| Prince Edward Island | 78 | 4 | 16 | 12 | 87 | 44 | 7 | 248 |
| Nova Scotia | 553 | 54 | 91 | 243 | 631 | 935 | 65 | 2.572 |
| New Brunswick | 451 | 29 | 55 | 142 | 427 | 690 | 53 | 1.847 |
| Quebec | 4,041 | 471 | 299 | 1,064 | 3,020 | 3,096 | 1,224 | 13.215 |
| Ontario | 6.245 | 672 | 106 | 1,452 | 2,987 | 2,642 | 2,312 | 16,416 |
| Manitoba | 725 | 119 | 57 | 296 | 96 | 47 | 80 | 1,420 |
| Saskatchewan | 893 | 55 | 33 | 374 | 83 | 1 | 69 | 1,508 |
| Alberta | 2.055 | 282 | 13 | 909 | 46 | 4 | 357 | 3.666 |
| British Columbia | 1,932 | 246 | 64 | 896 | 474 | 579 | 379 | 4.570 |
| Northwest Territories | 20 | 59 | 19 | 62 | 43 | 579 | 9 | 212 |
| Yukon | 21 | 5 | 17 | 26 | 21 | - | 2 | 92 |
| Canada | 17,302 | 2,096 | 843 | 5,713 | 8,203 | 8,112 | 4,578 | 46,847 |
| Canada 1977 | 17,047 | 1,989 | 839 | 5,690 | 7,781 | 7,957 | 4,372 | 45,675 |
| \% change 1978/1977 | 1.5 | 5.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 5.4 | 1.9 | 4.7 | 2.6 |

Refined Petroleum Products, April 1978 - Advance Information
Preliminary data for April show that net sales of all refined petroleum products amounted to $46,847,000$ barrels, an increase of $2.6 \%$ over the April 1977 total of $45,675,000$ barrels.
Canadian refineries produced 47,249,000 barrels of refined petroleum products in April, down 1.5\% from 47,954,000 barrels a year earlier

For further information, order the April issue of Refined Petroleum Products (45-004, 40¢/\$4), or contact G.R. Kitchen (613-992-4021), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.


Sales of Paints, Varnishes and Lacquers, April 1978 (46-001, 15\$/\$1.50)
Concrete Products, April 1978 (44-002, 15\$/\$1.50)
Service Bulletins:
Railway Transport (52-004, \$1.40 a year), Vol. 8, No. 3, Railway Carloadings, April 1978; Railway Operating Statistics, January 1978

Farm Input Price Indexes
(1971=100)

|  | Eastern Canada $\begin{array}{r} \text { Ql } \\ 1978 \end{array}$ | $\cdots$ | Western Canada $\begin{array}{r} \text { Ql } \\ 1978 \end{array}$ | Canada $\begin{array}{r} \text { Ql } \\ 1978 \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total Farm Input (p) | 184.4 |  | 189.6 | 186.9 |
| Building and Fencing | 190.7 |  | 197.3 | 193.4 |
| Machinery and Motor Vehicles | 170.8 |  | 173.4 | 172.4 |
| Crop Production | 216.8 |  | 219.0 | 217.4 |
| Animal Production | 174.8 |  | 179.1 | 176.6 |
| Supplies and Services | 169.1 |  | 170.1 | 169.5 |
| Hired Farm Labour | 202.4 |  | 232.9 | 214.5 |
| Property Taxes ( $p$ ) | 114.3 |  | 169.7 | 147.3 |
| Interest (p) | 251.6 |  | 236.1 | 242.8 |
| Farm Rent (p) | $\because 190.1$ |  | 220.0 | 210.7 |

p Preliminary figures.

Farm Input Price Indexes (1971=100), First Quarter 1978 - Advance Information
The Farm Input Price Index for Canada increased $3.0 \%$ in the first quarter of 1978 to 186.9 from 181.5 in the fourth quarter of 1977. The eastern index rose $3.0 \%$ to 184.4 from 179.1 and the western index was up $3.2 \%$ to 189.6 from 183.8.

Over the latest 12 months, the index for Canada rose $6.5 \%$. Farm production costs increased $5.6 \%$ in the East and $7.8 \%$ in the West during the period.
Data users should note that the figures above mark the introduction of the farm input price indexes on 1971 time and, weight bases.
For further information, order the first-quarter issue of Farm Input Price. Indexes ( $62-004$, , $35 \uparrow / \$ 1.40$ ), or contact Mrs. A.J. Sprott (613-994-9957), Prices Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Federal Government Employment, First Quarter 1978 - Advance Information.

Including members of the Canadian Armed Forces, the federal government and its enterprises had 583,567 employees as of March 1978, an increase of 21,460 from March 1977. The addition of new government enterprises - mainly Petro Canada, de Havilland Aircraft, Canadair and Connaught Laboratories with a total employment of 9,548 was the major reason for the increase.
Gross payroll (including overtime and retroactive payments) for the first quarter of 1978 was $\$ 2,406.6$ million, an increase of $\$ 390.7$ million over the corresponding quarter in 1977. For most employees, the payroll reported for the first quarter of 1978 wasfor a period of 14 weeks, while the first quarter of 1977 was for a period of 12 weeks.
For further information, order the first quarter issue of Federal Government Employment (72-004, $70 \Phi / \$ 2.80$ ), or contact Mr. T. Moore (613-995-0669), Public Finance Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0 T6.

Intercensal Revisions (1971-76) Cattle, Sheep, Plgs Advance Information
Previously-published provincial estimates for all classes of cattle, sheep and pigs on farms during the intercensal period 1971 to 1976 have been revised to conform with census benchmarks.
This information will be carried in tabular form in the July 1, 1978 issue of Report on Livestock Surveys Cattle, Sheep (23-004, 35¢/70¢), and Report on Livestock Surveys. - Pigs (23-005, 35 $\$ / \$ 1.40$ ), to be released in August. For further information, contact Mr. P.L. Beerstecher (613-994-9974), Agriculture Divisịon, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OL7.

Canned and Frozen Fruits and Vegetables, April 1978 - Advance Information

Advance information on canned and frozen fruits and vegetables for the month of April is now available.
For further information, order the April issue of Canned and Frozen Fruits and Vegetables (32-011, $30 \Phi / \$ 3$ ), or contact Mr. R. Ralph (613-992-2231), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Fish Freezings and Stocks, April 1978 - Advance Information
Advance data from the Fish Freezings and Stocks report for the month of April is now available.
For further information, order the April issue of Fish Freezings and Stocks (24-001, 40థ/\$4), or contact Mr. R. Raliph (613-992-2231); Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.


Monday, June 19, 1978

## CONTENTS

2 Centralized School LIbrarles, 1976-77


2 Fertilizer Trade, 1977
2 Elementary-secondary Education, 1977-78
2 Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products, June 1, 1978
2 Dairy Factory Production, May 1978

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Retail Trade, March 1978 (63-005, 55 $\$$ /\$5.50)
Crime and Traffic Enforcement Statistlcs, 1976 (85-205, \$5.25)
Road Motor Vehicles, Fuel Sales, 1976 (53-218, 70¢)
Index Numbers of Farm Prices of Agricultural Products, April 1978 (62-003, $15 \$ / \$ 1.50$ )

Urban Transit, April 1978 (53-003, 15¢/\$1.50)
Silver, Lead and Zinc Production, April 1978 (26-008, 15¢/\$1.50)
Gold Production, April 1978 (26-004, 15¢/\$1.50)
Copper and Nickel Production, April 1978 (26-003, 15\$/\$1.50)
Factory Sales of Electric Storage Batteries, April 1978 (43-005, 15\$/\$1.50)
Distilled Beverage Spirits and Industrial Ethyl Alcohol, April 1978 (32-021, 15\$/\$1.50)
(continued)

Specified Domestic Electrical Appllances, April 1978 (43-003, 15\$/\$1.50)
Steel WIre and Specifled WIre Products, April 1978 (41-006, 15\$/\$1.50)
Raw Hides, SkIns and Finished Leather, April 1978 (33-001; 30\$/\$3)
Particle Board, April 1978 (36-003, 15\$/\$1.50)
Specified Chemicals, April 1978 (46-002, 15¢/\$1.50)

Centralized School Llbraries, 1976-77 (Preliminary Statement) - Advance Information
There were 12,117 elementary and secondary public schools in Canada in 1976-77 and 8,692 reported having school libraries. Some $3,371,026$ pupils. of the total public school enrolment of 3,945,521 were enrolled in schools with centralized libraries.
These libraries reported book holdings of 49,412,275 volumes and expenditures for all print materials during the 1976-77 school year amounted to $\$ 20,911,665$. Films and related materials (including films, filmstrips, filmloops, slides and transparencies) accounted for the largest holdings of non-print materials. Expenditures for non-print materials in schools with centralized libraries was $\$ 4,051,409$. There were 3,487 fulltime librarians employed, including 539 professional librarians.

It should be noted that the data above exclude information on Quebec school libraries. Further details will be contained in the forthcoming publication Centralized School Libraries in Canada, 1976-77 (87-650). For further information, contact Brian Reagan (613-593-6771), Cultural Institutions Section, Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

Fertilizer Trade, 1977 - Advance Information
Advance information on fertilizer trade for the year ending June 1977 is now available.

For details, contact John Dornan (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Elementary-Secondary Education, 1977-78 - Advance Information
Preliminary data on elementary-secondary education are now available for the 1977-78 school year. Please address all requests for information to: ElementarySecondary Section (613-995-9795), Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

Stocks of Dalry and Frozen Poultry Products, June 1, 1978 - Advance Information
Cold storage holdings of creamery butter were up to 57.4 million pounds on June 1 from last year's corresponding total of 34.8 million while stocks of cheddar cheese were down to 59.2 million pounds from 60.8 million. Stocks of skim milk powder decreased $68.3 \%$ to 65.3 million pounds and stocks of evaporated whole milk decreased $18.9 \%$ to 15.1 million pounds.

For further information, order the June issue of Stocks of Dairy and Frozen Poultry Products (32-009, $30 ¢ / \$ 3$ ), or contact C.M. Riach (613-994-9974), Agriculture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OL7.

Dalry. Factory Production, May 1978 - Advance Information
Production of creamery butter decreased 2.4\% in May to 25.5 million pounds from 26.2 million pounds in May 1977. Cheddar cheese production increased $15.7 \%$ to 16.8 million pounds from 14.6 million pounds, and production of ice cream mix decreased $6.0 \%$ to 3.2 million gallons from 3.4 million gallons.

Fc: further information, order the May issue of Dairy Factory Production (32-002, 15\$/\$1.50), or contact Mr. C.M. Riach (613-994-9974), Agriculture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0L7.


## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry, March 1978 (61-005, 40\$/\$4)
Quarterly Estimates of Population for Canada and the Provinces, July 1977 (91-001, 35§/\$1.40)

Fur Goods Industry, 1976 (34-213, 70¢)
Telephone Statistics, April 1978 (56-002, 15\$/\$1.50)
Leaf Tobacco Acreage, Production and Value, 1977 (22-205, 35\$)
Soaps and Syṇthetlc Detergents; April 1978 (46-003, 30\$/\$3)
Selected Meat and Meat Preparations, April 1978 (32-020, 15¢/\$1.50)
Products Made from Canadian Clays, April 1978 (44-005, $15 ¢ / \$ 1.50$ )
(continued)

Bread and Other Bakery Products, Quarter Ended March 31, 1978 (32-015, 35\$/\$1.40)

Production and Sales of Phonograph Records and Pre-recorded Tapes in Canada, April 1978 (47-004, 15\$/\$1.50)

## Service Bulletin:

Culture Statistics (87-001, \$1.40 a year), Vol. 1, No. 3, Travel Price Index, 1977
Estimated Value of Shipments of Own Manufacture by Province of Origin

|  | Not Seasonally Adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Apr. } \\ \text { 1978p } \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar. } \\ \text { 1978r } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \% \\ \text { change } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Jan.Apr. } \\ 1978 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Jan.-Apr. } \\ 1977 \end{array}$ | change |
|  | (\$ millions) |  | (\$ millions) |  |  |  |
| Newfoundland | 59.5 | 64.1 | -7.3 | 222.4 | 183.0 | 21.5 |
| Nova Scotia | 207.0 | 213.1 | -2.9 | 806.8 | 692.6 | 16.5 |
| New Brunswick | 190.0 | 189.3 | 0.4 | 707.8 | 678.0 | 4.4 |
| Quebec | 2,693.1 | 2,801.8 | -3.9 | 10,325.7 | 8,839.9 | 16.8 |
| Ontario | 5,281.2 | 5,428.4 | -2.7 | 19,833.3 | 17,978.1 | 10.3 |
| Manitoba | 271.5 | 262.5 | 3.4 | 1,013.6 | 933.9 | 8.5 |
| Saskatchewan | 125.0 | 122.9 | 1.7 | 463.1 | 410.6 | 12.8 |
| Alberta | 570.9 | 586.6 | -2.7 | 2,187.3 | 1,814.7 | 20.5 |
| British Columbia | 1,013.1 | 996.3 | 1.7 | 3,740.1 | 3,187.9 | 17.3 |
| Canada* | 10,423.9 | 10,679.0 | -2.4 | 39,350.5 | 34,755.2 | 13.2 |

*Includes Prince Edward Island, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories.
p Preliminary figures.
$r$ Revised figures.
NOTE: Figures may not add due to rounding.

## Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries, April 1978 - Advance Information

Manufacturers' shipments in April 1978, seasonally adjusted, were estimated at \$10,504.2 million, up 4.0\% from the revised March level of $\$ 10,097.0$ million. Durable goods shipments rose $4.5 \%$ to $\$ 4,799.8$ million from $\$ 4,594.1$ million and non-durable goods shipments increased $3.7 \%$ to $\$ 5,704.4$ million from $\$ 5,502.9$ million.

New orders in all manufacturing industries, seasonally adjusted, were estimated at $\$ 10,941.0$ million, $5.1 \%$ higher than the revised March value of $\$ 10,412.3$ million. Durable goods new orders rose $7.0 \%$ to $\$ 5,218.0$ million from $\$ 4,878.5$ million and non-durable goods new orders increased $3.4 \%$ to $\$ 5,723.0$ million from $\$ 5,533.8$ million.

Seasonally-adjusted unfilled orders in all manufacturing increased $2.9 \%$ to $\$ 11,841.3$ million in April from $\$ 11,504.5$ million (revised) in March.

Total inventory owned, seasonally adjusted, increased $1.6 \%$ in April to $\$ 19,023.7$ million from the revised March value of $\$ 18,719.1$ million. Total inventory held, seasonally adjusted, increased $1.6 \%$ to $\$ 20,212.7$ million in April from $\$ 19,901.3$ million in March with increases of $0.5 \%, 2.9 \%$ and $1.7 \%$ in raw materials, goods in process and finished products, respectively.

The seasonally-adjusted ratio of total inventory owned to shipments was $1.81: 1$ in April compared to 1.85:1 (revised) for March. The finished products to
shipments ratio in April was $0.63: 1$, down from the revised March ratio of 0.65:1.

Not adjusted for seasonal variation, manufacturers' shipments in April at an estimated $\$ 10,423.9$ million were $2.4 \%$ below the revised March value of $\$ 10,679.0$ million. Cumulative shipments for the first four months of 1978 were estimated at $\$ 39,350.5$ million, up $13.2 \%$ from the revised January-April 1977 total of \$34,755.2 million.

After June 23, it will not be possible to retrieve the Shipments, Inventories and Orders series from the CANSIM data bank main base for about four weeks while the annual revisions and adjustments - dating in some cases from January 1, 1975 - are undertaken. The revised series will be available at the time of the release of the data for May 1978. For further information, order the April issue of Inventories, Shipments and Orders in Manufacturing Industries (31-001, $55 ¢ / \$ 5.50$ ), or contact H.D. Wightman (613-996-7008), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.
(see table on next page)

# Estimated Value of Shipments, Inventories and Orders in All Manufacturing Industries <br> (Based on 1974 Census of Manufacturers Benchmarks) 

|  | Not Adjusted for Seasonal Variaiion |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Apr. } \\ & \text { 1978p } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mar. } \\ & \text { 1978r } \end{aligned}$ | Feb. 1978 | Apr. 1977 |
|  | (\$ millions) |  |  |  |
| Shipments: Total | 10,423.9 | 10,679.0 | 9,253.4 | 8,915.5 |
| Non-durable | 5,569.0 | 5,652.0 | 5,069.1 | 4,737.2 |
| Durable | 4,854.9 | 5,027.0 | 4,184.3 | 4,178.3 |
| New Orders: Total | 10,824.1 | 10,948.3 | 9,600.6 | 9,118.2 |
| Non-durable | 5,611.9 | 5,719.2 | 5,129.2 | 4,733.0 |
| Durable | 5,212.3 | 5,229.1 | 4,471.5 | 4,385.2 |
| Unfilled Orders: Total | 11,881.0 | 11,580.7 | 11,311.4 | 10,624.2 |
| Non-durable | 1,660.1 | 1,617.2 | 1,550.0 | 1,444.6 |
| Durable | 10,220.9 | 9,963.5 | 9,761.4 | 9,179.6 |
| Inventory Owned: Total | 19,231.1 | 19,066.9 | 19,136.7 | 17,749.7 |
| Inventory Held: Total | 20,404.3 | 20,254.4 | 20,303.1 | 18,692.0 |
| Raw materials | 7,880.2 | 7,909.2 | 7,935.4 | 7,470.9 |
| Goods in process | 5,616.9 | 5,546.1 | 5,613.5 | 4,846.8 |
| Finished Products | 6,907.2 | 6,799.0 | 6,754.2 | 6,374.4 |
|  | Adjusted for Seasonal Variation |  |  |  |
| Shipments: Total | 10.504 .2 | 10,097.0 | 9,806.0 | 8,857.6 |
| Non-durable | 5,704.4 | 5,502.9 . | 5,332.3 | 4,790.4 |
| Durable | 4,799.8 | 4,594.1 | 4,473.7 | 4,067.2 |
| New Orders: Total | 10,941.0 | 10,412.3 | 10,118.1 | 9,137.0 |
| Non-durable | 5,723.0 | 5,533.8 | 5,393.7 | 4,753.9 |
| Durable | 5,218.0 | 4,878.5 | 4,724.4 | 4,383.1 |
| Unfilled Orders: Total | 11,841.3 | 11,504.5 | 11,189.2 | 10,671.1 |
| Non-durable | 1,625.8 | 1,607.2 | 1,576.3 | 1,413.5 |
| Durable | 10,215.5 | 9,897.3 | 9,612.9 | 9,257.6 |
| Inventory Owned: Total | 19,023.7 | 18,719.1 | 18,934.1 | 17,583.4 |
| Inventory Held: Total | 20,212.7 | 19,901.3 | 20,095.1 | 18,535.1 |
| Raw materials | 7,992.8 | 7,949.3 | 7,946.6 | 7,600.6 |
| Goods in process | 5,575.6 | 5,420.7 | 5,552.2 | 4,809.4 |
| Finished products | 6,644.3 | 6,531.3 | 6,596.3 | 6,125.1 |
| Ratio of Total Inventory Owned to Shipments | 1.81 | . 1.85 | 1.93 | 1.99 |
| Ratio of Finished Products to Shipments | 0.63 | 0.65 | 0.67 | 0.69 |

Consumer Credlt, April 1978 - Advance Information Consumer credit outstanding on the books of selected credit holders reporting monthly reached $\$ 25,700$ million at the end of April, an increase of 12.3\% from a year earlier.

Outstanding balances of monthly-reporting credit holders at the end of April 1978, with percentage changes from a year earlier:

- Chartered banks' personal loans: \$19,793 million, up 15.7\%.
- Quebec savings banks' personal loans: $\$ 93$ million, up 20.8\%.
- Life insurance companies' policy loans: $\$ 1,299$ million, up 3.4\%.
- Sales finance and consumer loan companies' loans: small $\$ 189$ million, down 12.9\%; large $\$ 1,444$ million, down 2.1\%; instalment sales paper $\$ 1,073$ million, down 2.0\%.
- Department stores and furniture, TV, radio and household appliance stores: $\$ 1,407$ million, up 6.7\%.
- Trust and mortgage companies' personal loans: $\$ 402$ million (preliminary), up 22.9\%.
Credit holders reporting quarterly had combined outstanding balances of $\$ 6,632$ million at the end of the
first quarter of 1978, up $15.4 \%$ from a year earlier. The largest of these holders, credit unions and caisses populaires, reported preliminary balances outstanding of $\$ 4,732$ million, up $19.0 \%$ (also included in the quarterly total: other retail stores; other credit-card issuers; and public utilities).

Including quarterly reporters, outstanding balances at the end of the first quarter of 1978 totalled $\$ 31,751$ million, up 12:4\% from March 31, 1977.
For further information, order the April issue of Consumer Credit (61-004, 30¢/\$3), or contact the Retail Trade Section (613-996-9304 or telex 053-3585), Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.

Stocks of Frozen Meat Products; June 1, 1978 Advance Information
Total frozen meat in cold storage at the opening of the first business day of June amounted to 102.4 million pounds compared with 104.7 million last month and 119.1 million a year earlier.

For further information, order the June issue of Stocks of Frozen Meat Products (32-012, 30థ/\$3), or contact C.M. Riach (613-994-9974), Agriculture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0 L7.

Railway Carloadings
7-day period ended June 7


The Eastern and Western Divisions, for statistical purposes, are separated by an imaginary line running from Thunder Bay to Armstrong, Ontario. Freight loaded at Thunder Bay is included in the Western Division while loadings at Armstrong are reported in the Eastern Division.

Piggyback traffic includes trailers and containers on flat cars.
All 1977 figures have been revised - 1978 cumulative data also revised.

Rallway Carloadings, 7 Days Ended June 7, 1978 Published Only in the Daily
Canadian loadings of rail freight in the above week totalled 3.9 million $t$ ( 4.3 million short tons), a drop of $20.1 \%$ from the corresponding 1977 period. The prolonged major mining strike in Newfoundland and Quebec again influenced Eastern originations (which fell. $39.4 \%$ ) and was mainly responsible for over-all traffic losses. Loadings west of the Lakehead were up 4.6\%.

Container-trailer (piggyback.) shipments were up $4.0 \%$ from the previous year, rising. $2.3 \%$ in the East and 9.3\% in the West.

From January 1 through June $7,-1978$, railways in Canada loaded 86.5 million $t$ ( 95.3 million short tons), down $8.5 \%$ from the year-earlier period and the corresponding number of cars loaded was $6.0 \%$ below the 1977 level. Cumulative container-trailer (piggyback) traffic showed a gain of $4.5 \%$.

For further information, contact J.R. Slattery (613-996-927.1). Transportation and Communications Division, Statistićs Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

Steel Ingots, Week Ended June 17, 1978 — Advance Information
Preliminary steel ingots production for the week ended June 17 was 302,093 short tons ( 274054 t ), a decrease of $1.0 \%$ from the preceding week's total of 305,101 short tons (276783 t). The comparable week's total in 1977 was 285,318 short tons ( 258836 t ). The index of production based on the average weekly output during 1967 of 183,227 short tons. (166 211 t) equalling 100 was 164.8 in the current week, 166.5 a week earlier and 155.7 one year ago.

For further information, contact Mr. J.L. Barnes (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries: Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.


Wednesday, June 21, 1978

## CONTENTS

2 Canada's Foreign Trade in Automotive Products, First Quarter 1978
4 Weekly Security Price Indexes, June 16, 1978
5 New Hoüsing Price Indexes, May 1978
4 Publishing Industry, 1976
5 Tobacco Products, May 1978

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Annual Report on Job Vacancies, 1977 (71-203, \$1.40)
Educational Staff of Community Coileges and Vocational Schools, 1976-77 (81-254, \$1.40)

Enrolment in Community Colleges, 1976-77 (81-222, 70§)
Dairy Statistics, 1977. (23-201, \$1.40)
Fruit and Vegetable Production, June 1978 (22-003, 40 $\$ / \$ 3$ )
The Dairy Review, April 1978. (23-001, 40¢/\$4)
New Motor Vehicle Sales, April 1978 (63-007, 30\$/\$3)
Shipping Statistics, March 1978 (54-002, 30థ/\$3)
Jewellery and Silverware Industry, 1976 (47-211; 70\$)
Pulpwood and Wood Residue Statistics, April 1978 (25-001, $15 \$ / \$ 1.50$ ) (continued)


*A more accurate measurement of trade in automotive products is obtained by comparing the import statistics of each country. Accordingly, figures for Canadian exports are derived from the counterpart U.S. statistics of imports.

Canada's Foreign Trade in Automotive Products, First Quarter 1978 - Published Only in Statistics Canada Daily and Infomat

## Trade with the United States

Total exports of motor vehicles and parts to the United States gained $10.5 \%$ to $\$ 2,709$ million in the JanuaryMarch period of 1978 from $\$ 2,452$ million in the first quarter of 1977. A $40 \%$ rise in truck exports to $\$ 622$ million together with a $12 \%$ increase in automotive parts shipments to $\$ 1,010$ million accounted for the over-all advance. Exports of passenger cars declined about $3 \%$ to $\$ 1,039$ million; and tire shipments at $\$ 38$ million were $\$ 1$ million lower in the first quarter of 1978.

Canadian imports of automotive products rose 6.8\% to $\$ 2,762$ million in the first three months of 1978 from $\$ 2,587$ million in the corresponding period of 1977. The increase was wholly attributable to parts imports, which were up $12 \%$ to $\$ 1,814$ million. At $\$ 640$ million, imports of passenger cars were a shade below the total for the first quarter of 1977; and a $25 \%$ decline in tire imports was recorded.

With the expansion of exports surpassing that of imports, the automotive trade deficit declined to $\$ 53$ million from $\$ 135$ million between the first quarters of the two years. The surplus in the trade in trucks, which more than doubled to $\$ 347$ million, was partially offset by the continuing increase in the parts deficit to $\$ 804$
million and a 5.5\% contraction in the passenger car surplus to $\$ 399$ million. There was also a $\$ 10$ million turnabout in the tire balance to a surplus of $\$ 5$ million.

## Overseas Trade

Canadian exports of automotive products to overseas countries rose $4.5 \%$ to $\$ 190$ million in the first quarter of 1978 from $\$ 182$ million in the same period of 1977. A gain of $\$ 21$ million in the value of shipments of trucks (primarily to Venezuela and the U.S.S.R.) was partially offset by a decline in parts exports to several countries, including Australia, Venezuela and Brazil. Exports of passenger cars and tires and re-exports were each \$1 million higher in 1978.

Imports of motor vehicles and parts increased by one-third to a record level of $\$ 307$ million in the first three months of 1978, with most of the rise accounted for by passenger cars. About two-thirds of this increase was derived from Japanese automobiles, which advanced $29 \%$ in both numbers and average (continued) :

Canada-Overseas Countries Trade in Automotive Products

|  | 1976 | 1977 | First Quarter |  | Change Between Quarters |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | 1977 | 1978 |  |
|  | (\$ millions). |  |  |  |  |
| Canadian exports |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cars | 220 | 344 | 89 | 90 | 1 |
| Other motor vehicles | 208 | 270 | 40 | 61 | 21 |
| Parts | 171 | 195 | 51 | 35 | -16. |
| Tires and tubes | 8 | 7 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Re-exports | 10 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Total | 617 | 826 | 182 | 190 | 8 |
| Canadlan imports |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cars | 483 | 532 | 129 | 201 | 72 |
| Other motor vehicles | 50 | 60 | 13 | 13 |  |
| Parts | 231 | 235 | 57 | 61 | 4 |
| Tires and tubes | 79 | 110 | 31 | 32 | 1 |
| Total | 843 | 937 | 230 | 307 | . 77 |
| Balance | -226 | -111 | -48 | -117 | -69 |

## Canadian Passenger Car Imports

|  | First Quarter 1977 |  | First Quarter 1978 |  | Change Between Quarters |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Units <br> (000) | Share \% | Units <br> (000) | Share \% | Volume | Average Price \% | Exchange Rate* \% |
| United States | 139.0 | 75.7 | 124.0 | 69.1 | -10.8 | 10.9 | 8.1 |
| Japan | 30.7 | 16.7 | 39.6 | 22.0 | 28.7 | 29.3 | 29.9 |
| West Germany | 9.2 | 5.0 | 10.7 | 5.9 | 15.9 | 23.8 | 24.9 |
| United Kingdom | 2.3 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 1.1 | -11.1 | 13.1 | 21.6 |
| France | 2.1 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.0 | -17.9 | 28.0 | $13 . ?$ |
| Italy | - | - | 0.6 | 0.3 | - | - | - |
| Other Countries | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | - | 13.6 | - |
| All Countries | 183.6 | 100.0 | 179.6 | 100.0 | -2.2 | 10.9 | 14.1 |

*Minus (-) șign indicates depreciation of the value of the currency of the country against the Canadian dollar. Rate for all countries is the rate against the Canadian dollar of the SDR, a weighted average of sixteen major world currencies calculated by the International Monetary Fund.
price. Imports of parts and tires together increased by $\$ 5$ million to $\$ 93$ million in the first quarter of 1978.

## Passenger Car Imports

Besides the sizable expansion in the arrival of Japanese vehicles, imports of passenger cars rose from West Germany, Italy and Sweden. Imports of cars from the U.S., however, contracted nearly $11 \%$ to 124,000 units in the first three months of 1978; and smaller declines were recorded in shipments from the United Kingdom and France. At 69\%, down from 75.5\% in January-March 1977, the proportion of American cars of total imports feli below the 70\% level for the first time since the initial quarter of 1973. The shares of Japanese and German automobiles expanded, respectively, from $16.5 \%$ to $22 \%$ and from $5 \%$ to nearly $6 \%$.

The rise in the average price of imported.American cars of $10.9 \%$ coincided with the average increase for ali imports, while the unit value of German cars advanced $23.8 \%$. Most of the price rise appeared to have stemmed from the general strengthening of the
exchange rate against the Canadian dollar of currencies of foreign suppliers of motor cars. The rates for the U.S. doliar, Japanese yen and German mark rose by $8 \%, 30 \%$ and $25 \%$, respectively, between the first quarters of 1977 and 1978. The average prices of. imported vehicles may of course also have been affected by basic price changes, the introduction of new car lines and the changing import mix.

For further information, contact'Mr. H:W. Iwasaki (613-992-2663), External Trade"Division, Statistics . Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

Weekly Security Price Indexes
June 1978 - Advance Information

|  | Number stocks priced | June 16;78 This week | June 9/78 <br> Week ago | May 19/78 <br> Month ago |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 1971=100 |  |  |  |
| Investors Index | 134 | 109.7 | 109.8 | 107.7 |
| Industrials | 85 | 102.5 | 102.5 | 101.3 |
| Foods | 9 | 115.8 | 115.0 | 114.7 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 5 | 94.7 | 96.1 | 95.5 |
| Textiles and clothing | 3 | 157.4 | 152.8 | 143.9 |
| Pulp and paper | 7 | 140.0 | 141.7 | 141.0 |
| Printing and publishing | 5 | 114.8 | 115.7 | 112.1 |
| Primary metals | 4 | 114.5 | 114.1 | 1108 |
| Industrial mines | 6 | 73.9 | 76.4 | 74.6 |
| Metal fabricating | 9 | 182.5 | 182.1 | 182.5 |
| Non-metallic minerals | 4 | 112.8 | 111.3 | 104.4 |
| Petroleum | 8 | 99.3 | 95.9 | 97.6 |
| Chemicals | 5 | 116.1 | 115.8 | 112.2 |
| Construction | 5 | 316.2 | 306.0 | 299.7 |
| Trade | 15 | 93.8 | 92.0 | 89.7 |
| Utilities and services | 28 | 111.6 | 111.8 | 110.0 |
| Transportation | 6 | 144.9 | 144.5 | 144.1 |
| Pipelines | 5 | 93.4 | 92.9 | 91.7 |
| Radio and TV broadcasting | 5 | 133.5 | 131.7 | 124.4 |
| Telephone | 4 | 115.6 | 118.1 | 115.3 |
| Electric power | 3 | 143.8 | 143.8 | 142.7 |
| Gas distribution | 5 | 89.6 | 89.3 | 87.1 |
| Finances | 21 | 142.5 | 143.2 | 136.3 |
| Banks | 8 | 143.3 | 144.2 | 135.7 |
| Investment and loan | 9 | 133.1 | 133.3 | 130.0 |
| Insurance |  | 178.6 | 179.9 | 176.3 |
| Mining Index | 17 | - 132.5 | 132.4 | 126.0 |
| Golds | 9 | 285.3 | 281.7 | 270.5 |
| Base metals | 8 | 59.3 | 60.8 | 56.8 |
| Uraniums | 2 | 235.3 | 234.9 | 212.0 |
| Primary oils and gas index | 5 | 137.7 | 132.8 | 134.5 |

For further information, contact Information Unit (613-994-9957), Prices Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa KIA OV6.

## Selected Principal Statistics for the Publishing Industry

1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 2880 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. | 524 | 506 | -3.4 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | - | - |  |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | - | - | - |
| Manufacturing wages | \$000 | - | - | - |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | - | - | - |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 162,487 | 194,089 | 19.4 |
| Value of shipments and amount received for work done | \$000 | 391,990 | 463,946 | 18.3 |
| Value added | \$000 | 231,418 | 274,331 | 18.5 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees | No. | 9,182 | 9,371 | 2.0 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 92,769 | 105,252 | 13.4 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 244,838 | 290,254 | 18.5 |

[^28] Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6. Complete data will be published in Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries, 1976 (36-203, \$1.40).

New Housing Price Indexes
(1976=100)

|  |  | Weights | May <br> 1978 | April 1978 | $\begin{gathered} \text { May } \\ 1977 \end{gathered}$ | \% change |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | May $/ 78$ <br> Apr. $/ 78$ | May/78 <br> May/77 |
| St. John's |  | 1.0 | 101.7 | 101.7 | 100.8 | - | 0.9 |
| Halifax | $\cdots$ | 1.7 | 102.2 | 102.2 | 102.3 | - | -0.1 |
| Quebec |  | 3.6 | 119.5 | 117.7 | 111.7 | 1.5 | 7.0 |
| Montreal |  | 9.5 | 107.0 | 106.2 | 105.3 | 0.8 | 1.6 |
| Ottawa-Hull |  | 5.7 | 100.9 | 100.9 | 102.4 | - | -1.5 |
| Toronto |  | 21.2 | 99.9 | 99.7 | 99.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Hamilton |  | 4.2 | 104.1 | 104.1 | 102.2 | - | 1.9 |
| St. Catharines-Niagara |  | 2.3 | 112.8 | 112.8 | 107.6 | - | 4.8 |
| Kitchener |  | 2.9 | 102.9 | 102.5 | 100.8 | 0.4 | 2.1 |
| London |  | 2.4 | 108.5 | 108.5 | 105.0 | - | 3.3 |
| Windsor |  | 1.0 | 113.9 | 111.1 | 104.4 | 2.5 | 9.1 |
| Thunder Bay |  | 0.9 | 115.5 | 114.7 | 108.2 | 0.7 | 6.7 |
| Winnipeg |  | 3.7 | 110.1 | 110.1 | 106.0 | - | 3.9 |
| Regina |  | 2.3 | 99.8 | 98.5 | 99.8 | 1.3 | - |
| Saskatoon |  | 1.9 | 112.1 | 112.1 | 105.6 | - | 6.2 |
| Calgary |  | 9.9 | 114.6 | 114.6 | 108.2 | - | 5.9 |
| Edmonton |  | 9.8 | 113.6 | 110.9 | 106.5 | 2.4 | 6.7 |
| Vancouver |  | 10.6 | 98.0 | 97.9 | 99.0 | 0.1 | -1.0 |
| Victoria |  | 1.9 | 95.4 | 95.4 | 97.8 | - | -2.5 |
| Canada Composite (22 cities) |  | 100.0(1) | 105.7 | 105.1 | 103.4 | 0.6 | 2.2 |

(1) Surveys in New Brunswick, Sudbury and Prince George account for the remaining weight.

For further details on the changes in these indexes, contact Mr. L.J. Seary (613-994-9387), Prices Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV5.

Tobacco Products - Cigarettes and Cigars, May 1978 - Advance Information

Production of cigarettes for May amounted to 5.1 billion compared to 5.6 billion for May 1977. Production of cigars totalled 35.6 million, down from 38.0 million in May 1977.

For further information, order the May issue of Production and Disposition of Tobacco Products (32022, 15¢/\$1.50), or contact Mr. T.P. Sterling (613-9928619), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.



Thursday, June 22, 1978


## CONTENTS

2 Consumer Price Indexes for Regional Cities, May 1978
3 Preliminary Report on Job Vacancies, Three Months Ended May 31, 1978
5 Education in Canada, 1977
3 Stocks of Fruit and Vegetables, June 1, 1978
5 Sales Financing, April 1978

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Consumer Price Indexes for Regional Cities, May 1978 (62-009, 30 $\$ / \$ 3$ )
Education in Canada, 1977 (81-229, \$1.40)
Travel Between Canada and Other Countries, January-March 1978 (66-001, \$1.75/\$7)

Construction Price Statistics, Quarterly Report, Second Quarter 1978 (62-008, $\$ 1.40 / \$ 5.60$ )

Consolidated Government Finance, Fiscal Year Ended Nearest to December 31, 1975, (68-202, \$1.05)

Water Transportation, 1975 (54-205, \$1.05)
Railway Operating Statistics, February 1978 (52-003, 30§/\$3)
Merchandising Inventories, March 1978 (63-014, 40\$/\$4)
Estimates of Employees by Province and Industry, March 1978 (72-008, 40థ/\$4) (continued)

```
FarmiNot Income; Preliminary 1977 (21-202, 70§)
A.zims ecossum:
Canvas Products and Cotion and Jute Bags Industries, 1976 (34-202, 70¢)
Agricultural: Implement Industry, 1976 (42-202, 70\$)
Signs and Displays Industiy, 1976 (47-209, 70¢)
Manufacturers of LightIng Fixtures, 1976 (43-211, 70¢)
Production of Eggs and Poultry, April 1978 (23-003, 30¢/\$3)
Footwear Statistics, April 1978 (33-002, 30¢/\$3)
Quarterly Shipments of Office Furniture Products, Quarter Ended March 31, 1978
(35-006, 35¢/\$1.40)
```

Miscellaneous Wood Industries, 1976 (35-208, 70¢)

## Consumer Price Indexes for Regional Cities, May 1978

 (62-009, 30\$/\$3)As previously announced, the revision of the CPI will not be available for the June reference month because of technical problems which have been encountered in the new CPI production system. Statistics Canada will advise users of the new month of introduction of the revision once these difficulties have been resolved. Users should note that the release date for Regional Cities CPI's containing data for the reference month of June will now be July 20, 1978.
From April to May, consumer price indexes rose in all regional cities with increases ranging from $0.4 \%$ in Halifax to $1.3 \%$ in Quebec City, Montreal and Winnipeg. Higher food prices - notably for beef, fresh vegetables and powdered milk - along with increased shelter and household operation charges were largely responsible for these advances. Other important contributing factors included increased prices for some imported and North American model cars, higher prices for cigarettes and alcoholic beverages served in licenced premises, and in many cities, higher charges for men's haircuts and women's hairdressing. services.

## St. John's

All items: April to May 1978, up 0.7\%; May 1977 to May 1978, up 7.7\%.
Main contributors: higher prices for beef, fresh produce and restaurant meals, partially offset by lower prices for chicken and sugar. Prices also up for men's haircuts and women's hairdressing services.

## Hallifax

All items: April to May 1978, up 0.4\%; May 1977 to May 1978, up 6.7\%.

Main contributors: increased prices for beef, fresh vegetables and restaurant meals while those for fresh fruit, chicken and pork declined. Higher shelter charges; increased prices for selected new automobiles and for clothing services.

## Saint John

All items: April to May 1978, up 0.6\%; May 1977 to May 1978, up 7.5\%.

Main contributors: prices up for beef, fresh vegetables and powdered milk while those for pork and fresh fruit declined. Increased electricity rates and homeownership charges and higher prices for selected new automobiles; gasoline prices declined.

## Quebec City

All items: April to May 1978, up 1.3\%; May 1977 to May 1978, up 8.4\%.

Main contributors: higher prices for beef, fresh vegetables and powdered milk while those for poultry and soft drinks declined. Increased prices for cigarettes, men's haircuts and selected new cars. Hotel/ motel rates declined.

## Montreal

All items: April to May 1978, up 1.3\%; May 1977 to May 1978, up 8.7\%.

Main contributors: increased prices for fresh produce, beef and powdered milk; higher prices for cigarettes. Prices also up for newspapers and men's haircuts while clothing prices and hotel/motel rates declined.

## Ottawa

All items: April to May 1978, up 1.1\%; May 1977 to May 1978, up 8.5\%.

Main contributors: increased prices for beef, fresh produce and restaurant meals while pork prices declined; higher shelter and household operation charges. Prices up for gasoline, selected new cars and clothing services.

## Toronto

All items: April to May 1978, up 1.1\%; May 1977 to May 1978, up 8.3\%.

Main contributors: higher prices for beef, fresh produce, chicken, powdered milk and restaurant meals; increased charges for household operation items.
(continued)

## Thunder Bay

All items: April to May 1978, up 1.2\%; May 1977 to May 1978, up 8.1\%.

Main contributors: increased prices for beef, pork, fresh produce and restaurant meals while poultry prices declined; higher telephone rates. Increased prices for men's and children's clothing.

## Winnipeg

All items: April to May 1978, up 1.3\%; May 1977 to May 1978, up 8.5\%.

Main contributors: higher prices for beef, pork and fresh produce; increased furniture prices. Prices also up for local transit fares and tobacco and alcohol products while gasoline prices declined.

## Saskatoon

All items: April to May 1978, up 0.8\%; May 1977 to May 1978, up 8.2\%.

Main contributors: increased prices for fresh vegetables, beef, fresh and powdered milk and restaurant meals while those for chicken and soft drinks declined. Higher household operation charges. Gasoline prices declined.

## Regina

All items: April to May 1978, up 1.2\%; May 1977 to May 1978, up 10.0\%.

Main contributors: higher prices for fresh produce, beef and fresh and powdered milk; increased household operation charges. Prices also up for women's hairdressing services.

## Edmonton

All items: April to May 1978, up 1.0\%; May 1977 to May 1978, up 9.2\%.

Main contributors: increased prices for beef and fresh vegetables; higher shelter and household operation charges. Prices declined for selected clothing items.

## Calgary

All items: April to May 1978, up 1.0\%; May 1977 to May 1978, up 8.3\%.

Main contributors: higher prices for fresh vegetables, beef, pork and restaurant meals while those for fresh fruit declined; increased shelter and household operation charges. Prices up for men's haircuts while prices for women's apparel declined.

## Vancouver

All items: April to May 1978, up 1.1\%; May 1977 to May 1978, up 8.0\%.

Main contributors: increased prices for fresh vegetables, beef and restaurant meals while those for pork and chicken declined; higher shelter and household operation charges. Prices also up for selected new automobiles and women's hairdressing services.
(see table on next page)
Preliminary Report on Job Vacancies, Three Months Ended May 31, 1978 - Advance Information
Preliminary estimates of the average number of jobs vacant on a daily basis during the three-month period ended May 31 show an increase of $12 \%$ from the previous three-month period. Vacancies for full-time, part-time and casual jobs were $40,700^{*}$. Compared with the three-month period a year ago, the number of vacancies decreased by 3,100 , or $7 \%$.

Vacancies for full-time jobs increased by $10 \%$ to 36,100 from 32,800 in the preceding period. Longerterm vacancies (jobs unfilled for more than four weeks) increased $11 \%$ to 12,500 .

For every 1,000 existing jobs in the latest threemonth period five were vacant, an increase of one from the preceding period; there was no change in the vacancy rate from the comparable period in 1977. The highest vacancy rates were observed in Albérta (nine per 1,000), Saskatchewan (six per 1,000 ) and Manitoba (five per 1,000). The lowest rate (three per 1,000) occurred in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.
*The Job Vacancy Survey provides an estimate of the average number of vacancies available on any given day in a three-month period. The estimate of this three-month average is derived from six observations taken at regular intervals. Consequently, the survey does not cover those vacancies which occur and are filled between individual observations. In addition, the survey does not cover openings in agriculture, fishing, hunting, trapping and households. The Job Vacancy Survey is now being. conducted by mail only - personal interviews have been discontinued to reduce costs. Henceforth, estimates obtained from data collected by mail will be adjusted by a factor based on the measured effect of interviews on estimates produced over the past seven years. The data derived from the Job Vacancy Survey, taken over time, are consistent and reliable indicators of trends in job openings. For detailed definitions and design of the survey see Canadian Job Vacancy Survey, Technical Appendix, 1972 (71-521, 50¢).

## Vacancy Rates for Part-time and Full-time Jobs Canada and Provinces

|  | $\begin{array}{c}\text { Three-month Periods } \\ \text { Ending }\end{array}$ |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | ---: |
|  | $\begin{array}{c}\text { May } \\ 1978 \mathrm{p}\end{array}$ | Feb. 1978 | May |
|  | (Rates per 1,000 jobs) |  |  |$]$.

p Preliminary estimates.
(1) Includes Yukon and Northwest Territories.
(2) Includes Prince Edward Island.

For further information, contact Mr. J.A. Boucek (613-9922006), or Ms. M. Beaubien (613-996-7148), Labour Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV1.

Stocks of Fruit and Vegetables, June 1, 1978 Advance Information
Stocks of fruits, frozen and in preservatives, in storages and factories on June 1 totalled 26.2 million pounds compared with 25.5 million a year earlier. Holdings of vegetables, frozen and in brine, totalled 63.2 million pounds ( 70.2 million in 1977).

For further information, order the Junie issue of Stocks of Fruit and Vegetables (32-010, $30 \Phi / \$ 3$ ), or contact C.M. Riach (613-994-9974), Agriculture, Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0 L 7 .

## Consumer Price Indexes for Regional Cities of Canada

The indexes in this table measure within each city the percentage change in consumer prices from the base period to subsequent time periods. They cannot be used to compare levels of prices between cities.*

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Recre- |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| ation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Consumer Price Indexes for Regional Cities of Canada (continued)

The indexes in this table measure within each city the percentage change in consumer prices from the base period to subsequent time periods. They cannot be used to compare levels of prices between cities.*

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { items } \end{gathered}$ | Food | Housing | Clothing (19 | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Trans- } \\ \text { porta- } \\ \text { tion } \\ 71=100) \end{array}$ | Health and personal care | Recreation education and reading | Tobacco and alcohol |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Edmonton** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| May 1978 index | 173.0 | 200.9 | 179.1 | 149.6 | 162.6 | 156.3 | 148.3 | 142.3 |
| April 1978 index | 171.3 | 194.7 | 178.1 | 150.5 | 162.3 | 155.2 | 148.4 | 142.3 |
| \% change from April 1978 | 1.0 | 3.2 | 0.6 | -0.6 | 0.2 | 0.7 | -0.1 | 0.0 |
| \% change from May 1977 | 9.2 | 17.8 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 4.0 | 6.0 | 4.8 | 4.9 |
| Calgary** |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| May 1978 index | 170.1 | 197.4 | 170.6 | 151.0 | 160.1 | 163.0 | 149.6 | 143.8 |
| April 1978 index | 168.4 | 191.5 | 169.3 | 151.2 | 160.2 | 161.3 | 149.7 | 143.8 |
| \% change from April 1978 | 1.0 | 3.1 | 0.8 | -0.1 | -0.1 | 1.1 | -0.1 | 0.0 |
| \% change from May 1977 | 8.3 | 15.6 | 7.4 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 7.0 | 4.3 | 4.4 |
| Vancouver |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| May 1978 index | 173.2 | 205.9 | 168.6 | 147.5 | 163.2 | 164.4 | 142.2 | 158.3 |
| April 1978 index | 171.3 | 201.0 | 167.5 | 146.6 | 162.3 | 162.6 | 142.0 | 158.1 |
| \% change from April 1978 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| \% change from May 1977 | 8.0 | 14.1 | 6.7 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 10.2 |

*For inter-city indexes of retail price differentials refer to Table 14 of Prices and Price Indexes (62-002, 504/\$5.50).
** The indexes for the cities of Saskatoon, Regina, Edmonton and Calgary supersede, as of January 1975, the combined cities series of Saskatoon-Regina and Edmonton-Calgary. For further details see Retail Prices and Living Costs Service Bulletin (Statistics Canada Catalogue No. 62-005, Vol. 3, No. 5).

Education in Canada, 1977 (81-229, \$1.40)
Recent education indicators show that the decline in student numbers which began in the early 1970s is continuing. This reflects the passage of the baby boom generation beyond the age of elementary-secondary school attendance. As a main area of government expenditure, education was overtaken in 1972 by social welfare. In 1970 education represented $9.0 \%$ of the Gross National Product; in 1975, 7.9\%.
Total education spending has continued to rise, though, and amounted to more than $\$ 13$ billion in 1975, an increase of $285 \%$ in 10 years. Over the same period, enrolment at all levels increased only $13 \%$. Thus, the average annual expenditure per student went from $\$ 593$ to $\$ 1,979$. The proportion spent on elementarysecondary education fell from $71 \%$ to $65 \%$, while the post-secondary share rose from $24 \%$ to $28 \%$.

Total full-time enrolment reached a peak of $6,363,900$ in 1970-71, but dropped to 6,186,100 in 197677. This over-all decline was due to a $6.7 \%$ drop at the elementary-secondary level. In contrast, postsecondary enrolment has continued to rise, the 197677 total of 603,500 being almost double the 310,500 of 1966-67. As a proportion of all post-secondary enrolment, the number of non-university students increased from $25.8 \%$ to $37.6 \%$.

The number of full-time teachers increased from 249,000 in 1966-67 to 324,900 in 1976-77. The elementary-secondary teaching force was greatest in 1972-73 when it totalled 278,300; by 1976-77, their ranks had dropped to 274,700 . To keep up with enrolment at the post-secondary level, the number of teachers rose from 23,000 to 50,200 .

Between 1965-66 and 1975-76, secondary school graduates increased from 134,200 to 264,600 in number. Non-university institutions granted 2.5 times more diplomas in 1975-76 than in 1965-66.

From 1965-66 to 1975-76 the number of bachelor's and first professional degrees awarded by universities rose 120\%; master's and earned doctorates more than doubled.

The fifth annual edition of Education in Canada provides a review of major education statistics for Canada and the provinces. Retrospective summary tables display time series of the most important variables for Canada since 1965-66. More detailed breakdowns of current data are given in separate chapters on institutions, enrolment, graduates, teachers and finance. For further information, contact the Projections Section (613-995-9685), Education, Science and Culture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

Sales Financing, April 1978 - Advance Information Sales finance companies purchased $\$ 295.9$ million of retail finance paper in April, an increase of $26.8 \%$ compared with the $\$ 233.3$ million purchased in April 1977. Total purchases comprised $\$ 69.6$ million for passenger cars, $\$ 32.4$ million for other consumer goods, $\$ 124.8$ million for commercial vehicles and $\$ 69.1$ million for other commercial and industrial goods.

Wholesale financing undertaken by these companies during the first quarter of 1978 amounted to $\$ 2,029.0$ million, an increase of $3.8 \%$ over the $\$ 1,953.8$ million financed in January-March 1977.

For further information, order the April issue of Sales Financing ( $63-013,30 \$ / \$ 3$ ), or contact the Retail Trade Section (613-996-9304 or telex 053-3583), Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.


Friday, June 23, 1978

## CONTENTS

2 Gross National Product, First Quarter 1978
3 Employment, Earnings and Hours, April 1978
6 Real Domestic Product, April 1978
4 Residential Building Construction Input Price Indexes, May 1978
5 Railway Operating Statistics, March 1978
3 Vinyl-Asbestos Floor Tile, May 1978

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Farm Cash Receipts, April 1978 (21-001, 30థ/\$3)
Oil Pipe Line Transport, March 1978 (55-001, 30¢/\$3)
Soft Drink Manufacturers, 1976 (32-208, 70¢)
Production and Inventories of Process Cheese and Instant Skim Milk Powder, May 1978 (32-024, 15థ/\$1.50)

Vital Statistics, January-March 1978 (84-001, 35¢/\$1.40)
Service Bulletin:
Minerals (41-010, \$2.80 a year), Vol. 6, No. 3, Consumption of Cobalt, 1977


have been revised withothe the ase of the first quarter estimates of GNP.
Grost National.Product, seasonally djusted at annual rates increased $2.30 \%$ in the first quarter of 1978 to a levelf of $\$ 222.3$ billion; measured im real terms, GNP advornced $0.7 . \%$ This real growth was the result of a furt oer improverneffelthe balance of merchandise
 and government cuffemtexpenditute off setting lower gross capital formation and is a continuation of the pattern of fairly mild quarterly growth rates that the economy has exhibited since the first quarter of 1976. Prices, as measured by the GNE implicit price index, rose by $1.6 \%$ compared with an increase of $0.9 \%$ in the fourth quarter of 1977, leaving prices in the first quarter of 1978 up $6.6 \%$ above their level of the first quarter of the previous year.

Gross fixed capital formation, which was a major contributor to the relatively slow growth of 1977, increased fractionally in the first quarter. With prices rising 2.4\%, the volume of fixed investment fell by $2.0 \%$ as the result of significant drops in both government and business investment. This was the second consecutive quarterly decline in business investment, and left real business capital formation at its lowest level in three years. The weak performance of business investment is consistent with the low levels of capacity utilization in most industries since 1975.

Exports of goods and services rose $4.8 \%$ in the first quarter, while total imports were up $3.3 \%$, leading to a $\$ 728$ million improvement in the balance. The increase of $\$ 792$ million in real net exports was a notable source of growth. The improvement occurred entirely in the merchandise trade account as the non-merchandise deficit, particularly for travel, continued to increase.

The improvement in the merchandise trade surplus appears to have been partly the result of special circumstances in the U.S. economy and weak domestic demand in Canada rather than an improvement in Canada's competitive position. The increase in the current value of exports originated largely in crude and fabricated metals, coal, industrial machinery and barley. There were reductions in trucks, wheat, iron ore, and wood pulp. These movements, combined with extremely large declines in imports of coal, motor vehicle parts and petroleum, suggest that a substantial part of Canada's improved trade balance in the first quarter can be ascribed to stockpiling of copper and nickel in anticipation of price increases in these goods, and to the U.S. coal strike.

Personal expenditure on goods and services increased $3.0 \%$ in the first quarter. In real terms, personal expenditure grew $1.2 \%$, as increases in durables and services offset marginal changes in semi-durables and non-durables consumption. Spending on durables rebounded from a decline in the fourth quarter to post a $4.3 \%$ gain in the first due to widespread increases, most notably in furniture, household appliances and motor vehicle sales. The $0.7 \%$ decline in semi-druables was the result of marginal growth in clothing and declines in footwear and household furnishings. Continued rapid price increases contributed to the unchanged level of spending on non-durables as weak expenditure on food and non-alcoholic beverages and tobacco offset rising purchases of alcoholic beverages
and gasoline. Services rose $1.4 \%$ with the most significant increases in net travel expenditure abroad and purchased transportation.
The 2.0\% fall in the volume of total gross fixed capital formation was the product of a $2.4 \%$ decline in government investment and a further $1.9 \%$ slide in business investment. The decline in government investment largely originated in reduced nonresidential construction. Within business investment, non-residential construction edged up $0.7 \%$, while machinery and equipment fell $3.7 \%$; this left business investment in plant and equipment $1.7 \%$ below the level in the fourth quarter. The 2.5\% decline in residential construction, which may surprise some in view of the first quarter increase in housing starts, was the result of a rise in work-put-in-place being outweighed by overall weakness in other construction expenditure categories.

The value of physical change in inventories in real terms swung $\$ 556$ million to a liquidation of $\$ 380$ million in the first quarter, largely as a result of a $\$ 592$ million downswing in business non-farm inventories from the fourth quarter. Within the non-farm sector, wholesale trade stocks were liquidated after considerable accumulation in the fourth quarter. Additional decumulations also occurred in the mining sector, partly due to increased exports of mining products. These swings more than offset some increased accumulation in manufacturing stocks.

Wages, salaries and supplementary labour income rose $1.3 \%$. This represents a continuation of the moderate rate of growth of labour income, which began in 1977. The increase in labour income, together with rises in net income of farm operators from farm production, net income of unincorporated business including rent, and a deceleration in government transfers to persons, combined to slow the growth of personal income to $1.8 \%$. A $2.8 \%$ fall in personal income taxes, reflecting the federal income tax reduction in January and February, helped to increase personal disposable income $2.2 \%$. With personal expenditure on goods and services expanding at a $3.0 \%$ rate of growth, the personal savings rate fell to $10.8 \%$ from $11.5 \%$ in the fourth quarter.

Corporation profits before taxes rose $6.3 \%$ in the first quarter. This was the result of increased profits in mining, trade, finance, insurance and real estate industrial groups.

Total revenues of all levels of government combined (excluding inter-governmental transfers) rose by $2.4 \%$ in the first quarter. All categories of revenue increased with the exception of personal direct taxes, which declined $1.2 \%$ due to the federal income tax reduction in January and February. Total expenditures of all levels of government increased $3.5 \%$ in the quarter with the largest increase in current expenditure on goods and services, particularly at the federal and provincial levels. Because total revenues did not increase as rapidly as expenditures, the deficit of the government sector, on a national accounts basis, widened from $\$ 7.9$ billion in the fourth quarter to $\$ 9.0$ billion in the first quarter.

Friday, June 23, 1978
Page 3
Employment, Earnings and Hours, Advance Data
April 1978

| Industry Division and Area (1960 S.I.C.) | Employment Index NumberUnadjusted for seasonal variations Seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Apr. } \\ & 19787 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar. } \\ \text { 1978p } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & \text { 1978p } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jan. } \\ \text { j978r } \end{gathered}$ | Apr. <br> 1977 | Mar. <br> 1977 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Apr. } \\ 1978 f \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar. } \\ \text { 1978p } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & \text { 1978p } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan. } \\ & \text { 1978r } \end{aligned}$ |
|  | $1961=100$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Industry Division: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Forestry | 59.4 | 62.8 | 68.4 | 68.7 | 56.3 | 57.7 | 83.1 | 77.3 | 79.0 | 77.9 |
| Mining, including milling | 112.2 | 114.2 | 119.7 | 120.5 | 119.4 | 120.4 | 116.1 | 115.4 | 120.1 | 121.5 |
| Manufacturing | 124.6 | 124.4 | 122.9 | 122.6 | 124.7 | 124.3 | 125.6 | 126.2 | 125.9 | 125.7 |
| Durable Goods | 136.5 | 136.6 | 135.1 | 134.9 | 136.1 | 136.1 | 137.3 | 138.3 | 137.7 | 137.2 |
| Non-durable Goods | 114.9 | 114.5 | 113.1 | 112.8 | 115.5 | 114.7 | 116.0 | 116.8 | 116.3 | 116.1 |
| Construction | 95.8 | 89.9 | 89.6 | 90.1 | 104.9 | 98.2 | 103.7 | 102.8 | 104.5 | 104.9 |
| Transportation. Communication and Other Utilities | 128.9 | 127.7 | 127.4 | 125.9 | 127.9 | 126.2 | 130.8 | 130.7 | 131.0 | 129.5 |
| Trade | 168.9 | 167.7 | 166.7 | 168.7 | 168.8 | 167.7 | 170.1 | 170.5 | 170.6 | 169.8 |
| Finance, Insurance and Real lo l |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Estate | 198.3 | 198.0 | 197.4 | 196.7 | 191.5 | 191.4 | 199.8 | 198.6 | 199.1 | 198.2 |
| Service | 253.9 | 251.7 | 249.4 | 245.4 | 245.4 | 241.6 | 258.3 | 258.7 | 258.8 | 255.4 |
| Industrial Composite | 142.1 | 141.2 | 140.4 | 140.1 | 141.7 | 140.4 | 144.6 | 144.9 | 145.0 | 144.2 |
| Industriai Composite: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Atlantic Region | 123.6 | 121.7 | 122.8 | 123.1 | 124.0 | 121.2 | 130.3 | 129.9 | 131.8 | 131.2 |
| Newfoundland | 118.9 | 116.1 | 121.1 | 123.0 | 125.9 | 122.0 | 127.8 | 126.4 | 131.9 | 135.2 |
| Prince Edward Island | 145.7 | 137.3 | 136.9 | 133.0 | 136.7 | 128.7 | 160.3 | 157.5 | 159.6 | 151.9 |
| Nova Scotia | 124.6 | 123.2 | 123.1 | 123.1 | 123.3 | 120.7 | 127.8 | 127.9 | 128.7 | 128.4 |
| New Brunswick | 123.4 | 122.0 | 122.1 | 122.1 | 122.5 | 120.7 | 131.9 | 131.4 | 132.3 | 130.8 |
| Quebec | 123.2 | 122.3 | 122.1 | 122.5 | 125.5 | 124.6 | 126.0 | 125.9 | 126.1 | 126.2 |
| Ontario | 147.1 | 146.2 | 145.4 | 145.4 | 145.6 | 144.0 | 148.8 | 149.4 | 149.2 | 148.8 |
| Prairie Region | 156.8 | 156.1 | 155.2 | 155.2 | 155.6 | 154.2 | 160.5 | 160.5 | 160.4 | 160.0 |
| Manitoba | 121.0 | 119.7 | 119.8 | 120.2 | 123.5 | 122.2 | 123.2 | 123.0 | 123.6 | 123.4 |
| Saskatchewan | 139.7 | 137.8 | 136.6 | 136.7 | 139.6 | 137.9 | 143.9 | 143.2 | 142.5 | 142.1 |
| Alberta | 193.8 | 194.1 | 192.4 | 192.2 | 189.2 | 187.6 | 198.7 | 199.2 | 198.5 | 198.6 |
| British Columbia | 171.7 | 171.5 | 167.8 | 163.0 | 168.9 | 169.4 | 171.0 | 172.7 | 172.9 | 168.1 |
| Yukon | 195.8 | 192.5 | 192.4 | 185.6 | 184.4 | 183.1 | 202.3 | 200.9 | 206.1 | 201.6 |
| Northwest Territories | 144.0 | 146.2 | 139.6 | 137.0 | 152.9 | 154.0 | 150.3 | 155.2 | 150.9 | 151.0 |
| Canada | 142.1 | 141.2 | 140.4 | 140.1 | 141.7 | 140.4 | 144.6 | 144.9 | 145.0 | 144.2 |

. figures not available. f-first estimate based on limited number of returns. p-preliminary figures. r-revised figures.

Employment, Earnings and Hours (Seasonally Adjusted), April 1978 - Advance Information
The first estimates of the Canadian industrial composite* index of employment ( $1961=100$ ) for April 1978 showed a $0.2 \%$ decline from March. Manufacturing, trade and service registered decreases while the remaining industry divisions posted gains. Ontario and British Columbia recorded losses, the Prairie Region remained unchanged, and Quebec and the Atlantic Region registered increases.

Average weekly earnings rose by $0.4 \%$ at the national industrial composite level in April. Gains were recorded in all industry divisions with the exception of forestry, mining (including milling), trade and service which all decreased. All regions contributed to the over-all advance.

Average weekly hours were up in manufacturing and in construction but were down in mining (including milling). Average hourly earnings increased in mining (including milling) but declined in manufacturing and in construction.

* Industrial composite is the sum of all industries with the exception of agriculture, fishing and trapping, education and related services, health and welfare services, religious organizations, private households and public administration and defence. All statistics are based on returns received from employers having 20 or more employees in any month of the year. Notes on concepts and methods can be foundin any issue of Employment, Earnings and Hours.

Detailed information for February and March will be published in the April issue of Employment, Earnings and Hours ( $72-002,70 \$ / \$ 7$ ), and is also available from Mr. R. Oueilette (613-992-5613), Labour Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV2.
(see tables on pages 4 and 5)

Vinyl-asbestos Floor Tile, May 1978 - Advance Information
Canadian manufacturers produced 4,395 short tons ( 3987 t ) or $8,662,569$ square feet ( 804779 m 2 ) of vinyl-asbestos floor tile in May, up from 3,926 short tons ( 3562 t ) or $8,184,408$ square feet ( 760356 m 2 ) in May 1977.

For further information, order the May issue of Production and Shipments of Floor Tiles (47-001, $15 ¢ / \$ 1.50$ ), or contact Mr. R. Ralph (613-992-2231), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Employment, Earnings and Hours (continued)

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Industry Division and Area } \\ & \text { (1960 S.I.C.) } \end{aligned}$ | Average Weekly Earnings <br> nal variations <br> Seasonally adjusted |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Apr. } \\ 1978 \mathrm{f} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mar. } \\ & \text { 1978p } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & \text { 1978p } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jan. } \\ \text { 1978r } \end{gathered}$ | Apr. 1977 do |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Apr. } \\ & 1978 \mathrm{f} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mar. } \\ & \text { 1978p } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & 1978 \text { p } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} \text { Jan. } \\ 1978 \mathrm{r} \end{array}$ |
| Industry Division: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Forestry | 341.69 | 349.12 | 349.79 | 334.96 | 325.27 | 325.26 | 325.92 | 329.67 | 334.22 | 330.27 |
| Mining, including milling | 363.39 | 369.82 | 373.12 | 366.89 | 341.98 | 244.07 | 362.92 | 366.38 | 369.13 | 362.61 |
| Manufacturing | 283.83 | 281.58 | 281.04 | 274.13 | 262.64 | 261.52 | 282.33 | 280.26 | 279.73 | 272.74 |
| Durable Goods | 304.72 | 301.57 | 300.36 | 289.67 | 280.54 | 279.28 | 303.11 | 301.30 | 299.58 | 288.57 |
| Non-durable Goods | 263.86 | 262.41 | 262.47 | 259.18 | 245.67 | 244.57 | 262.10 | 260.87 | 260.98 | 258.25 |
| Construction | 382.93 | 381.27 | 381.03 | 364.13 | 361.86 | 358.19 | 387.11 | 379.75 | 379.59 | 366.48 |
| Transportation, Communication and Other Utilities | 305.89 | 304.49 | 303.64 | 303.81 | 288.99 | 285.79 | 305.34 | 304.86 | 301.23 | 301.13 |
| Trade | 200.88 | 199.42 | 197.13 | 194.65 | 188.96 | 185.69 | 200.76 | 200.77 | 198.94 | 197.33 |
| Finance, Insurance and Real |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Estate | 241.67 | 241.62 | 239.13 | 238.73 | 227.38 | 228.92 | 238.57 | 237.84 | 237.63 | 238.35 |
| Service | 176.99 | 178.74 | 176.18 | 175.99 | 168.18 | 168.15 | 177.18 | 179.96 | 176.96 | 174.87 |
| Industrial Composite | 262.09 | 261.01 | 260.07 | 256.02 | 246.43 | 244.68 | 262.35 | 261.19 | 259.94 | 256.15 |
| Industrial Composite: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Atlantic Region | 226.90 | 227.74 | 229.19 | 229.71 | 220.90 | 220.28 | 226.51 | 225.06 | 227.30 | 227.64 |
| Newfoundland | 237.56 | 239.66 | 248.00 | 248.32 | 243.26 | 243.56 | 238.92 | 237.31 | 244.70 | 245.72 |
| Prince Edward Island | 195.54 | 195.32 | 191.78 | 195.59 | 187.92 | 185.05 |  |  |  |  |
| Nova Scotia | 221.75 | 219.22 | 219.43 | 220.34 | 209.35 | 206.67 | 220.80 | 217.44 | 218.82 | 218.33 |
| New Brunswick | 229.89 | 234.08 | 232.79 | 232.34 | 223.39 | 224.90 | 228.04 | 229.33 | 229.96 | 227.21 |
| Quebec | 258.34 | 256.35 | 256.62 | 254.45 | 240.10 | 238.53 | 258.60 | 257.12 | 256.03 | 254.65 |
| Ontario | 262.36 | 260.81 | 259.52 | 252.84 | 246.05 | 244.43 | 262.36 | 261.41 | 259.91 | 252.81 |
| Prairie Region | 256.82 | 257.42 | 255.98 | 252.13 | 243.33 | 241.58 | 257.13 | 256.91 | 255.49 | 252.84 |
| Manitoba | 235.90 | 235.42 | 233.89 | 230.80 | 222.84 | 221.65 | 236.02 | 235.14 | 235.44 | 232.76 |
| Saskatchewan | 245.77 | 245.36 | 242.21 | 240.34 | 232.70 | 230.31 | 245.28 | 245.56 | 242.45 | 241.72 |
| Alberta | 271.02 | 272.30 | 271.51 | 269.65 | 257.77 | 255.88 | 271.24 | 271.30 | 269.86 | 269.92 |
| British Columbia | 295.86 | 295.00 | 293.10 | 291.12 | 280.59 | 277.24 | 300.27 | 298.04 | 293.89 | 291.97 |
| Yukon | 362.46 | 368.46 | 351.00 | 349.98 | 350.01 | 349.24 |  |  |  |  |
| Northwest Territories | 300.37 | 298.27 | 296.96 | 304.20 | 296.26 | 295.93 |  |  |  |  |
| Canada | 262.09 | 261.01 | 260.07 | 256.02 | 246.43 | 244.68 | 262.35 | 261.19 | 259.94 | 256.15 |

. . figures not available. f-first estimate based on limited number of returns. p-preliminary figures. $r$-revised figures.

## Residential Building Construction Input Price Indexes

May 1978 - Advance Information
(1971=100)

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { May } \\ 1978 \end{gathered}$ | Apr. <br> 1978 | $\begin{gathered} \text { May } \\ 1977 \end{gathered}$ | \% Change |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | May/78 $\text { Apr. } / 78$ | May/78 <br> May/77 |
| Canada, Total | 189.3 | 186.4 | 175.3 | 1.5 | 8.0 |
| Materials | 180.9 | 179.1 | 163.4 | 1.0 | 10.7 |
| Labour | 204.4 | 199.6 | 196.4 | 2.4 | 4.1 |
| Atlantic Provinces, Total | 195.8 | 194.4 | 185.3 | 0.7 | 5.7 |
| Materials | 181.1 | 178.9 | 167.1 | 1.2 | 8.4 |
| Labour | 221.3 | 221.3 | 216.9 | - | 2.0 |
| Quebec, Total | 196.8 | 189.0 | 178.1 | 4.1 | 10.5 |
| Materials | 188.7 | 184.9 | 168.2 | 2.1 | 12.2 |
| Labour | 212.0 | 196.8 | 196.8 | 7.8 | 7.7 |
| Ontario, Total | 182.2 | 180.5 | 169.7 | 0.9 | 7.4 |
| Materials | 175.6 | 174.4 | 159.6 | 0.7 | 10.0 |
| Labour | 193.3 | 191.0 | 186.9 | 1.2 | 3.4 |
| Prairie Provinces, Total | 198.9 | 196.6 | 183.9 | 1.2 | 8.2 |
| Materials | 184.5 | 183.5 | 165.6 | 0.6 | 11.4 |
| Labour | 226.8 | 222.1 | 219.3 | 2.1 | 3.4 |
| British Columbia, Total | 187.3 | 186.7 | 174.9 | 0.3 | 7.1 |
| Materials | 181.4 | 180.5 | 164.4 | 0.5 | 10.3 |
| Labour | 197.8 | 197.8 | 193.6 | - | 2.2 |

For further information, order Construction Price Statistics, Monthly Bulletin (62-007, \$4 per year), or contact Mrs. G.A. John (613-994-5807), Prices Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV5.

Employment, Earnings and Hours (continued)

| Industry Division and Area (1960 S.I.C.) | Average Weekly Hours and Average Hourly Earnings Unadjusted for seasonal variations <br> :Seasonally adjusted. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Apr. 1978f | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mar. } \\ & \text { 1978p } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Feb. } \\ & \text { 1978p } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jan. } \\ \text { 1978r } \end{gathered}$ | Apr. $1977$ num | Mar. 1977 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Apr. } \\ 1978 \mathrm{f} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mar. } \\ & \text { 1978p } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Feb:. } \\ 1978 \mathrm{p} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Jan. } \\ \text { 1978r } \end{gathered}$ |
| Average Weekly Hours: Canada: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mining, including milling | 39.1 | 40.5 | 40.9 | 40.6 | 40.2 | 40.7 | 39.4 | 40.5 | 40.4 | 40.1 |
| Manufacturing | 39.0 | 38.6 | 39.0 | 37.9 | $38: 7$ | 38.9 | 38.8 | 38.3 | 38.8 | 37.9 |
| Durable Goods | 40.0 | 39.6 | 39.9 | 38.2 | 39.5 | 39.9 | -39.7 | 39.4 | 39.7 | 38.1 |
| Non-durable Goods | 37.9 | 37.6 | 38.1 | 37.5 | 37.9 | 38.0 | 37.7 | 37.4 | 38.0 - | 37.5 |
| Construction | 38.5 | 38.3 | 38.1 | 36.3 | 38.5 | 38.4 | 39.2 | -38.4. | 38.4 | 37.2 |
| Building | 37.3 | 36.7 | 36.9 | 35.3 | 37.0 | 37.0 | - 37.3 | 36.7 | 36.8 | 35.6 |
| Engineering | 41.0 | 41.7 | 40.6 | 38.4 | 41.3 | 41.5 | - 42.3 | 42.3 | 41.0 | 39.7 |
| Manufacturing: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Atlantic Region | 38.1 | 37.6 | 38.5 | 38.5 | 38.7 | 38.0 | 37.6 | 37.4 | 38.5 | 38.0 |
| Quebec | 39.2 | 38.9 | 39.3 | 39.0 | 38.9 | 39.2 | 38.9 | 38.4 | 39.1 | 39.0 |
| Ontario | 39.7 | 39.1 | 39.5 | 37.5 | 39.2 | 39.7 | 39.5 | 38.9 | 39.5 | 37.5 |
| Prairie Region | 37.7 | 37.6 | 37.5 | 37.1 | 37.3 | 37.6 | 37.6 | 37.5 | 37.3 | 37.1 |
| British Columbia | 36.0 | 36.0 | 36.5 | 36.4 | 36.4 | 36.2 | 35.9 | 35.8 | 36.2 | 35.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  | doll |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average Hourly Earnings: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Canada: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mining, including milling | 8.54 | 8.58 | 8.63 | 8.54 | 7.97 | 7.99 | 8.55 | 8.53 | 8.65 | 8.55 |
| Manufacturing | 6.75 | 6.75 | 6.68 | 6.63 | 6.27 | 6.21 | 6.73 | 6.74 | 6.69 | 6.63 |
| Durable Goods | 7.21 | 7.18 | 7.12 | 7.05 | 6.69 | 6.60 | 7.21 | 7:19. | 7.14 | 7.05 |
| Non-durable Goods | 6.28 | 6.28 | 6.22 | 6.20 | 5.83 | 5.80 | 6.24 | 6.24 | 6.23 | 6.19 |
| Construction | 10.18 | 10.21 | 10.28 | 10.17 | 9.62 | 9.55 . | - 10.11 | 10.13. | 10.13 | 10.03 |
| Building . | 10.05 | 10.12 | 10.12 | 10.04 | 9.44 | 9.36 | - 10.09 | 10.12 | 10.07 | 9.98 |
| Engineering , | 10.41 | 10.39 | 10.59 | 10.43 | 9.93 | 9.93 | 10.23 | 10.21 | 10.32 | : 10.29 |
| Manufacturing: |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Atlantic Region | 6.09 | 6.19 | 6.11 | 6.10 | 5.74 | 5.79 | 6.03. | 6.08 | 5.97 : | 5.98 |
| Quebec | 6.11 | 6.11 | 6.08 | 6.05 | 5.63 | 5.57 | 6.10 | 6.12 | 6.09 | 6.06 |
| Ontario | 6.85 | 6.83 | 6.76 | 6.68 | 6.38 | 6.31 | 6.83 | 6.82 | 6.78 | 6.68 |
| Prairie Region | 6.74 | 6.70 | 6.68 | 6.63 | 6.37 | 6.22 | 6.75 | 6.76 | 6.76 | 6.68 |
| British Columbia | 8.76 | 8.74 | 8.69 | 8.73 | 8.13 | 8.07 | 8.76 | 8.76 | 8.69 | 8.69 |

. . not available. f-first estimate based on limited number of returns. p-preliminary figures, r-revised figures.

Railway Operating Statistics, March. 1978 - Advance Information
Six major Canadian railways reported combined net income of $\$ 33.1$ million in March, an increase of 19.9\% over the $\$ 27.6$ million registered a year earlier. Total operating revenues were up $8.1 \%$ to $\$ 328.6$ million while operating expenses rose $6.9 \%$ to $\$ 295.5$ million.

Freight ton-miles increased $3.3 \%$ in the latest month and average revenue received per ton-mile rose $2.1 \%$ to 2.332 cents from 2.284 cents. While freight trainmiles showed a decline of $0.4 \%$, a gain of $0.4 \%$ was recorded for freight car-miles. The number of passenger-miles generated in March dipped $1.8 \%$ with both commuter and non-commuter services registering declines.

In the first quarter of 1978, operating revenues for the six railways were $8.7 \%$ above the year-earlier level; expenses increased 7.3\%; and net income at $\$ 44.6$ million was up 43.0\% from the January - March 1977
period: Cumulative ton-miles were $2.2 \%$ higher in the latest quarter and passenger-miles were up 14.8\%.

For further information, order the March issue of Railway Operating Statistics (52-003, 30¢/\$3), or contact Mr. J.R:' Slattery (613-996-9271), Transportation ánód Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1Å OT6.

## Additional information

When names and telephone numbers are not provided, additional information can often be obtained from the regional User - Advisory staff of Statistics Canada or from its Central Inquiries Service, Ottawa (613-992-4734).

Also, toll-free access to the regional statistical information service is provided in Charlottetown, Fredericton, Moncton, Saint John and Sydney by calling the operator and asking: for ZENITH 22066. Throughout Sas.katchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1-800-667-3524. Throughout Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached by dialing 1-800-222-6400.

Viking Building Crosbie Rd. St. John's, Nfid. A1B 3P2
(709-726-0713)
1256 Barrington St.
Halifax, N.S.
B3J 1 Y6
(902-426-5331)
1500 Atwater Ave.
Montreal, Que.
H3Z 1 Y2
(514-283-5725)
25 St. Clair. Ave. E.
Toronto, Ont.
M4T 1M4
(416-966-6586)

266 Graham Ave. Winnipeg, Man. R3C OK4
(204-985-4020)
530 Midtown Centre Regina, Sask.
S4P 2B6
(306-569-5405)
10025 106th St.
Edmonton, Alta.
T5J 1G9
(403-425-5052)
1145 Robson St.
Vancouver, B.C.
V6E 1B8
(604-666-3695)

Real Domestic Product, April 1978 - Advance Information
The seasonally-adjusted index of real domestic product (1971=100) increased 0.4\% to 130.5 in April from 130.0 in March. The index of industrial production declined $0.2 \%$ in April. Goods-producing and service-producing industries were both up 0.4\% during the month.

In goods-producing industries, agriculture, forestry, fishing and trapping, manufacturing and construction recorded increases. Output of mines and utilities declined in April. In agriculture, increased livestock and dairy production accounted for the increase. Forestry operations advanced in April due to increased logging and puipwood activity. The fishing industry experienced higher than normal catches in some species such as scallops, herring and cod. In manufacturing, increases were widespread with non-durables and durables up significantly. In non-durables, increases were recorded by manufacturers of rubber and plastic products, leather products, shoe factories, paper and allied products, printing and publishing, and chemical and chemical products industries. Durable manufacturing increased for the third consecutive month. Manufacturers of transportation equipment, electrical products and non-metallic mineral products recorded significant gains during April, while manufacturers of wood products, furniture and fixtures, metal fabricating and machinery products recorded more moderate increases. Most of the increase in the electrical products industry stemmed from manufacturers of major appliances and housetold radio and television sets (the reduction in provincial retall sales taxes may have accounted for some of the increased activity in the month). In April, the construction industry recorded the strongest monthly increase since October 1977, with Increases in both residential and non-residential building activity.

In service-producing industries, trade, finance, insurance and real estate, community business and personal services, and public administration and
defence services increased, while transportation, storage and communication declined. In trade, both wholesale and retail trade were up significantly, due to increases by wholesale merchants and food stores, department stores, motor vehicle dealers, clothing stores, hardware and furniture, television, radio and appliance stores. Finance, insurance and real estate services increased marginally. Community, business and personal services advanced primarily due to increases in accommodation and food services. In public administration and defence services, all levels of government administration recorded increases. Within transportation, storage and communications, declines were concentrated in air, railway, bus and pipeline transport, as well as grain elevators. The communications component was up considerably in April, showing the sharpest gain since December.

For further information, order the April issue of Indexes of Real Domestic Product by Industry (including the Index of Industrial Production), (61-005, 40\$/\$4), or contact R.W. Collins (613-995-0443), Industry Product Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A $0 T 6$.
(see table on next page)

Indexes of Real Domestic Product
(1971=100)
(Seasonally Adjusted)

| . | 1971 percentage weight | 1978 |  |  |  | Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. |  |
| Real Domestic Product | 100.000 | 128.7 | 130.4 | 130.0 | 130.5 | 0.4 |
| Agriculture | 3.371 | 98.5 | 99.9 | 97.9 | 99.4 | 1.5 |
| Forestry . | . 715 | 115.9 | 117.6 | 116.9 | 121.8 | 4.2 |
| Fishlng and Trapping | . 181 | 113.3 | 128.6 | 107.1 | 123.1 | 14.9 |
| Mines (including milling), quarries and oil wells | 3.819 | 105.7 | 109.3 | 108.0 | 100.2 | -7.2 |
| Manufacturing industries | 22.862 | 123.1 | 125.5 | 125.8 | 127.3 | 1.2 |
| Construction industry | 6.990 | 107.1 | 108.8 | 109.7 | 111.9 | 2.0 |
| Transportation, storage and communication | 9.096 | 138.8 | 140.5 | 140.4 | 139.8 | -0.4 |
| Transportation | 5.874 | 127.0 | 129.0 | 128.8 | 126.6 | -1.7 |
| Air transport and services incidental to |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| air transport | . 679 | 190.8 | 190.9 | 194.8 | 187.0 | -4.0 |
| Railway transport | 1.700 | 119.3 | 123.1 | 121.1 | 118.0 | -2.6 |
| Bus transport, interurban and rural | . 089 | 138.5 | 133.8 | 128.9 | 122.3 | -5.1 |
| Urban transit systems | . 250 | 119.6 | 116.9 | 114.5 | 118.7 | 3.7 |
| Pipeline transport | . 489 | 117.8 | 126.1 | 119.5 | 115.1 | -3.7 |
| Storage | . 258 | 101.9 | 110.7 | 125.8 | 119.2 | -5.2 |
| Grain elevators | . 177 | 82.4 | 94.8 | 118.2 | 108.9 | -7.9 |
| Communication | 2.964 | 165.3 | 165.9 | 164.8 | 167.8 | 1.8 |
| Electric power, gas and water ulilities | 2.816 | 161.4 | 160.5 | 157.5 | 153.2 | -2.7 |
| Trade | 11.367 | 137.0 | 139.8 | 136.9 | 138.4 | 1.1 |
| Wholesale trade | 4.509 | 128.3 | 130.9 | 127.4 | 129.4 | 1.6 |
| Wholesale merchants | 3.242 | 128.9 | 132.5 | 128.8 | 130.7 | 1.5 |
| Retail trade | 6.858 | 142.8 | 145.5 | 143.1 | 144.4 | 0.9 |
| Food stores | 1.368 | 115.4 | 115.4 | 115.0 | 115.9 | 0.8 |
| General merchandise stores | 1.562 | 141.0 | 146.5 | 144.5 | 144.5 | - |
| Department stores | . 927 | 164.0 | 172.6 | 166.8 | 167.7 | 0.5 |
| Other general merchandise stores | . 635 | 107.5 | 108.4 | 111.9 | 110.6 | -1.2 |
| Motor vehicle dealers | . 697 | 158.8 | 162.6 | 158.1 | 164.6 | 4.1 |
| Clothing stores | . 462 | 132.0 | 132.9 | 129.9 | 130.4 | 0.4 |
| Hardware stores | . 098 | 114.9 | 116.5 | 118.5 | 120.6 | 1.8 |
| Furniture, television, radio and |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| appliance stores | . 177 | 138.7 | 149.3 | 145.4 | 151.6 | 4.3 |
| Drug stores | . 290 | 169.2 | 169.3 | 171.0 | 170.9 | -0.1 |
| Finance, insurance and real estate | 12.036 | 137.0 | 137.4 | 137.6 | 137.9 | 0.2 |
| Community, business and personal service industries | 19.359 | 135.3 | 136.8 | 137.0 | 137.5 | 0.4 |
| Education and related services | 6.509 | 110.4 | 111.6 | 112.1 | 112.3 | 0.2 |
| Health and welfare services | 5.272 | 135.0 | 135.6 | 136.1 | 136.5 | 0.3 |
| Amusement and recreation services | . 427 | 175.6 | 177.1 | 176.1 | 177.6 | 0.9 |
| Services to business management | 2.311 | 197.4 | 201.1 | 202.0 | 202.2 | 0.1 |
| Personal services | 1.000 | 107.3 | 107.7 | 107.6 | 107.5 | -0.1 |
| Accommodation and food services | 2.799 | 147.3 | 149.7 | 148.4 | 150.8 | 1.6 |
| Public administration and defence | 7.388 | 125.7 | 125.4 | 126.0 | 126.6 | 0.5 |
| Special groupings: |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| index of industrial production | 29.497 | 124.5 | 126.7 | 126.5 | 126.2 | -0.2 |
| Real domestic product less agriculture | 96.629 | 129.8 | 131.4 | 131.2 | 131.6 | 0.3 |
| Goods-producing industries | 40.754 | 119.2 | 121.3 | 121.0 | 121.5 | 0.4 |
| Goods-producing industries less agriculture | 37.383 | 121.1 | 123.2 | 123.1 | 123.5 | 0.3 |
| Service-producing industries | 59.246 | 135.3 | 136.6 | 136.3 | 136.8 | 0.4 |
| Commercial industries | 81.341 | 131.2 | 133.1 | 132.5 | 133.0 | 0.4 |
| Commercial industries less agriculture | 77.970 | 132.6 | 134.5 | 134.0 | 134.5 | 0.4 |
| Non-commercial industries | 18.659 | 118.2 | 118.7 | 119.3 | 119.6 | 0.3 |
| Non-durable manufacturing industries | 11.496 | 122.1 | 124.7 | 123.9 | 125.2 | 1.0 |
| Durable manufacturing industries | 11.366 | 124.2 | 126.2 | 127.6 | 129.4 | 1.4 |



Monday, June 26, 1978

## CONTENTS

2 Estimates of Labour Income, April 1978
3 Industrial Corporations, Financial Statistics, First Quarter 1978
3 Oil Pipeline Transpori, April 1978
4 Shipments of Corrugated Boxes and Wrappers, May 1978

> The Economic Value of Household Work
> Released today is Estimating the Value of Household Work in Canada, 1971 (13-566, $\$ 1.05)$, a study undertaken by Professor Oli Hawrylyshyn of Queen's University and sponsored by Statistics Canada. The study describes the potential for measuring the economic value of household work and delineates the theoretical and methodological foundations for such evaluation. The paper contains various estimates for household work in 1971 , and analyzes their statistical quality. This publication continues the exploration into the measurement of economic non-market activities begun with the report A Review of Recent Proposals for Modifying and Extending the Measure of GNP (13-558, $\$ 1.05)$.

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Estimating the Vaiue of Household Work in Canada, 1971 (13-566, \$1.05)
Exports by Commoditles, March 1978 (65-004, 80థ/\$8)
Wholesaie Trade, April 1978 (63-008, 15థ/\$1.50)
Housing Starts and Completions, March 1978 (64-002, 55 $\$ / \$ 5.50$ )
International Travel, April 1978 (66-002, 15¢/\$1.50)
Tobacco and Tobacco Products Statistics, January-March 1978 (32-014, 70థ/\$2.80)
(continued)

Oils and Fats, April 1978 (32-006, 30¢/\$3)
.C.Coldand Cóke"Statistics, January 1978 (45-002, 40థ/\$4)
4. 1.40 ar

Canned andófrozèn Fruits and Vegetables, April 1978 (32-011, 30థ/\$3)
Wooden Box Factories, 1976 (35-209, 70థ)
Production of Poultry and Eggs, 1977 (23-202, 70థ)
Confectionery Manufacturers, 1976 (32-213, 70¢)
Boatbuiluláng and Repair, 1976 (42-205, 70థ)
Gas Utilities, March 1978 (55-002, 30¢/\$3)
Shipments of Prepared Stock and Poultry Feeds, April 1978 (32-004, 40\$/\$4)
Wages and Salaries and Supplementary Labour Income
Basis: 1960 Standard Industrial Classification


|  | Unadjusted for Seasonal Variation |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Newfoundland | 130.8 | 131.8 | 133.6 |
| Prince Edward Island | 26.3 | 25.2 | 24.7 |
| Nova Scotia | 247.5 | 240.7 | 242.3 |
| New Brunswick | 189.7 | 191.0 | 189.3 |
| Quebec | 2,407.0 | 2,371.7 | 2,356.6 |
| Ontario | 3,994.0 | 3,948.1 | 3,902.4 |
| Manitoba | 375.8 | 373.3 | 367.1 |
| Saskatchewan | 287.2 | 278.2 | 273.6 |
| Alberta | 833.9 | 830.7 | 820.2 |
| British Columbia | 1,178.6 | 1,156.2 | 1,124.0 |
| Yukon, Northwest Territories | 34.2 | 34.8 | 32.1 |
| Total Wages and Salaries | 9,705.1 | 9,581.7 | 9,465.9 |
| Supplementary Labour Income . | 794.8 | 784.5 | 775.3 |
| Labour Income | 10,499.9 | 10,366.2 | 10,241.2 |
|  |  | for Season | Variation |
| Newfoundland | 138.0 | 138.4 | 141.7 |
| Prince Edward Island | 28.4 | 27.8 | 27.3 |
| Nova Scotia | 253:6 | 249.5 | 251.9 |
| New Brunswick | 198.4 | 199.9 | 200.4 |
| Quebec | 2,432.1 | 2,408.8 | 2,397.8 |
| Ontario | 4,036.5 | 4,031.6 | 4,001.3 |
| Manitoba | 382.4 | 3832 | 380.2 |
| Saskatchewan | 293.4 | 288.7 | 286.1 |
| Alberta | 851.0 | 852.1 | 841.7 |
| British Columbia | 1,190.5 | 1,159.5 | 1,152.5 |
| Yukon, Northwest Territories | 34.7 | 35.7 | 33.3 |
| Total Wages and Salaries | 9,839.0 | 9,775.1 | 9,714.3 |
| Supplementary Labour Income | 805.7 | 800.3 | 795.4 |
| Labour Income | 10,644.7 | 10,575.4 | $\therefore$ : ${ }^{\text {a }}$, 509.7 |

$f$ First estimate
p Preliminary estimate
$r$ Revised estimate

Estimates of Labour Income, April 1978 - Advance Information
Labour income for the month of April was estimated at $\$ 10.5$ billion, an increase of $\$ 844$ million or $8.7 \%$ from April 1977.
Adjusted for seasonal variation, wages and salaries increased by $\$ 64$ million between March and April to $\$ 9.8$ billion.
Detailed estimates for April will be published in the April-June issue of Estimates of Labour Income (72-

005, $\$ 1.05 / \$ 4.20$ ), or may be obtained upon request from Mrs. G. Gauthier (613-995-8067), Lâbour Income Section, Labour Division, Stațistics Cañada, Ottawa K1A 0V2.
(see table on next page)

## Wages and Salaries and Supplementary Labour Income

Basis: 1960 Standard Industrial Classification

|  | Apr. 1978 f | $\begin{gathered} \text { Mar. } \\ \text { 1978p } \end{gathered}$ | Feb: 1978r ( | $\begin{gathered} \text { Apr. } \\ 1977 \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Unadjusted for Seasonal Variation |  |  |  |
| Primary Industries | 80.0 | 70.8 | 58.6 | 70.9 |
| Forestry | 83.5 | 91.9 | 97.8 | 72.1 |
| Mines, Quarries and Oil Wells | 239.5 | 248.8 | 255.0 | 231.7 |
| Manufacturing Industries | 2,208.1 | 2,184.0 | 2,152.9 | 2,017.9 |
| Construction Industry | 692.6 | 640.2 | 634.2 | 706.4 |
| Transportation, Communication and Other Utilities | 1,012.8 | 993.6 | 993.7 | 943.1 |
| Trade | 1,280.6 | 1,263.3 | 1,244.1 | 1,189.6 |
| Finance, Insurance and Real Estate | 639.6 | 641.1 | 630.4 | 573.4 |
| Commercial and Personal Service | 906.8 | 898.0 | 883.1 | 825.0 |
| Education and Related Services | 1,049.3 | 1,051.2 | 1,038.2 | 937.3 |
| Health and Welfare Services | 614.4 | 601.7 | 603.0 | 567.8 |
| Federal Administration and Other Government Offices | 378.2 | 382.9 | 372.1 | 354.3 |
| Provincial Administration | 289.9 | 291.5 | 282.6 | 255.2 |
| Local Administration | 229.7 | 222.6 | 220.3 | 205.4 |
| Total Wages and Salaries | 9,705.1 | 9,581.7 | 9,465.9 | 8,950.1 |
| Supplementary Labour Income | 794.8 | 784.5 | 775.3 | 705.6 |
| Labour Income | 10,499.9 | 10,366.2 | 10,241.2 | 9,655.7 |
|  |  | Adjusted fo | nal Variati |  |
| Primary Industries | 101.6 | 97.3 | 96:1 | 90.3 |
| Forestry | 110.6 | 109.9 | . 107.5 | 96.5 |
| Mines, Quarries and Oil Wells | 246.3 | 247.7 | 257.0 | 238.1 |
| Manufacturing Industries | 2,226.3 | 2,214.5 | 2,201.6 | 2,036.4 |
| Construction Industry | 753.6 | 735.2 | 746.6 | 770.2 |
| Transportation, Communication and Other Utilities | 1,025.4 | 1,020.3 | 1,018.2 | 955.1 |
| Trade | 1,289.3 | 1,289.4 | 1,278.4 | 1,198.4 |
| Finance, Insurance and Real Estate | 637.7 | 631.0 | 632.5 | 571.6 |
| Commercial and Personal Service | 922.8 | 919.2 | 910.9 | 839.9 |
| Education and Related Services | 1,000.3 | 986.2 | 965.9 | 890.9 |
| Health and Welfare Services | 613.9 | - 611.8 | 606.5 | 568.0 |
| Federal Administration and Other Government Offices | 378.0 | 382.5 | 37.6 .9 | 354.7 |
| Provincial Administration | 299.6 | 300.4 | 289.2 | 263.8 |
| Local Administration | 233.6 | 229.7 | 226.9 | 209.1 |
| Total Wages and Salaries | 9,839.0 | 9,775.1 | 9,714.3 | 9,082.8 |
| Supplementary Labour Income | 805.7 | 800.3 | 795.4 | 715.8 |
| Labour Income | 10,644.7 | 10,575.4 | 10,509.7 | 9,798.6 |

$f$ First Estimate
p Preliminary Estimate
r Revised Estimate

Industrial Corporations, Financial Statistics, First Quarter 1978 - Advance Information
After-tax profits of industrial corporations (not seasonally adjusted) were $\$ 2,401$ million in the first quarter of 1978 , an increase of $\$ 236$ million (10.9\%) from the first quarter of 1977.
Total sales of $\$ 66$ billion increased $\$ 7$ billion (11.9\%) from the first quarter of 1977.

Assets increased $\$ 2$ billion (1.1\%) over the fourth quarter of 1977 and $\$ 15$ billion ( $8.9 \%$ ) from the first quarter of 1977.
(The figures above represent the latest data for the first quarter of 1978 and supersede preliminary estimates for the same period released last month. The figures are also available on CANSIM). For further information, order the first quarter issue of Industrial Corporations, Financial Statistics (61-003, \$1.75/\$7), or contact Mr. R. St. Germain (613-996-2130), Business Finance Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

## Oil.Plpellne Transport, April 1978 - Advance Information

Canadian oil pipe lines received $2,090,400$ barrels a day ( 332185 m 3 D ) of crude oil, condensate, pentanes plus and refined petroleum product in April, down $7.6 \%$ from the 2,263,000 B/D (359 $613 \mathrm{m3D}$ ) received a year earlier. Receipts of domestic petroleum and products decreased $9.0 \%$ to $1,803,200 \mathrm{~B} / \mathrm{D}$ (286 546 m 3 D ), while imported petroleum and products receipts increased $2.1 \%$ to $287,200 \mathrm{~B} / \mathrm{D}$ ( $45639 \mathrm{m3D}$ ).
For further information, order the April issue of Oil Pipe Line Transport (55-001, 30థ/\$3), or contact Mr. G. Kitchen (613-992-4021), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A $0 T 6$.

## Additional Information

When names and telephone numbers are not provided, additional information can often be obtained from the regional User Advisory staff of Statistics Canada or from its Central Inquiries Service, Ottawa (613-992-4734).

Also, toll-free access to the regional statistical information service is provided in Charlottetown, Fredericton, Moncton, Saint John and Sydney by calling the operator and asking for ZENITH 22066. Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1-800-667-3524. Throughout Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached by dialing 1-800-222-6400.

Viking Building Crosbie Rd.
St. John's, Nfld.
A1B 3P2
(709-726-0713)
1256 Barrington St.
Halifax, N.S.
B3J 1 Y6
(902-426-5331)
1500 Atwater Ave.
Montreal, Que.
H3Z 1Y2
(514-283-5725)
25 St. Clair Ave. E.
Toronto, Ont.
M4T 1M4
(416-966-6586)

266 Graham Ave. Winnipeg, Man.
R3C OK4
(204-985-4020)
530 Midtown Centre
Regina, Sask.
S4P 2B6
(306-569-5405)
10025 106th St.
Edmonton, Alta.
T5J 1G9
(403-425-5052)
1145 Robson St. Vancouver, B.C.
V6E 1B8
(604-666-3695)

Shipments of Corrugated Boxes and Wrappers, May 1978 - Advance Information
Canadian manufacturers shipped $1,617,310,000$ square feet ( 150253000 m 2 ) of corrugated boxes and wrappers in May, an increase of $11.3 \%$ from 1,452,957,000 square feet ( 134985000 m 2 ) a year earlier.

January-May shipments totalled 7,403,385,000 square feet ( 687796000 m 2 ) in 1978 compared to 7,023,883,000 square feet ( 653393000 m 2 ) in 1977.

For further information, order the May issue of Shipments of Corrugated Boxes and Wrappers (36004, 15¢/\$1.50), or contact Mr. G.W. Barrett (613-9922371), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.


Wednesday, June 28, 1978

## CONTENTS

2 Key Economic Series, July 1978
3 Building Permits, April 1978
2 Weekly Security Price Indexes, June 23, 1978
4 Road Motor Vehicles: Fuel Sales, 1977


## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Imports by Commodities, March 1978 (65-007, 80థ/\$8)
Monthly Review of Canadian Fisheries Statistics, April 1978 (24-002, 40¢/\$4)
Public Warehousing, 1976 (63-212, 70థ)
Primary Iron and Steel, April 1978 (41-001, 40థ/\$4)
Motor Vehicle Parts and Accessories Manufacturers, 1976 (42-210, 70థ)
Shoe Factories and Boot and Shoe Findings Manufacturers, 1976. (33-203, 7.0¢)
Monthly Production of Soft Drinks, May 1978 (32-001, 15\$/\$1.50)
Production and Disposition of Tobacco Products, May 1978 (32-022, 15\$/\$1.50)
The Sugar Situation, May 1978 (32-013, 15\$/\$1.50)

## Weekly Security Price Indexes

June 1978 - Advance Information

|  |  | Number |  |
| :--- | :--- | ---: | :--- |

For further information, contact Information Unit (613-994-9957), Prices Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Key Economic Series, July 1978
During the coming month, the release of Key Economic Series data is expected to be in accordance with the schedule outlined below. Where a range of dates is given for a series, this represents the period within which publication of the data can be reasonably expected, the variability taking account of circumstances peculiar to each series. Any range may be exceeded on rare occasions, for reasons unpredictable at this time.
July 5 to 13: Industry Selling Price Index, month of May;
July 7 to 18: General Wholesale Price Index, month of May;
July 11: Labour Force Survey, month of June;
July 12: Consumer Price Index (National), month of June;
July 12 to 14: Wholesale Trade, month of May;
July 13 to 20: Retail Trade, month of May;
July 17 to 21: Building Permits, month of May;
July 18 to 20: Inventories, Shipments and Orders, month of May;
July 18 to 21: Employment, Earnings and Hours, month of May;
July 20: Consumer Price Indexes for Regional Cities, month of June;
July 20 to 25: Index of Industrial Production, month of May;
July 20 to 25: Real Domestic Product, month of May;

July 21 to 24: Consumer Credit, month of May;
July 24 to 26: Labour Income, month of May;
July 26: Private and Public Investment in Canada, (mid-year 1978);
July 28: Preliminary Statement of Canadian Trade, month of June:
July 28 to August 9: Unemployment Insurance Statistics, month of May...: :. : . . :

Notice of advance information availability: Financial Flows, 1st quarter 1978, advance information I on July 3 to 7; Financial Flows, 1st quarter 1978, advance information II on July 10 to 14; Field Cróp Reporting Series No. 9, Telegraphic Crop Report, Canada, July 6, 1978 at 3 p.m. E.D.S.T.; Field Crop Reporting Series No 10, Telegraphic Crop Report, Prairie Provinces, July 13, 1978 at 3 p.m. E.D.S.T.; Field Crop Reporting Series No. 11, Telegraphic Crop Report, Canada, July 27, 1978 at 3 p.m. E.D.S.T.

It should be noted that the August schedule of Key Economic Series will appear in the Daily on July 26, 1978.

For any inquiry concerning the release of these series, please contact Mr. Jack Kerr (613-992-1548), Production Planning and Scheduling Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6.

## Building Permits

April 1978

|  | Number of Dwelling Units |  |  | Value of Residential and Non-Residential Construction |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Singles | Multiples | Total | Residential | Industrial | Commercial (\$000) | Institutional and governmental | Total |
| Newfoundland | 49 | 17 | 66 | 2,325 | 73 | 2,160 | 118 | 4,676 |
| Prince Edward Island | 100 | 2 | 102 | 3,868 | 342 | 370 | 15 | 4,595 |
| Nova Scotia | 431 | 74 | 505 | 17,338 | 601 | 4,869 | 14,008 | 36,816 |
| New Brunswick | 219 | 13 | 232 | 8,410 | 97 | 1,900 | 4,865 | 15,272 |
| Quebec | 2,921 | 1,972 | 4,893 | 151,065 | 15,653 | 34,084 | 27,968 | 228,770 |
| Ontario | 2,949 | 3,118 | 6,067 | 221,670 | 29,456 | 100,035 | 25,178 | 376,339 |
| Manitoba | 468 | 285 | 753 | 25,717 | 1,187 | 3,006 | 273 | 30,183 |
| Saskatchewan | 529 | 213 | 742 | 27,637 | 703 | 5,232 | 4,199 | 37,771 |
| Alberta | 1,869 | 1,655 | 3.524 | 137,601 | 16,362 | 81,834 | 28,020 | 263,817 |
| British Columbia | 1,385 | 771 | 2,156 | 86,204 | 5,450 | 31,838 | 7,672 | 131,164 |
| Yukon | 25 | - | 25 | 1,232 | 485 | 1,849 | 120 | 3,686 |
| Northwest Territories | 7 | - | . 7 | 335 | 60 | 6 | - | 401 |
| Canada - Unadjusted | 10,952 | 8,120 | 19,072 | 683,402 | 70,469 | 267,183 | 112,436 | ,133,490 |
| Canada - Adjusted | 8,263 | 8,467 | 16,730 | 578,046 | 68,224 | 296,066 | 138,128 | ,080,464 |
| Metropolitan Areas | 5,500 | 6,146 | 11,646 | 421,167 | 47,898 | 209,709 | 73,619 | 752,393 |
| Calgary | 340 | 589 | 929 | 31,995 | 8,624 | 50,349 | 1,879 | 92,847 |
| Chicoutimi-Jonquière | 95 | 62 | 157 | 4,929 | 926 | 2,053 | 42 | 7.950 |
| Edmonton | 723 | 725 | 1,448 | 61,001 | 5,187 | 9,743 | 15,109 | 91,040 |
| Halifax | 139 | 23 | 162 | 6,479 | - | 4,316 | 13,608 | 24,403 |
| Hamilton | 183 | 68 | 251 | 11,345 | 1,879 | 2,695 | 981 | 16,900 |
| Hull | 55 | 9 | 64 | . 2,548 | - | 1,462 | 185 | 4,195 |
| Kitchener | 113 | 22 | 135 | - 5,427 | 1,265 | 314 | 50 | 7,056 |
| London | 102 | 302 | 404 | 8,033 | 1,412 | 474 | . 570 | 10,489 |
| Montreal | 950 | 734 | 1,684 | 54,999 | 9,173 | 6,085 | 14,609 | 84,866 |
| Oshawa | 114 | 227 | 341 | 10,343 | 96 | 3,540 | 502 | 14,481 |
| Ottawa | 83 | 106 | 189 | 8,615 | 121 | 2,526 | 592 | 11,854 |
| Quebec | 406 | 567 | 973 | 29,000 | - 522 | 14,781 | 2,110 | 46,413 |
| Regina | 140 | 28 | 168 | - 6,715 | 523 | 1,066 | 1,834 | 10,138 |
| St. Catharines-Niagara | 119 | 80 | 199 | 6,911 | 1,257 | 1,300 | 26 | 9,494 |
| Saint John | 19 | - | 19 | 1,204 | 5 | 494 | 3,908 | 5,611 |
| St. John's | 14 | 10 | 24 | 982 | - | 1,881 | . 118 | 2,981 |
| Saskatoon | 194 | 155 | 349 | 11,187 | 64 | 2,331 | 612 | 14,194 |
| Sudbury | 27 | 134 | 161 | 4,653 | 184 | 9,185 | 2 | 14,024 |
| Thunder Bay | 78 | 61 | 139 | 5,793 | 629 | 229 | 210 | 6,861 |
| Toronto | 604 | 1,203 | 1,807 | 73,056 | 10,141 | 65,378 | 13,711 | 162,286 |
| Vancouver | 522 | 573 | 1,095 | 42,609 | 1,785 | 22,605 | 2,198 | 69,197 |
| Victoria | 89 | 86 | 175 | 6,919 | 950 | 1,973 | 286 | 10,128 |
| Windsor | 82 | 116 | 198 | 6,948 | 2,010 | 2,171 | 214 | 11,343 |
| Winnipeg | 309 | 266 | 575 | 19,476 | 1,145 | 2,758 | 263 | 23,642 |

## Preliminary figures.

For further information order Building Permits, April 1978 (64-001, 70¢/\$7).

## Building Permits, April 1978 - Advance Information

The value of new building construction authorized, as reflected in permits issued by Canadian municipalities, rose $9.1 \%$ to a seasonally-adjusted $\$ 1,080$ million in April from $\$ 991$ million in March. In April 1977, the value of permits was $\$ 1,028$ million.

The gain in April was entirely in the non-residential sector of construction which totalled $\$ 502$ million compared to $\$ 411$ million in March. Commercial projects, which included a $\$ 15$ million shopping centre in Calgary and a $\$ 10$ million office building in Scarborough, rose to a seasonally-adjusted $\$ 296$ million ( $\$ 253$ million in March). Institutional projects, which included a dental art building ( $\$ 13$ million) on the campus of Dalhousie University, a college in Lévis ( $\$ 7$ million) and a detention centre in Edmonton ( $\$ 8$ million), rose to $\$ 138$ million ( $\$ 81$ million in March). New industrial installations at an estimated $\$ 68$ million in April were down from March ( $\$ 77$ million).
Residential permits remained unchanged at $\$ 578$ million ( $\$ 579$ million in March). However, the composi-
tion by type of dwellings changed during April; singledetached homes which were at a seasonally-adjusted level of 9,340 in March fell to 8,263 in April, while collective dwellings rose from 6,895 to 8,467 . In annual terms, the April program indicated a volume of 200,800 new dwellings compared to 194,800 units in March. In April 1977, the number of new dwellings authorized was 245,724 units.
Preliminary returns for the month of May reveal no major changes in the over-all level of permits issued, although some increases are expected in the Ottawa, Toronto, Winnipeg and Victoria areas.
For further information, order the April issue of Building Permits ( $64-001,70 \$ / \$ 7$ ), or contact J.P. Delisle (613-994-9312), Cosntruction Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.
(see table on next page)

## Building Permits

(million of dollars)

|  |  | 1977 |  |  |  |  | 1978 |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Res. | Ind. Comm. $\begin{array}{r}\text { Inst. \& } \\ \text { Govt. }\end{array}$ |  |  | Total | Res. | Ind. | Comm. | Inst. \& Govt | Total |
| Canada - | Feb. | 353.6 | 49.9 | 174.6 | 67.4 | 645.5 | 350.5 | 47.6 | 141.9 | 84.8 | 624.8 |
| Unadjusted | Mar. | 719.4 | 61.0 | 176.6 | 133.1 | 1,090.1 | 572.8 | 55.2 | 246.0 | 84.6 | 958.6 |
|  | Apr. | 773.9 | 88.3 | 199.7 | 85.6 | 1,147.5 | 683.4 | 70.5 | 267.2 | 112.4 | 1,133.5 |
| Canada - | Feb. | 585.1 | 93.8 | 205.3 | 98.9 | 983.1 | 583.2 | 88.5 | 165.7 | 123.3 | 960.7 |
| Adjusted | Mar. | 718.9 | 84.4 | 169.3 | 121.8 | 1,094.4 | 579.3 | 77.5 | 253.3 | 80.6 | 990.7 |
|  | Apr. | 625.9 | 84.2 | 210.9 | 106.9 | 1,027.9 | 578.1 | 68.2 | 296.1 | 138.1 | 1,080.5 |
| Canada Jan.-Apr. 1978 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unadjusted |  | 2,108.6 | 241.7 | 667.3 | 346.0 | 3,363.6 | 1,886.2 | 221.2 | 771.3 | 376.0 | 3,254.7 |
| Newfoundland |  | 7.2 | . 1 | 6.5 | 5.8 | 19.6 | 6.3 | . 5 | 4.9 | 1.9 | 13.6 |
| Prince Edward Island |  | 7.9 | 3.3 | 1.2 | - 1.9 | 14.3 | 8.3 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 14.4 |
| Nova Scotia |  | 43.9 | 1.2 | 10.1 | 7.8 | 63.0 | 45.8 | 1.3 | 9.3 | 27.3 | 83.7 |
| New Brunswick |  | 19.1 | 1.0 | 9.9 | 2.5 | 32.5 | 15.5 | 4.1 | 10.5 | 8.7 | 38.8 |
| Quebec |  | 471.2 | 42.0 | 130.4 | 97.8 | 741.4 | 393.1 | 36.7 | 100.4 | 72.2 | 602.4 |
| Ontario |  | 707.9 | 124.0 | 205.0 | 107.2 | 1,144.1 | 530.3 | 105.2 | 281.6 | 73.3 | 990.4 |
| Manitoba |  | 81.3 | 8.4 | 23.7 | 14.1 | 127.5 | 84.7 | 3.1 | 17.1 | 31.9 | 136.8 |
| Saskatchewan |  | 80.0 | 7.2 | 29.2 | 6.8 | 123.2 | 70.6 | 1.7 | 19.0 | 16.5 | 107.8 |
| Alberta |  | 361.0 | 32.3 | 146.4 | 48.9 | 588.6 | 449.0 | 42.8 | 209.3 | 103.2 | 804.3 |
| British Columbia |  | 324.5 | 22.1 | 104.6 | 53.1 | 504.3 | 277.6 | 23.5 | 114.2 | 37.9 | 453.2 |
| Northwest Territories |  | 4.6 | . 1 | 1.3 | $\bigcirc 1$ | 5.1 | 5.0 | . 5 | 3.2 | . 6 | 9.3 |

Road Motor Vehicles: Fuel Sales, 1977 - Advance Information
Total net sales of gasoline in Canada on which tax was paid at the full road-use rate rose $2.6 \%$ to 7,320 million gallons ( 33277000000 L ) in 1977 from 7,135 million gallons ( 32438000000 L ) in 1976, according to figures reported by the provinces and territories. Net diesel fuel sales increased $8.5 \%$ to 1,050 million gallons (4773000000L) from 968 million gallons ( 4400000000 L ) in 1976. Net sales of liquefied petroleum gas decreased by $6.7 \%$ to 6.66 million gallons ( 30300000 L ) from 7.14 million gallons ( 32480000 L ) in 1976.

For further information, contact Mr. S. Mozes (613-996-9271), Surface Transport Section, Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0 T6.


Tuesday, June 27, 1978

## NE PAS PRÊTER

## CONTENTS

2 Population Projections for Canada and the Provinces, 1976-2001.
2 Railway Carloadings, May 1978
3 Railway Carloadings, 7 Dayṣ Ended June 14, 1978
2 Sales of Cement, May 1978
3 Steel Ingots, Week Ended June 24, 1978

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Industry Price Indexes, February 1978 (62-011, 55\$/\$5.50)
Air Carrier Traffic at Canadian Airports, Fourth Quarter 1977 (51-005, \$1.75/\$7)
Dairy Factory Production, May 1978 (32-002, 15\$/\$1.50)
Telephone Statistics, 1977 (56-202, 35¢)

## Projections of the Population of Canada by Age Groups

1976-2001

a. Projection 1 is based on a net immigration of 100,000 persons per annum and an increase in total fertility rate from 1.9 in 1976 to 2.1 by 1991 and constant thereafter.
b. Projection 4 is based on a het immigration of 50,000 persons per annum and a decrease in total fertility rate from 1.9 in 1976 to 1.7 by 1991 and constant thereafter.
Note: Projections 2 and 3 (not shown in the table) are based on a net immigration of 75,000 persons per annum and the foregoing two fertility assumptions respectively.
Source: Statistics Canada, Population Projections for Canada and the Provinces, 1976-2001 (forthicoming publication), Catalogue 91-520.

Population Projections for Canada and the Provinces, 1976-2001 - Advance Information
New population projections for Canada indicate lower growth than previous projections based on the 1971 census. The total population of Canada is expected to lie between 26.5 and 28.1 million in 1991, reflecting an annual average rate of growth of between $0.96 \%$ and $1.34 \%$. An extension of these projections implies even slower growth of about $0.6 \%-1.0 \%$ a year during 19912001.

This low aggregate growth is expected to be accompanied by significant variations in the rates of growth of different segments of the population. A substantial increase is expected in the working age population through 1986 (see accompanying table) while the school age population will contract or fluctuate depending on the course of future fertility. The structural shift towards an aging of the population will continue and accentuate itself after 2001.

These new projections of population for Canada, the provinces and the territories based on 1976 census data and recent demographic trends were recently completed by Statistics Canada for a forthcoming publication, Population Projections for Canada and the Provinces, 1976-2001. The publication will include four main series, i.e., Projections 1, 2, 3 and 4 reflecting alternative future trends in fertility and migration (only one assumption concerning future mortality was adopted). These series supersede the official projections published in 1974 (catalogue91-514). For further information, contact Jeanine Perreault or K. Gnanasekaran (613-994-5204), Chief, Projections Section, Population Estimates and Projections Division, Census and Household Surveys Field, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1S 5A4.

Rallway Carloadings, May 1978-Advance Information
Railways in Canada loaded 18.3 million short tons ( 16.6 million t) of revenue freight in May, a drop of 20.5\% from May 1977. During the latest month the carriers received an additional 2.1 million short tons ( 1.9 million $t$ ) from the United States, an increase of 2.7\% from a year earlier.

Commodity movements showing notable percentage changes in volume from May 1977 included iron ore ( $-84.2 \%$ ); pulpwood chips ( $20.5 \%$ ); and potash $(13.8 \%)$. The drop in loadings of iron ore was attributable to a major mining strike in Newfoundland and Quebec which has continued since mid-March.

In the first five months of 1978, rail freight loadings were $7.9 \%$ lower than in the January-May 1977 period, and receipts from the U.S. were down 5.0\%. Cumulatively, iron ore loadings were down 48.3\%, and salt fell by $33.1 \%$. Logs and poles increased $23.7 \%$; grains (other than wheat) rose 18.6\%; newsprint paper was up $18.5 \%$; pulpwood chips were $18.0 \%$ higher; and sulphur showed a gain of $17.9 \%$.

For further information, order the May issue of Railway Carloadings (52-001, 30\$/\$3), or, for seasonally-adjusted revenue freight loadings, contact Mr. J.R. Slattery (613-996-9271), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A $0 T 6$.

Sales of Cement, May 1978 - Advance Information Advance information on sales of cement as reported by Canadian producers for the month of May is now available.

For details, contact Gordon McWade (613-9920388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

## Railway Carloadings

7-day period ending June 14, 1978

|  | Eastern Division | Western Division | Canada |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Total carload trafilc: |  |  |  |
| Short tons, 1978 | 1,779.116 | 2,463,949 | 4,243,065 |
| Short tons, 1977 | 2,782,198 | 2,482,419 | 5,264,617 |
| Metric tonnes, 1978 | 1613987 | 2235257 | 3849244 |
| Metric tonnes, 1977 | 2523968 | 2252013 | 4775981 |
| \% change | -36.1 | -0.7 | -19.4 |
| Cars, 1978 | 33,600 | 36,849 | 70,449 |
| Cars, 1977 | 43,378 | 37,775 | 81,153 |
| \% change | -22.5 | -2.5 | -13.2 |
| Plggyback traffic: |  |  |  |
| Short tons, 1978 | 169,210 | 63,562 | 232,772 |
| Short tons, 1977 | 149,326 | 56,368 | 205,694 |
| Metric tonnes, 1978 | 153505 | 57662 | 211167 |
| Metric tonnes, 1977 | 135466 | 51136 | 186602 |
| \% change | 13.3 | 12.8 | 13.2 |
| Cars, 1978 | 5,134 | 2,541 | 7,675 |
| Cars, 1977 | 4,718 | 2,430 | 7,148 |
| \% change | 8.8 | 4.6 | 7.4 |
| Year-to-date |  |  |  |
| Total carload trafflc: |  |  |  |
| Short tons, 1978 | 48,430,284 | 51,153,611 | 99,583,895 |
| Short tons, 1977 | 59,222,632 | 50,216,107 | 109,438,739 |
| Metric tonnes, 1978 | 43.935215 | 46405775 | 90340990 |
| Metric tonnes, 1977 | 53725868 | 45555286 | 9928154 |
| \% change | -18.2 | 1.9 | -9.0 |
| Cars, 1978 | 842,837 | 766,440 | 1,609,277 |
| Cars, 1977 | 957,657 | 760,060 | 1,717,717 |
| \% change | -12.0 | 0.8 | -6.3 |
| Piggyback traffic: |  |  |  |
| Short tons, 1978 | 3,854,491 | 1,387,355 | 5,241,846 |
| Short tons, 1977 | 3,668,220 | 1,332,853 | 5,001,073 |
| Metric tonnes, 1978 | 3496735 | 1258587 | 4755322 |
| Metric tonnes, 1977 | 3327753 | 1209144 | 4536897 |
| \% change | 5.1 | 4.1 | 4.8 |
| Cars, 1978 | 116,604 | 56,030 | 172,634 |
| Cars, 1977 | 112,239 | 57,180 | 169,419 |
| \% change | 3.9 | -2.0 | 1.9 |

The Eastern and Western Divisions, for statistical purposes, are separated by an imaginary line running from Thunder Bay to Armstrong, Ontario. Freight loaded at Thunder Bay is included in the Western Division while loadings at Armstrong are reported in the Eastern Division.
Piggyback traffic includes trailers and containers on flat cars.
All 1977 figures have been revised - 1978 cumulative data also revised.

Railway Carloadings, 7 Days Ended June 14, 1978 Published Only in the Daily
Canadian railways loaded 3.8 million t ( 4.2 million short tons) of revenue freight in the above week, 19.4\% less than a year earlier. A strike at iron ore mines in Quebec and Newfoundland again influenced total loadings and was primarily responsible for a $36.1 \%$ drop in traffic originating in the East. Western movements were also down during the latest seven days, declining $0.7 \%$ from the 1977 period.

Container-trailer (piggyback) shipments were up $13.2 \%$ over-all, rising $13.3 \%$ in the East and $12.8 \%$ in the West.

From January 1 through June 14, 1978, rail freight loadings totalled 90.3 million $t$ ( 99.6 million short tons), a decline of $9.0 \%$ from 1977. Cumulative container-trailer (piggyback) traffic registered a gain of $4.8 \%$.
For further information, contact Mr. J.R. Slattery (613-996-9271), Transportation and Communications Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

Steel Ingots, Week Ended June 24, 1978 - Advance Information
Preliminary steel ingots production for the week ended June 24 was 299,197 short tons (271 427 t), a decrease of $1.0 \%$ from the preceding week's total of 302,093 short tons ( 274054 t ). The comparable week's total in 1977 was 281,645 short tons ( 255504 t ). The index of production based on the average weekly output during 1967 of 183,227 short tons ( 166211 t ) equalling 100 was 163.3 in the current week, a revised 164.9 a week earlier and 153.7 one year ago.

For further information, contact Mr. J.L. Barnes (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6.

Thursday, June 29, 1978

CONTENTS
2 Pay Rates Offered for Vacant Full-time Jobs, 1971-1977
2 Coal and Coke Statistlcs, February 1978

## PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Employment, Earnings and Hours, March 1978 (72-002, 70¢/\$7)
Construction in Canada, 1976-1978 (64-201, \$ i.40)
Capacity Utillzation Rates In Canadian Manufacturing, First Quarter 1978 (31-003, \$1.40/\$5.60)

Dairy Products Industry, 1976 (32-209, 70¢)
Stocks of Fruit and Vegetables, June 1, 1978 (32-010, 30¢/\$3)
Production and Shipments of Floor Tiles, May 1978 (47-001, 15¢/\$1.50)

## Additional Information

When names and telephone numbers are not-provlded additional information can often be obtained from the regiónal User Advisory staff of Statistics Canada or from its Central Inquiries Service, Ottắwa (613-992-4734).

Also, toll-free access to the regional statistical information-service is provided in Chărlottetown; Fredéricton'; M'oncton, Saint John and Sydney by calling the operator and asking for ZENITH 22066. Throughout Saskatchewan, the Regina office can be reached by dialing 1-800-667-3524. Throughout Alberta, the Edmonton office can be reached by dialing 1-800-222-6400.

Viking Building Crosbie Rd. St. John's, Nild. A1B 3P2
(709-726-0713)
1256 Barrington St.
Halifax, N.S.
B3J 1 Y6
(902-426-5331)
1500 Atwater Ave.
Montreal, Que.
H3Z 1 Y2
(514-283-5725)
25 St. Clair Ave. E.
Toronto, Ont.
M4T 1M4
(416-966-6586)

266 Graham Ave.
Winnipeg, Man.
R3C OK4
(204-949-4020)

530 Midtown Centre
RegIna, Sask.
S4P 2 B6
(306-569-5405)
10025 106th St.
Edmonton, Alta.
T5J 1G9
(403-425-5052)
1145 Robson St.
Vancouver, B.C.
V6E 1 B8
(604-666-3695)

Pay Rates Offered for Vacant Full-tlme Jobs, 19711977 - Advance Information
The Labour Division of Statistics Canada will make available, on request, pay rates offered for vacant fulltime jobs. These rates are collected through the regular Job Vacancy Survey and are available to supplement the published job vacancy statistics.

The data are available as annual averages for Canada for the years 1971 to 1977. All occupations at the three- and four-digit levels of the Canadian Classification and Dictionary of Occupations with at least 100 vacancies in three out of four annual averages are included. They consist of the number of vacancies for full-time jobs broken out by hourly and weekly rated pay categories and the respective pay rates offered.

The pay rates are those reported by employers as offers to applicants for full-time jobs. They may or may not coincide with actual hiring rates. As the offered rates are entry rates they tend to be below the average rates of pay for employees in the establishment or the industry. Further, the offered rates do not take account of other earnings such as tips, commissions or bonuses.

Many employers report remuneration for vacant jobs as daily, monthly or annual rates. These rates have been converted to weekly rates and the corresponding vacancies are included with the category "vacancies for weekly paid jobs".

Data may be obtained by telephoning J.A. Boucek (613-992-2006), or Ms. M. Beaubien (613-996-7148), Labour Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV1.

Coal and Coke Statistlcs, February 1978 - Advance Information
February coal production decreased $0.3 \%$ to 2,903,559 tons ( 2634064 metric tonnes) from 2,913,013 tons (2 642641 metric tonnes) a year earlier. Imports decreased to 9,833 tons ( 8920 metric tonnes) from 68,496 tons ( 62139 metric tonnes). Industrial consumers used 2,843,952 tons (2 579990 metric tonnes) of coal, up 161,103 tons (146 150 metric tonnes) and 454,548 tons ( 412359 metric tonnes) of coke, down 8,764 tons (7950 metric tonnes) from February 1977.

For further information, order the February issue of Coal and Coke Statistics (45-002, 40\$/\$4), or contact David Madsen (613-992-4021), Energy and Minerals Section, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.


Friday, June 30, 1978

## CONTENTS

HES Mb Bits NE PAS PAETER

2 Preliminary Statement of Canadian Trade, May 1978
5 New Motor Vehicle Sales, May 1978
6 Motor Vehicle Production, May 1978
Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in British
6 Columbia, April 1978
9 Electric Power Statistics, April 1978
8 Commercial Printing Industry, 1976
9 .The Dairy Review, April 1978
10 Sour Cherries, 1978
10 Integrated Court Statistics: Quebec, 1968-70
10 Detailed Energy Supply and Demand in Canada, 1976

## Financial Flows

Advance information on the first quarter of 1978, for selected sectors, is now available from the Financial Flows Section.

For further information, contact G. Hughes (613-995-0851), Financial Flows Section, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0 T6.

PUBLICATIONS RELEASED

Preliminary Unemployment Insurance Statistics, March 1978 (73-001P, N/C)
Corporations and Labour Unions Returns Act, Report for 1976 (Part II - Labour Unions), (71-202, N/C)

Financial Flow Accounts, Fourth Quarter 1977 (13-002, \$1.75/\$7)
(continued)

List of Canadian Hospitals (And Related Facilities), 1978 (83-201, \$1.40)
Sporting Goods and Toy-Industrifes, 1976 (47-204, 70§)
Stocksor Dairy and Frozen=Poultity Products, June 1978 (32-009, 30¢/\$3)
Peeler Logs, Veneers and Plywoods, March 1978 (35-001, 30\$/\$3)
Mineral; Wool, May 1978 (44-004, $15 \$ / \$ 1.50$ )
Oll Filters and Cartridges, May 1978 (41-016, 15¢/\$1.50)
Corrugàted Boxes and Wrappers,"May 1978 (36-004, 15¢/\$1.50)
EXPORTS, IMPORTS AND TRADE BALANCE: ALL COUNTRIES


Preliminary Statement of Canadian Trade, May 1978
Canada's merchandise exports and imports, seasonally adjusted on a balance-of-payments basis, declined in parallel in May. After rising to a record high level in April, exports fell $13 \%$ to $\$ 4,121$ million in May, which was slightly below the average for the first quarter of 1978. Imports dropped $18 \%$ to $\$ 3,778$ million. The merchandise trade balance roughly tripled from the revised April surplus of $\$ 127$ million to $\$ 343$ million.

Seasonally-adjusted exports recorded a larger gain of nearly $9.5 \%$ to $\$ 13,182$ million, as compared with an $8.5 \%$ increase to $\$ 11,941$ million for imports in the
three months ending in May. The trade surplus accordingly expanded $18 \%$ from $\$ 1,051$ million in the months of December-February to $\$ 1,241$ million in the March-May period.

## Exports (Customs Basis)

Seasonally-adjusted exports to the United States stood at $\$ 2,836$ million in May, down $15 \%$ from the record level of $\$ 3,338$ million in April. Despite this sharp reversal, exports totalling $\$ 9,099$ million in the (continued)

Friday, June 30, 1978
Page 3

## Merchandise Trade of Canada

|  | Customs Basis* Unadjusted |  | Balance of Payments Basis* |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Unadjusted |  | Seasonally Adjusted |  |  |
|  | Exports | Imports | Exports | Imports (\$ millions) | Exports | Imports | Trade Balance |
| 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| First Quarter | 8,836 | 9,132 | 8,597 | 8,956 | 9,014 | 9,082 | -68 |
| Second Quarter | 10,136 | 10,029 | 10,112 | 9.848 | 9,487 | 9,158 | 329 |
| Third Quarter | 9,416 | 8,741 | 9,329 | 8,569 | 9,790 | 9,233 | 557 |
| Fourth Quarter | 10,009 | 9,543 | 10,094 | 9,420 | 9,841 | 9,320 | 521 |
| 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| First Quarter | 10,347 | 9,972 | 10,311 | 9,823 | 10,881 | 10,045 | 836 |
| Second Quarter | 11,616 | 11,455 | 11,619 | 11,229 | 10,848 | 10,414 | 434 |
| Third Quarter | 10,608 | 9,910 | 10,627 | 9,869 | 11,116 | 10,579 | 537 |
| Fourth Quarter | 11,805 | 10,819 | 12,071 | 10,791 | 11,783 | 10,674 | 1,109 |
| 1978 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| First Quarter | 11,645 | 10,627 | 11,700 | 10,609 | 12,456 | 11,073 | 1,383 |
| 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| December | 4,089 | 3,490 | 4,103 | 3,481 | 3,911 | 3,472 | 439 |
| 1978 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 3,508 | 3,188 | 3,489 | 3,195 | 3,916 | 3,576 | 340 |
| February | 4,098 | 3,904 | 4,083 | 3,887 | 4,225 | 3,953 | 272 |
| March | 4,039 | 3,534 | 4,128 | 3,527 | 4,315 | 3,544 | 771 |
| April | 4,608 | 4,686 | 4,646 | 4,649 | 4,746 | 4,619 | 127 |
| May | 4,598 | 4,401 | 4,668 | 4,374 | 4,121 | 3,778 | 343 |

[^29]three months ending in May were nearly 6\% higher than the December-February level.

Canadian exports to overseas countries dropped $11.5 \%$ to $\$ 1,215$ million in May, following a decline of close to $3 \%$ in April. With the value of shipments not much changed to the United Kingdom and Japan, most of the reduction was concentrated in other E.E.C. and remaining countries. Seasonally-adjusted exports increased $14.5 \%$ to $\$ 3,994$ million in the three months ending in May, with all areas contributing.

Apart from small gains in exports of natural gas, chemicals and agricultural machinery, there was a widespread decline in May in shipments of other commodities. Decreases were recorded in exports of wheat, metallic ores, non-ferrous metals, crude oil, newsprint, petroleum products, steel, motor vehicles and automotive parts (from the exceptionally high April level). On the other hand, exports of most of these commodities rose substantially between the threemonth periods of December-February and MarchMay. The value of deliveries of crude oil and natural gas to the U.S. declined over this period as did also metallic ore exports (on account of lengthy strikes affecting the Quebec-Labrador iron mines), while the contribution of automotive goods to the increase was minimal.

## Imports (Customs Basis)

Seasonally-adjusted imports from the U.S. fell 19\% to $\$ 2,639$ million in May, in contrast to a $30.5 \%$ jump in April. However, the May figure was only a shade below the average for recent months. At $\$ 8,400$ million,
imports during the three months ending in May stood nearly $11 \%$ above the previous quarterly period.

Similarly, imports from overseas countries declined $16.5 \%$ to $\$ 1,166$ million in May, following a sharper rise in April. Imports from the E.E.C. represented twothirds of the decline. Likewise imports from this region recorded a rise greater than the entire overseas increase of some $4.5 \%$ to $\$ 3,612$ million in the months of March-May. Imports from Japan advanced nearly $6 \%$, but arrivals from the remaining countries declined $2 \%$.

With the exception of small increases in imports of coal and crude oil, extensive reductions occurred in May imports, including food commodities, industrial materials, machinery, motor vehicles and parts. The automotive group alone recorded a seasonallyadjusted decline of some $\$ 300$ million from unusually high April levels. Imports of automotive products, however, rose between the December-February period and the three months ending in May, but only slightly, in comparison with considerable increases recorded by many other commodities. The value of crude oil landings in the three-month period was about a quarter below the December-February total.

For further information on area and commodity trade, order the May issue of Summary of External Trade (65-001, 40థ/\$4).
(see tables on pages 4 to 9 )

Table 1
Imports, Seasonally Adjusted, Customs basis

|  | Total | Total excluding cars | U.S.A. | $\begin{aligned} & \text { U.K. } \\ & \text { Ilions) } \end{aligned}$ | Total excl. U.S.A. and U.K. | Other E.E.C. | Japan |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fourth Quarter | 9,442.5 | 7,106.4 | 6,531.3 | 300.8 | 2,610.4 | 522.8 | 404.6 |
| 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| First Quarter | 10,193.3 | 7,430.3 | 7,160.0 | 304.3 | 2,729.0 | 562.6 | 424.8 |
| Second Quarter | 10,640.5 | 7,687.6 | 7,562.5 | 324.1 | 2,753.9 | 601.6 | 439.5 |
| Third Quarter | 10,619.8 | 7,851.6 | 7,451.3 | 331.7 | 2,836.8 | 614.5 | 457.4 |
| Fourth Quarter | 10,702.3 | 7,795.7 | 7,456.3 | 321.3 | 2,924.7 | 578.9 | 481.3 |
| 1978 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| First Quarter | 11,094.5 | 8,171.4 | 7,682.5 | 352.9 | 3,059.1 | 714.1 | 513.6 |
| 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| December | 3,481.0 | 2,524.5 | 2,392.6 | 103.3 | 985.1 | 191.3 | 160.7 |
| 1978 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 3,572.2 | 2,623.3 | 2,479.7 | 109.9 | 982.6 | 220.6 | 164.6 |
| February | 3,971.4 | 2,917.8 | 2,702.6 | 127.4 | 1,141.4 | 239.1 | 197.9 |
| March | 3,551.0 | 2,630.3 | 2,500.2 | 115.6 | 935.2 | 254.4 | 151.1 |
| April | 4,656.0 | 3,380.8 | 3,260.5 | 152.4 | 1,243.1 | 322.4 | 234.3 |
| May | 3,805.4 | 2,837.4 | 2,639.0 | 116.8 | 1,049.6 | 204.5 | 168.2 |
|  |  |  | Percent changes |  |  |  |  |
| May/April | -18.2 | -16.0 | -19.0 | -23.3 | -15.5 | -36.5 | -28.2 |
| Current 3 months/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Previous 3 months | 8.9 | 9.7 | 10.8 | 12.9 | 3.8 | 20.0 | 5.8 |
| May 78/May. 77 | 7.8 | 9.9 | 6.6 | 8.4 | 11.0 | 1.2 | 9.3 |

Table 2
Imports by Principal Trading Areas


Table 3
Imports From All Countries by Sections and Leading Commodity Groupings

|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { May } \\ 1978 \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Apr. } \\ 1978 \end{gathered}$ | Monthly |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mar. } \\ & 1977 \end{aligned}$ | Year-to-Year Percent Changes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mar. } \\ & 1978 \end{aligned}$ | May 1977 (\$ mill | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Apr. } \\ & 1977 \\ & \text { lions) } \end{aligned}$ |  | May | Apr. | Mar. |
| Live Animals | 6.5 | 6.2 | 3.0 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 3.3 | -2.2 | -16.5 | -10.3 |
| Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco | 310.7 | 334.7 | 234.9 | 307.5 | 251.4 | 280.1 | 1.0 | 33.0 | -16.1 |
| Meat and fish | 41.3 | 43.2 | 34.7 | 47.0 | 40.5 | 40.6 | -12.0 | 6.8 | -14.4 |
| Fruits and vegetables | 123.5 | 118.0 | 83.8 | 96.4 | 85.7 | 86.7 | 28.1 | 37.7 | -3.2 |
| Raw sugar | 14.8 | 14.7 | 0.0 | 24.3 | 11.9 | 4.9 | -39.0 | 23.8 | -99.7 |
| Crude Materials, Inedible | 543.6 | 432.8 | 296.0 | 488.7 | 444.6 | 386.3 | 11.2 | -2.6 | -23.3 |
| Metal ores, concentrates and scrap | 60.0 | 74.8 | 21.1 | 50.3 | 52.5 | 15.2 | 19.3 | 42.5 | 39.0 |
| Coal | 80.3 | 14.4 | 0.4 | 87.7 | 21.9 | 2.3 | -8.4 | -34.3 | -80.5 |
| Crude petroleum | 313.0 | 240.8 | 201.3 | 257.3 | 285.5 | 286.5 | 21.6 | -15.6 | -29.7 |
| Fabricated Materlals, Inedible | 741.6 | 821.5 | 650.2 | 695.2 | 546.2 | 644.8 | 6.6 | 50.4 | 0.8 |
| Wood and paper | 70.9 | 71.7 | 60.4 | 63.6 | 51.9 | 67.5 | 11.5 | 38.2 | -10.4 |
| Textiles | 89.9 | 108.6 | 82.1 | 90.7 | 72.0 | 79.9 | -0.9 | 50.7 | 2.7 |
| Chemicals | 227.0 | 269.1 | 212.3 | 207.2 | 171.5 | 202.3 | 9.5 | 56.9 | 4.9 |
| Iron and steel | 90.8 | 90.8 | 73.5 | 101.4 | 59.5 | 68.1 | -10.4 | 52.6 | 7.9 |
| Bars and rods, steel | 11.4 | 11.6 | 9.5 | 11.8 | 6.8 | 9.0 | -3.3 | 70.8 | 6.2 |
| Plate, sheet and strip, steel | 27.8 | 27.4 | 21.7 | 28.4 | 18.4 | 19.3 | -2.2 | 48.7. | 12.3 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 52.8 | 64.8 | 52.0 | 44.4 | 39.2 | 42.6 | 18.8 | 65.1 | 21.9 |
| End Products, Inedible | 2,591.9 | 3,036.3 | 2,318.7 | 2,429.8 | 2,275.2 | 2,406.3 | 6.6 | 33.4 | -3.6 |
| General purpose machinery | 152.5 | 169.3 | 133.9 | 130.3 | 119.4 | 130.8 | 17.0 | 41.7 | 2.3 |
| Special industry machinery | 227.6 | 242.5 | 178.7 | 192.0 | 176.9 | 180.2 | 18.5 | 37.0 | -0.7 |
| Machine tools, metalworking | 22.9 | 17.8 | 12.4 | 16.7 | 13.9 | 15.7 | 37.1 | 28.2 | -21.2 |
| Agricultural machinery and tractors | 155.4 | 167.9 | 112.4 | 140.7 | 125.8 | 138.2 | 10.4 | 33.4 | -18.6 |
| Transportation equipment | 1,223.7 | 1,469.2 | 1,129.9 | 1,207.1 | 1,188.1 | 1,148.7 | 1.3 | 23.6 | -1.6 |
| Passenger automobiles and chassis | 377.7 | 383.5 | 316.9 | 358.2 | 340.0 | 329.4 | 5.4 | 12.7 | -3.7 |
| Trucks, truck tractors and chassis | 103.7 | 117.7 | 106.0 | 86.4 | 95.8 | 89.6 | 20.0 | 22.7 | 18.3 |
| Other motor vehicles | 33.3 | 35.8 | 26.3 | 35.7 | 37.4 | 38.4 | -6.7 | -4.3 | -31.4 |
| Motor vehicle engines | 62.4 | 81.8 | 58.6 | 51.7 | 47.9 | 49.7 | 20.7 | 70.9 | 17.9 |
| Motor vehicle engine parts | 64.1 | 73.4 | 53.3 | 54.7 | 59.5 | 59.5 | 17.2 | 23.4 | -10.4 |
| Motor vehicle parts, except engines | 470.3 | 625.4 | 447.7 | 498.6 | 514.2 | 474.2 | -5.6 | 21.6 | -5.5 |
| Aircraft, complete with engines | 11.3 | 23.8 | 21.1 | 15.8 | 7.6 | 8.4 | -28.7 | 213.1 | 150.5 |
| Other equipment and tools | 464.4 | 555.1 | 423.3 | 401.9 | 357.2 | 432.2 | 15.5 | 55.4 | -2.0, |
| Electronic computers | 56.3 | 78.5 | 58.6 | 43.1 | 40.4 | 51.8 | 30.5 | 94.2 | 13.0 |
| Special Transactions, Trade | 206.7 | 54.2 | 31.4 | 42.7 | 32.6 | 34.2 | 384.2 | 65.9 | -8.0 |
| Total | 4,401.0 | 4,685.6 | 3,534.3 | 3,970.5 | 3,557.5 | 3,755.1 | 10.8 | 31.7 | -5.8 |

New Motor Vehicle Sales, May 1978 - Advance Information
New motor vehicle sold in May totalled 151,884 units, up 8.6\% from a year earlier. This included 90,106 passenger cars (up $9.0 \%$ ) and 40,671 commercial vehicles (up 20.9\%) manufactured in Canada and the U.S., and 19.632 passenger cars (down $11.1 \%$ ) and 1,475 commercial vehicles (down 4.3\%) manufactured overseas.

Total sales value increased $23.6 \%$ to $\$ 1,082.3$ million. Canadian and U.S. passenger cars sold for $\$ 626.9$ million (up 23.8\%) and commercial vehicles for $\$ 338.7$ million (up $30.7 \%$ ). Sales of passenger cars from overseas increased $5.4 \%$ to $\$ 108.4$ million and those of commercial vehicles increased $14.4 \%$ to $\$ 8.4$ million. Included in total commercial vehicles sold were 329 units of coaches and buses valued at $\$ 6.8$ million.

Seasonally-adjusted May sales of passenger cars manufactured in Canada and the U.S. increased 0.5\% from April to 66,886 units and those of passenger cars from overseas decreased $10.0 \%$ to 15,246 units.

Similarly-adjusted sales of all commercial vehicles were down $3.0 \%$ to 32,055 units.

For the first five months of 1978, total sales reached 590,889 units ( 586,907 in 1977), with an accumulated value of $\$ 4,079.8$ million. This represented an increase of $10.9 \%$ in value over sales for January-May 1977.

For further information, order the May issue of New Motor Vehicle Sales (63-007, 30\$/\$3), or contact M. Kwilecki (613-996-9304), Retail Trade Section, Merchandising and Services Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV4.

Table 3 (Continued)
Imports From All Countries by Sections and Leading Commodity Groupings


Motor Vehicle Production, May 1978 - Advance Information
Production of passenger cars totalled 112,027 units in May, down from 116,608 in May 1977. January to May production was 504,107 units in 1978 compared to 557,130 in 1977.

All commercial vehicles totalled 64,682 units compared to 54,473 . Year-to-date production rose to 302,906 units from 263,409.
For further information, order the May issue of Motor Vehicle Shipments (42-002, 15థ/\$1.50), or contact Mr. T. Raj Sehdev (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmilis in British Columbia, April 1978 - Advance Information
Sawmills in British Columbia produced $1,102.6$ million feet board measure ( 2601900 m 3 ) of lumber and ties in April compared to $1,010.7$ million feet board measure ( 2385000 m 3 ) a year earlier.
January to April production increased to $4,278.3$ million feet board measure ( $10095700 \mathrm{m3}$ ) in 1978 from $4,179.0$ million feet board measure ( 9861300 m 3 ) in 1977.
For further information, order the April issue of Production, Shipments and Stocks on Hand of Sawmills in British Columbia (35-003, 30\$/\$3), or contact Mr. P.E. Martin (613-992-2371), Manufacturing and Primary Industries, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A $0 V 6$.

Table 4
Total Exports, Seasonally Adjusted, Customs Basis

|  | Total | Total excluding cars | Total excluding cars and wheat | U.S.A. millions) | U.K. | Total excl. U.S.A. and U.K. | Other E.E.C. | Japan |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1976 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Fourth Quarter | 9,755.6 | 7,684.9 | 7,307.6 | 6,528.8 | 460.0 | 2,766.8 | 733.2 | 630.6 |
| 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| First Quarter | 10,916.1 | 8,244.4 | 7,864.2 | 7,381.3 | 488.7 | 3,046.1 | 734.4 | 631.3 |
| Second Quarter | 10,845.1 | 8,326.5 | 7,891.6 | 7,640.3 | 483.0 | 2,721.8 | 666.8 | 642.6 |
| Third Quarter | 11,097.6 | 8,775.0 | 8,233.2 | 7,831.3 | 498.3 | 2,768.0 | 694.6 | 629.1 |
| Fourth Quarter | 11,516.7 | 8,690.4 | 8,220.7 | 8,173.5 | 476.2 | 2,867.0 | 673.4 | 615.0 |
| 1978 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| First Quarter | $12,514.6$ | 9,684.5 | 9,347.6 | 8,735.7 | 511.7 | 3,267.2 | 740.3 | 697.6 |
| 1977 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| December | 3,896.8 | 2,954.6 | 2,794.1 | 2,778.3 | 175.0 | 943.5 | 240.4 | 183.9 |
| 1978 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| January | 3,937.2 | 3,032.1 | 2,912.0 | 2,894.1 | 148.0 | 895.1 | 212.4 | 216.8 |
| February | 4,242.8 | 3,363.5 | 3,220.5 | 2,916.3 | 178.3 | 1,148.2 | 259.0 | 252.7 |
| March | 4,334.6 | 3,288.9 | 3,215.2 | 2,925.3 | 185.4 | 1,223.9 | 268.9 | 228.0 |
| April | 4,708.0 | 3,670.3 | 3,465.8 | 3,337.8 | 200.6 | 1,169.6 | 261.4 | 274.0 |
| May | $4,050.8$ | 3,149.7 | 2,992.8 | 2,836.4 | 201.4 | 1,013.0 | 199.9 | 264.3 |
| Percent changes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| May/April | $-13.9$ | -14.1 | -13.6 | -15.0 | 0.4 | -13.3 | -23.5 | -3.5 |
| Current 3 months/ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Previous 3 months | 8.4 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 5.9 | 17.1 | 14.0 | 2.5 | 17.2 |
| May 78/May 77 | 14.7 | 15.1 | 15.3 | 12.1 | 19.3 | 21.4 | -9.3 | 34.6 |

Table 5
Total Exports by Principal Trading Areas


Table 6

## Domestic Exports to all Countries by Sections and Leading Commodity Groupings

|  | Monthly |  |  |  |  |  | Year-to-Year Percent Changes |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { May } \\ & 1978 \end{aligned}$ | Apr. <br> 1978 | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mar. } \\ & 1978 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { May } \\ 1977 \\ \text { (\$ mi } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Apr. } \\ 1977 \\ \text { llions) } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mar. } \\ & 1977 \end{aligned}$ | May | Apr. | Mar. |
| Live Animals | 19.9 | 22.8 | 16.2 | 17.1 | 11.7 | 7.9 | 16.2 | 94.8 | 105.0 |
| Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco | 474.2 | 382.2 | 290.9 | 380.2 | 278.6 | 312.2 | 24.7 | 37.1 | -6.8 |
| Meat and fish | 94.5 | 86.2 | 77.4 | 106.8 | 88.8 | 79.0 | -11.5 | -2.8 | -1.9 |
| Cereals and preparations | 239.6 | 155.5 | 136.4 | 193.5 | 123.7 | 149.0 | 23.8 | 25.6 | -8.4 |
| Wheat | 177.7 | 104.4 | 88.3 | 130.3 | 94.7 | 93.8 | 36.4 | 10.2 | -5.8 |
| Crude Materlals, Inedible | 738.2 | 725.2 | 659.2 | 803.0 | 684.7 | 717.4 | -8.0 | 5.9 | -8.1 |
| Metal ores, concentrates and scrap | 207.1 | 166.5 | 161.1 | 262.9 | 162.5 | 183.3 | -21.2 | 2.4 | -12.0 |
| Crude petroleum | 111.1 | 132.8 | 131.1 | 155.4 | 153.5 | 132.0 | -28.4 | -13.5 | -0.6 |
| Natural gas | 192.3 | 200.9 | 184.0 | 161.3 | 192.6 | 180.6 | 19.1 | 4.3 | 1.8 |
| Fabricated Materials, Inedible | 1,743.0 | 1,787.3 | 1,494.2 | 1,297.6 | 1,208.1 | 1,326.4 | 34.3 | 47.9 | 12.6 |
| Wood and paper | 842.1 | 853.5 | 724.8 | 660.9 | 645.4 | 673.9 | 27.4 | 32.2 | 7.5 |
| Lumber, softwood | 281.1 | 302.8 | 222.4 | 203.7 | 184.4 | 196.8 | 37.9 | 64.1 | 13.0 |
| Wood pulp and similar pulp | 189.6 | 177.2 | 165.7 | 195.8 | 185.8 | 195.4 | -3.1 | -4.6 | -15.1 |
| Newsprint paper | 273.8 | 263.7 | 241.7 | 192.9 | 199.2 | 197.7 | 41.9 | 32.4 | 22.2 |
| Textiles | 12.3 | 14.7 | 11.8 | 12.3 | 7.9 | 11.7 | -0.5 | 86.8 | 0.5 |
| Chemicals | 238.9 | 244.0 | 188.4 | 152.7 | 155.4 | 161.8 | 56.5 | 57.0 | 16.4 |
| Fertilizers and fertilizer materials | 70.8 | 72.7 | 69.9 | 61.0 | 71.9 | 73.5 | 16.0 | 1.1 | -4.8 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 50.4 | 57.6 | 58.7 | 37.2 | 43.2 | 58.8 | 35.5 | 33.1 | -0.1 |
| Iron and steel | 125.8 | 133.1 | 110.3 | 102.3 | 90.4 | 84.6 | 22.8 | 47.1 | 30.4 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 349.8 | 339.8 | 268.3 | 229.1 | 183.0 | 242.2 | 52.6 | 85.6 | 10.7 |
| Copper and alloys | 52.2 | 48.8 | 42.6 | 44.4 | 35.1 | 54.2 | 17.4 | 38.9 | -21.4 |
| Nickel and alloys | 88.1 | 76.1 | 58.7 | 44.7 | 34.6 | 29.6 | 97.1 | 120.1 | 98.4 |
| End Products, Inedible | 1,528.4 | 1,605.1 | 1,510.3 | 1,405.3 | 1,269.3 | 1,461.4 | 8.7 | 26.4 | 3.3 |
| Industrial machinery | 129.3 | 138.4 | 147.6 | 104.6 | 86.7 | 118.6 | 23.6 | 59.5 | 24.4 |
| Agricultural machinery and tractors | 81.3 | 58.9 | 45.7 | 66.9 | 58.7 | 63.6 | 21.5 | 0.2 | -28.2 |
| Transportation equipment | 1,077.7 | 1,159.9 | 1,103.8 | 1,038.8 | 960.0 | 1,095.1 | 3.7 | 20.8 | 0.7 |
| Passenger automobiles and chassis | 377.1 | 446.2 | 410.8 | 420.8 | 423.2 | 470.7 | -10.3 | 5.4 | -12.7 |
| Trucks, truck tractors and chassis | 191.9 | 215.1 | 240.9 | 176.6 | 164.0 | 177.7 | 8.6 | 31.2 | 35.6 |
| Other motor vehicles | 36.9 | 15.5 | 17.9 | 14.8 | 14.0 | 14.1 | 150.1 | 10.5 | 27.0 |
| Motor vehicle engines and parts | 93.0 | 101.2 | 89.9 | 83.7 | 79.4 | 88.7 | 11.1 | 27.4 | 1.3 |
| Motor vehicle parts, except engines | 289.0 | 295.5 | 239.6 | 236.7 | 212.9 | 237.2 | 22.0 | 38.8 | 0.9 |
| Other equipment and tools | 98.8 | 111.1 | 95.2 | 87.2 | 72.1 | 84.0 | 13.2 | 54.0 | 13.3 |
| Special transactions, Trade | 23.3 | 8.7 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 225.7 | 102.6 | 47.4 |
| Total | 4,527.1 | 4,531.2 | 3,978.0 | 3,910.3 | 3,456.7 | 3,830.1 | 15.7 | 31.0 | 3.8 |

## Selected Principal Statistics for Commercial Printing

1975 and 1976 - Advance Information

| S.I.C. 2860 |  | 1975 | 1976 | \% Change |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Establishments | No. | 2,078 | 1,978 | -4.9 |
| Manufacturing Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Production and related workers | No. | 32,955 | 32,623 | -1.0 |
| Man-hours paid | 000's | 65,857 | 64,837 | -1.5 |
| Manufac ${ }^{+}$uring wages | \$000 | 331,728 | 368,533 | 11.1 |
| Cost of fuel and electricity | \$000 | 8,571 | 10,361 | 20.9 |
| Cost of materials and supplies | \$000 | 565,430 | 613,032 | 8.4 |
| Value of shipments and amount |  |  |  |  |
| Value added | \$000 | 783,783 | 844,338 | 7.7 |
| Total Activity: |  |  |  |  |
| Total employees |  | 43,485 | 43,353 | -0.3 |
| Total salaries and wages | \$000 | 478,481 | 529,373 | 10.6 |
| Total value added | \$000 | 797,013 | 858,249 | 7.7 |

[^30]Table 6 (Continued)
Domestic Exports to all Countrles by Sections and Leading Commodity Grouplngs

|  | $\begin{array}{r} \text { May } \\ 1978 \end{array}$ | Apr. <br> 1978 | Year-to-Date |  |  | Apr. <br> 1976 | May-May Percent Changes |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { May } \\ 1977 \end{gathered}$ | Apr. $1977$ <br> (\$ millions) | May 1976 |  | 78/77 | 77/76 |
| Live Animals | 86.2 | 66.3 | 53.0 | 35.9 | 48.5 | 36.9 | 62.5 | 9.2 |
| Food, Feed, Beverages and Tobacco | 1,770.0 | 1,295.8 | 1,550.0 | 1,169.8 | 1,522.0 | 1,136.0 | 14.2 | 1.8 |
| Meat and fish | 412.6 | 318.2 | 374.6 | 267.8 | 313.4 | 232.2 | 10.1 | 19.5 |
| Cereals and preparations | 834.3 | 594.7 | 799.5 | 606.0 | 930.6 | 691.6 | 4.3 | -14.0 |
| Wheat | 557.6 | 379.8 | 562.0 | 431.7 | 626.8 | 453.9 | -0.7 | -10.3 |
| Crude Materials, Inedible | 3,598.7 | 2,860.5 | 3,547.5 | 2,744.5 | 3,335.2 | 2,604.6 | 1.4 | 6.3 |
| Metal ores, concentrates and scrap | 889.3 | 682.3 | 952.7 | 689.8 | 829.4 | 589.3 | -6.6 | 14.8 |
| Crude petroleum | 675.5 | 564.3 | 750.1 | 594.7 | 1,059.1 | 866.4 | -9.9 | -29.1 |
| Natural gas | 995.9 | 803.6 | 864.4 | 703.1 | 677.1 | 539.6 | 15.2 | 27.6 |
| Fabricated Materlals, Inedlble | 7,816.4 | 6,073.4 | 5,989.9 | 4,692.2 | 4,769.6 | 3,736.4 | 30.4 | 25.5 |
| Wood and paper | 3,753.2 | 2,911.2 | 3,070.8 | 2,409.8 | 2,379.4 | 1,856.8 | 22.2 | 29.0 |
| Lumber, softwood | 1,245.4 | 964.4 | 891.1 | 687.4 | 570.3 | 452.4 | 39.7 | 56.2 |
| Woodpulp and similar pulp | 853.3 | 663.7 | 928.0 | 732.2 | 861.3 | 691.9 | -8.0 | 7.7 |
| Newsprint paper | 1,188.1 | 914.3 | 915.8 | 723.0 | 696.0 | 515.9 | 29.7 | 31.5 |
| Textiles | 59.7 | 47.5 | 48.5 | 36.2 | 44.6 | 35.9 | 23.1 | 8.7 |
| Chemicals | 962.7 | 723.8 | 722.7 | 570.0 | 576.5 | 470.6 | 33.2 | 25.3 |
| Fertilizers and fertilizer materials | 332.8 | 262.0 | 310.4 | 249.4 | 257.9 | 219.0 | 7.2 | 20.3 |
| Petroleum and coal products | 323.7 | 273.3 | 273.5 | 236.4 | 267.0 | 216.5 | 18.3 | 2.4 |
| Iron and steel | 565.0 | 439.2 | 429.7 | 327.3 | 326.8 | 252.0 | 31.4 | 31.4 |
| Non-ferrous metals | 1,505.1 | 1,155.3 | 1,022.4 | 793.3 | 895.6 | 683.6 | 47.2 | 14.1 |
| Copper and alloys | 253.4 | 201.2 | 215.8 | 171.4 | 217.4 | 172.5 | 17.4 | -0.7 |
| Nickel and alloys | 370.1 | 282.0 | 163.2 | 118.5 | 160.0 | 122.9 | 126.7 | 2.0 |
| End Products, Inedible | 7,186.2 | 5,657.8 | 6,352.3 | 4,947.1 | 5,259.9 | 4,121.7 | 13.1 | 20.7 |
| Industrial machinery | 621.5 | 492.2 | 471.6 | 366.9 | 356.5 | 281.0 | 31.8 | 32.2 |
| Agricultural machinery and tractors | 264.8 | 183.5 | 273.1 | 206.2 | 250.7 | 193.2 | -3.0 | 8.9 |
| Transportation equipment | 5,215.3 | 4,137.6 | 4,768.8 | 3,730.0 | 3,841.1 | 3,017.1 | 9.3 | 24.1 |
| Passenger automobiles and chassis | 1,924.6 | 1,547.5 | 2,008.0 | 1,587.2 | 1,610.5 | 1,266.2 | -4.1 | 24.6 |
| Trucks, truck tractors and chassis | 1,057.8 | 865.9 | 824.2 | 647.5 | 602.0 | 487.5 | 28.3 | 36.8 |
| Other motor vehicles | 98.9 | 62.0 | 63.3 | 48.6 | 58.3 | 44.2 | 56.1 | 8.7 |
| Motor vehicle engines and parts | 447.9 | 354.9 | 414.0 | 330.3 | 302.4 | 236.2 | 8.1 | 36.8 |
| Motor vehicle parts, except engines | 1,278.5 | 989.5 | 1,061.4 | 824.7 | 886.0 | 679.5 | 20.4 | 19.8 |
| Other equipment and tools | 470.1 | 371.3 | 375.9 | 288.7 | 321.7 | 250.6 | 25.0 | 16.8 |
| Speclal Transactions, Trade | 54.2 | 30.9 | 27.5 | 20.3 | 78.9 | 71.6 | 96.9 | -65.1 |
| Total | 20,511.6 | 15,984.5 | 17,520.2 | 13,609.9 | 15,014.1 | 11,707.3 | 17.0 | 16.6 |

Electric Power Statistics, April 1978 - Advance Information
In Aprii net generation increased to 26.4 TW.h from 25.0 TW.h in April 1977. Hydro generation increased $2.0 \%$ while thermal production rose $14.8 \%$.

For further information, order the April issue of Electric Power Statistics (57-001, 30¢/\$3), or contact David Madsen (613-992-4021), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0 T6.

The Dairy Review, April 1978 - Advance Information
An estimated $1,471,032,000$ pounds of milk were produced for all purposes in April, an increase of 2.5\% from April 1977.

This brought the total estimate of production during the first four months of 1978 to $4,948,850,000$ pounds, up $1.7 \%$ from the January-April period last year.

For further information, order the May issue of The Dairy Review (23-001,40 $\$ / \$ 4$ ), or contact Mr. C.M. Riach (613-994-9974), Agriculture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0L7.

Sour Cherries, 1978 Crop Forecast - Advance Information
The Niagara Peninsula sour cherry crop was forecast on June 26, 1978 to be $35 \%$ less than the 1977 crop. Excess rain, hail, or wind may cause a slightly larger or smaller crop to be harvested in future weeks.

For further information, order the July issue of Fruit and Vegetable Production (22-003, 40¢ $/ \$ 3$ ), or contact K.C. Wardley (613-994-9994), Horticultural Crops. Unit, Agriculture Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0C7.

Integrated Court Statistics: Quebec, 1968-70 Advance Information
Selected tables are available for indictable offences, 1968 through 1970, from the Integrated Court Reporting Program for the province of Quebec.

For further information; contact the Justice Statistics Division (613-995-0588), Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

Detailed Energy Supply and Demand in Canada, 1976 - Advance Information

Advance information from the forthcoming publication (catalogue 57-207, \$1.05) is now available.

For further information, contact lan Cavanagh (613-992-4021), Energy and Minerals Section, Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.


[^0]:    (1) After cancellation of warrants and collection of overpayments.
    p Preliminary figures
    For further information order the January issue of Preliminary Unemployment Insurance Statistics (73-001-p) or Statistical Report on the Operation of the Unemployment Insurance Act (73-001, Quarterly, $\$ 1.05 / \$ 4.20$ ) or contact Mr. George Fincham (613-992-7461) Labour Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV1.

[^1]:    For further information, contact Information Unit (613-994-9957), Prices Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

[^2]:    * Includes charter operations of one intercity bus company.
    ** The number of fare passengers carried for services other than intercity and rural and urban and suburban are not kept by all carriers.
    $r$ Revised figures.

[^3]:    

[^4]:    For further information, order the February issue of Housing Starts and Completions (64-002, 55\$/\$5.50), or contact J.P.

[^5]:    For further information, contact Mr. T. Raj Sehdev (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics
    Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6. Complete data will be published in Office and Store Machinery Manufacturers, 1976 (42-216, 70¢).

[^6]:    *Includes Prince Edward Island, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories.
    $p$ Preliminary figures.
    $r$ Revised figures.
    NOTE: Figures may not add due to rounding.

[^7]:    - Amount too small to be expressed.

    Note: Figures may not add due to rounding.

[^8]:    For further information, contact P.E. Martin (613-992-5140) Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics

[^9]:    . . figures not available. $f$-first estimate based on limited number of returns. p-preliminary figures. $r$-revised figures.

[^10]:    . . not available, f-first estimate based on limited number of returns. p-preliminary figures. r-revised figures.

[^11]:    * Surveys in New Brunswick, Sudbury and Prince George account for the remaining weight.

    For further details on the changes in these indexes, contact Mr. L.J. Seary (613-994-9387), Prices Division, Stalistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV5.

[^12]:    - Includes charter operations of one intercity bus company.
    ** The number of fare passengers carried for "Other Services" are not kept by all carriers.
    $r$ Revised figures.

[^13]:    $r$ Includes revisions for February, 1978.

[^14]:    * Includes Prince Edward Island, the Yukon and the Northwest Territories.
    p Preliminary figures.
    $r$ Revised ligures.
    NOTE: Figures may not add due to rounding.

[^15]:    - Preliminary figures

    For further information, contact Mr. D. Wilson (613-996-4991), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0T6. Complete data will be published later in Manufacturing Industries of Canada: National and Provincial Areas, 1975 (31-203, \$2.80).

[^16]:    - Preliminary figures.

[^17]:    Forfurther information, contact Mr T. Raj Sehdev (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics
     $\$ 1.05)$.

[^18]:    For lurther information, contact Mr. T. Raj Sehdev (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics

[^19]:    For further information, contact Information Unit (613-994-9957), Prices Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6.

[^20]:    - Work slowdowns and sto putyes by tuivar maintename personnel at Mirabel lutced lite anlin $\cdot$; 10 etther cancel ol divert llights in Decentuer 1977.

[^21]:    For further information, contact Mr. R. Ralph (613-992-2231), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics

[^22]:    - Actual expenditures 1976, preliminary actual 1977, intentions 1978.
    * In the Statistics Canada report Private and Public Investment in Canada, the total value of construction work performed is given as $\$ 33,128.8$ million for $1976, \$ 35,752.3$ million for 1977 and $\$ 37,866.2$ million for 1978 . The differences with values in this report are due to rounding procedures.
    ..."Other building" and "Other engineering" contain structures which could not be published in their specific categories due to the secrecy provisions of the Statistics Act.

[^23]:    For further information, contact Mr. G.W. Barrett (613-992-2371), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6. Complete data will be published in Miscellaneous Furniture and Fixtures Manufacturers, 1976 (35213. 70 C ).

[^24]:    Electric Power Statistics, March 1978 - Advance Information
    In March, net generation increased to 30.7 TW.h from 27.5 TW.h in March 1977. Hydro generation increased $8.3 \%$ while thermal production rose $19.8 \%$.

    For further information, order the March issue of Electric Power Statistics (57-001, 30¢/\$3), or contact David Madsen (613-992-4021), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OT6.

[^25]:    For further information, contact John Dornan (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6. Complete data will be published in Miscellaneous Non-metallic Mineral Products Industries, 1976 (44-210, 70 $)$.

[^26]:    For further information, contact Mr. John Dornan (613-992-0388), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A OV6. Complete data will be published in Clay Products Manufacturers (From Domestic Clays), 1976 (44215, 704)

[^27]:    * For some elaboration of methodology, see Appendix I(A) of Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue 62-010).
    ** Seasonally adjusted data are revised annually using updated seasonal adjustment factors. For more information, refer to. Appendix II, Consumer Prices and Price Indexes (Catalogue 62-010).

[^28]:    For further information, contact Gerald W. Barrett (613-992-2371), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics

[^29]:    *In the above table, export and import totals are shown on both a "customs"and a "balance-of-payments"basis. The figures on a customs basis are the totals of detailed merchandise trade data tabulated from customs documents according to procedures and concepts explained in Summary of External Trade. The figures on a balance-of-payments basis reflect a number of adjustments applied to the customs totals to make them consistent with the concepts and definitions used in the system of national accounts. The adiustments include timing adjustments to exports of crude petroleum, natural gas and wheat and to receipts and payments for capital equipment deduction of transportation charges included in the customs returns and the reduction of import values calculated for customs duty purposes to values which reflect transaction prices. For more information about these adiustments, please refer to Quarterly Estimates of the Canadian Balance of International Payments (67-001, \$1.05/\$4.20).

[^30]:    For further information, contact Mr. G. W. Barrett (613-992-2371), Manufacturing and Primary Industries Division, Statistics Canada, Ottawa K1A 0V6. Complete data will be published in Printing, Publishing and Allied Industries, 1976 (36-203, \$1.40).

